CONSTRUCTION NEWS

Supplement to ENGINEERING NEWS. New York, June 30, 1910.

CONTENTS.

CONSTRUCTION NEWS:

Railways 279
Electric Railways 279
Light and Power Plants..... 280
Bridges 280
Buildings 281
Water Supply and Irrigation..... 282
Sewerage 283
Streets and Roads..... 284
Manufacturing Plants 285
Miscellaneous Contracts 286
Plans and Specifications on File..... 285
List of Contracts Pending..... 285

PROPOSALS 286

(List of Contracts Pending, and the list of Plans and Specifications on file at the office of Engineering News, will be found on the last page of this Supplement.)

RAILWAYS.

(*Denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)

ALABAMA.—Preliminary steps in the formation of a company with a capital stock of $200,000 to build the proposed railroad from Selma, Ala., up the Cahaba Valley to the Birmingham district will be taken soon. A committee has been appointed in Selma with L. M. Hooper, Chn., and W. A. Anderton, Secy.

ALASKA.—Survey is to be started soon, it is reported, for a line to be built from Controller Bay, Alaska, into the Bering River coal fields in Alaska, about 22 miles. H. White, Los Angeles, Cal., and C. A. L. Alisky, Portland, Ore., are interested. A railway company known as the Controller Ry. & Navigation Co. was fully noted on Jan. 6.

ALASKA NORTHERN.—It is announced that this company has track laid on 71 miles from Seward, Alaska, north. The company expects to have 170 miles of line ready next month for inspection by contractors preparatory to their being asked for bids on work to cost about $7,000,000. The line is eventually to be extended north via Fairbanks and Chena to Chatanika. O. G. Laberee is Pres. and Gen. Mgr., Seattle, Wash. A. W. Swanitz, Ch. Engr., Seward, Alaska. Noted on June 16.

ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE.—Projected improvements calling for the expenditure of $3,000,000 by the Santa Fe Lines in California have been abandoned, it is announced. The reason, according to a statement purporting to come from officers of the company, is that the government's action in holding up the proposed increase in freight rates made it impossible to procure the necessary money on favorable terms.

The Santa Fe has given orders that all of the improvement work now under way in Texas shall immediately cease, according to the Houston (Tex.) "Post," and the officials decline to make any statement as to the probability of a resumption in the near future. "The official statement comes from J. P. Cowley, chief clerk to F. G. Pettibone, Gen. Mgr., who states as a reason for the order that: 'This course is being taken because it is quite apparent that the present revenues being received by the road will not warrant any further expenditures for improvements excepting work which we are absolutely obliged to do. The recent decisions by the United States Circuit Court and the recent reductions in rates in Texas have caused orders to be issued that every economy should be exercised in the operation of the properties.' The Santa Fe has several extensions under way in various parts of the State and others have been announced as in contemplation. Work on all these is to be stopped at once with the exception of the San Angelo-Sterling City branch, the Lometa-San Saba branch and the Texico-Coleman cutoff, any of which will give shorter routes to tidewater and are therefore in the nature of economy. The grade revision on the Lampasas branch is to be continued for the reason that the contract has been carried to a point where the work cannot well be stopped. All bridge work is suspended and the announced plans for the expenditure of $200,000 on the yards at Cleburne and the work at Temple, where about $250,000 was to be expended in various ways, are included in the plans which are not to be put through. The officials at Galveston do not give out the exact figures, but the guess is made and apparently upon the authority of the officials that nearly 1,000 men will be turned loose by the road and the contractors who have been working on the Santa Fe projects. This order is taken as the reply of the Santa Fe to the Texas commission's rate reductions and improvement orders."

Press reports from Chicago, quote E. P. Ripley, Pres. of the Santa Fe, in stating that all improvement and extension operations on the Sante Fe which can be stopped without incurring more expense than would be the result of going on will be held up pending determination of the freight rate question and observation of the working of the amendment to the interstate commerce law. "We had proposed for the next two years an expenditure of $50,000,000 principally in double-tracking and ballasting," Mr. Ripley said. "Operations have been discontinued on more than half of it, and no new track work will be taken up."

BALTIMORE & OHIO.—Improvements to be made by this company in Lake County, Ind., according to the Indianapolis "News," call for "the expenditure of more than $5,000,000 and an entire change in its route in the west end of the county. The principal items include the following: The abandonment of the route between Pine and Chicago, via South Chicago, the latter station to be put off the main line. The new right-of-way to Chicago will be over the tracks of the Chicago & Calumet Terminal Ry., which the Baltimore & Ohio recently purchased for $20,000,000. The right-of-way will make East Chicago, Hammond and Dalton, Ill., important stations on the Baltimore & Ohio. The present right-of-way from Pine to Indiana Harbor will be taken over by the Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Ry., which is owned by the United States Steel Corporation. South Chicago will lose the Baltimore & Ohio shops and yards, which will be removed to Miller, where the company intends to build larger shops and one of the biggest clearing yards of its trans-Ohio lines." A. M. Kinsman is Ch. Engr., at Baltimore.

BATESVILLE & SOUTHWESTERN.—This Company has been incorporated in Mississippi by Judge Edward Mays, T. Lamar Ross, Lucius Mays, all of Jackson, Miss., and J. C. Longstreet, of Grenada, Miss. This company is to build a line from Batesville to Charleston, in Tallahatchie County, about 25 miles. The Mayor and Board of Aldermen of Batesville have granted right-of-way to the Batesville & Southwestern R. R. Co. from the south corporation line to the depot, along the right-of-way of the Illinois Central. The line is to be constructed by R. J. DARNELL, of Memphis, Tenn. It is expected to have the line completed to Glenn's Ferry on Yocony River by the end of the year. Right-of-way for most of the distance has been secured. The R. J. Darnell Co. contemplates erecting a sawmill at Batesville.

BOSTON & MAINE.—G. M. Thompson, Asst. Engr., Wakefield, Mass., is at Windsor, Vt., with eight assistants to make the outline for the preliminary survey of the branch line which will run from a point 500 ft. south of the railroad bridge abutment at Windsor to West Lebanon, N. H., 15 miles. It will be on the east side of the river. When the new road is completed the Boston & Maine will discontinue its use of the Central Vermont track between Windsor and White River Junction, which was laid in 1848.

CANADIAN NORTHERN QUEBEC.—Contract has been awarded to J. P. MULLARKEY, Montreal, Que., to build the line from Hawkesbury, Ont., east to Montreal. H. K. Wicksteed is Ch. Engr., Toronto, Ont.

CARNESVILLE RY.—Organized, with headquarters at Toccoa, Ga., to build a line about 20 miles long from Toccoa, Ga., via Mize and Red Hill to Carnesville. Capital, $200,000. Incorporators are W. S. Erwin, J. H. Hicks and E. S. Hunnicutt, of Clarkesville, Ga.; G. W. Edwards and W. G. Davis, of Toccoa, Ga.; J. C. Andrews and W. H. Parker, of Mize, Ga.; W. R. Whiting and W. P. King, of Red Hill, Ga.; S. J. Oliver, L. F. Lehardt, J. W. Landrum and J. R. Hall, of Carnesville, Ga.

CHESAPEAKE & OHIO.—H. Pierce, Ch. Engr., advises us that the report that this company would build an extension to the Guyandot Valley branch is erroneous. No such extension is authorized or contemplated at this time. Noted on June 2.

DECATUR & FALLS CITY.—Company will apply for a charter in Alabama, under the name of the Decatur & Falls City Development Co., to build a railroad from Decatur to Falls City, Ala., about 80 miles. Survey has been started. The directors are: Pres., E. H. Allison, of New Decatur; Vice-Pres., D. W. Day, of Hartselle; Secy., Charles Bassett, of New Decatur; Treas., J. H. Calvin, of Decatur; J. I. Armstrong, of Cullman, Ala., and H. B. Beard and Chas. H. Austin, both of New Decatur. Headquarters are at New Decatur, Ala. E. J. Wind is Ch. Engr.

HALIFAX & EASTERN.—The Nova Scotia Provincial Government has granted a charter to the Halifax & Eastern Railway Co. to build and maintain a railway from Dartmouth, Halifax Harbor, to Country Harbor, N. S., with a branch line from the Intercolonial Ry. at or near New Glasgow to the New line charter. The new line must be in actual operation within two years. Thomas Goff, of Toledo, Ohio; John Bertran, of Toronto, Ont.; and Siegmund Hirch, of London, are among the directors of the company, which is capitalized at $3,000,000. T. B. Fogg, Toledo, Ohio, is Gen. Mgr.

LEHIGH VALLEY R. R.—The stockholders of the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., at a special meeting held on June 22, in Philadelphia, voted to increase the capital stock of the company from $40,334,800 to $80,000,000, as recently proposed by the directors. The stockholders also authorized the directors to issue and dispose of as much of the additional stock as they thought necessary for paying the debts of the company, constructing and completing the railroad and to construct branches not exceeding twelve miles in length. The directors, immediately upon receiving the authority of the stockholders, held a meeting and authorized the issuance of $20,220,500 of the additional stock. E. B. Thomas, Pres., stated that "during the first ten months of the present fiscal year over $3,380,000 has been expended for new equipment, additional tracks and the general improvement of the property. There have been authorized and are now under way further similar improvements estimated at $3,776,000."

"There is in contemplation, provided the future business of the company will justify it, the further expenditure of several millions for extending the third and fourth track system of the company, $4,000,000 or $5,000,000 for the acquirement of additional terminals and the construction of a low grade line from the anthracite coal region for the movement of westbound coal to the main line, to do away with the existing heavy grades, which it is estimated will cost from $1,500,000 to $2,000,000. Such expenditures ought not to be deducted from the net income of the company, and it is obviously necessary, therefore, to adopt a financial plan that will provide the company with the needful funds." Noted last week.

MEXICO.—A. F. Tarin, of Hermosillo, Sonora, is endeavoring to secure a concession for his railway in the State of Sonora. The road will start from Kino Bay, a point about 45 miles west of Hermosillo and along the Sonora River, to Ures, thence to Arizpe, and from that point to Agua Prieta, just across the Mexican border from Douglas, Ariz.

A concession has been granted by the Mexican Government to V. Mistretta, of Galveston, Tex., to construct a railroad through the heart of the banana-growing territory of Tabasco. Mr. Mistretta is Pres. of the Southern Steamship & Importation Co., which does a large business exporting bananas to the United States through Galveston. He is financing the road in the United States. The Mexican Government has taken steps to improve the harbor of Frontera so as to permit the entry of large ocean-going vessels.

NEBRASKA & DAKOTA.—Articles of incorporation have been filed in South Dakota by this company, with a capital of $4,500,000 and headquarters at Pierre, S. Dak. Business office is to be in Chicago. The plans call for a line from Murdo, S. Dak., south via the counties of Lyman, Mellette, Todd and Tripp, in South Dakota, and Keyapaha, Rock, Loup and Garfield, in Nebraska, to Burwell, 180 miles. The Incorporators include Albert Martin, Paul Miller, Samuel C. Ware, B. McWilliams and Charles J. Ruebling, all of Chicago, and L. L. Stephens, of Pierre.

•NEW MEXICO.—See item under Miscellaneous Contracts; Railway Grading and Bridges.

PENNSYLVANIA R. R.—Contract has been awarded to A. L. ANDERSON & BRO., Altoona, Pa., for double-tracking a 5-mile section between Keating Summit, Pa., and Relay.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC.—Wm. E. Alger, U. S. Consul at Mazatlan, Mexico, reports that the Southern Pacific Railway, building along the Mexican west coast, is expected to reach Guadalajara in about 18 months. It has reached the Santiago River, in the Territory of Tepic, and the line from Acaponeta to the river is being opened to traffic.

WABASH.—A. O. Cunningham, Ch. Engr., St. Louis, Mo., advises us that contract has not been awarded for the proposed section between Adrian, Mich., and Oakwood, Ohio, and has been postponed for some time.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The franchise of the Manhattan Bridge Three-Cent Fare Line has been granted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment. All that remains to be done is determining the terms and conditions, and when these are agreed to the franchise agreement will be formally executed between the company and the city. However, before the company can begin operation it will have to secure the certificate of public necessity from the Public Service Commission. As noted on March 10, John C. Breckinridge, 95 Liberty St., Vice-Pres. of the Manhattan Three-Cent Line, and formerly general manager of the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co., gave details of the financial estimates of the new company, at a hearing before the Public Service Commission. Mr. Breckenridge estimated that the cost of power houses, car barns, trackage, cars, etc., would be about $650,000. To this he added $200,000 for preliminary expenses, such as counsel fees, engineers' salaries and promotion costs. Noted on Jan. 13.

MONONGAHELA, PA.—J. S. Morrow, Engr. of the Pittsburg, Monopgahela & Washington Ry. Co., has stated that the work could at once be resumed and completed very soon on that section of the line which passes through Monongahela. Cars must be in operation by the middle of September in order to retain the company's franchise in Monongahela.

TACONY, PA.—The Holmesburg, Tacony & Frankford Elec. Ry., connecting Philadelphia, Frankford, Tacony, Holmesburg and Torresdale, Pa., was sold under decree of the U. S. District Court. It was bought by George B. Atlee & Co. for $375,000, on behalf of a syndicate composed of Jacob S. Disston, Pres. of the Tacony Trust Co.; Meyer Schamberg, Pres. of the West Chester Street Ry. Co.; William L. Allen and George B. Atlee & Co.

WILKES-BARRE, PA.—The West Shore Ry. Co. will let contracts soon for building its proposed 8-mile line to connect Pittston, Forty Fort, Wyoming, Exeter, West Pittston and Wilkes-Barre. J. L. Dunn, 54 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, is Secy.

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.—The Sylvan Dell Park Co., chartered in Pennsylvania, plans to start construction this summer on its proposed 3¼-mile electric railway to connect Williamsport and Sylvan Dell Park. Capital stock, authorized, $24,000; issued, $7,000. Headquarters, 129 West Fourth St., Williamsport. Power station and repair shops to be located at South Williamsport. H. W. Whitehead, 129 West Fourth St., Williamsport, is Pres.; W. B. Stuart, Vice-Pres.; Charles G. Whitehead, Secy.; E. M. Bates, Treas.

NEW CASTLE, PA.—The Mahoning & Shenango Railway & Light Co. has secured right-of-way to construct an extension from Youngstown to Mineral Ridge, a distance of five miles. M. E. McCaskey, Youngstown, Ohio, is Gen. Mgr. Noted on March 24.

SALISBURY, N. C.—The Salisbury & Spencer Elec. Ry. Co. has been organized to build a railway between Salisbury, Concord and Spencer. Capital stock, $400,000. W. F. Snider is Pres. and Treas.; T. H. Vanderford, Vice-Pres.; T. J. Jerome Secy.; H. W. Frund, Supt. Clement & Clement and Jerome & Maunes are attorneys.

RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.—Surveys have been completed by the Isothermal Traction Co. from Rutherfordton towards Gastonia, via Caroleen, Shelby and Cherryville. Another survey will now be made from Rutherfordton to Asheville, via Chimney Rock and Fairview, crossing the Blue Ridge at Hickory Nut Gap. The necessary franchises have nearly all been secured, and right-of-way is now being obtained. Connections will be made with the Seaboard Air Line, the Southern Railway and the Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Ry. K. S. Finch, Charlotte, is Gen. Mgr. Noted on March 17.

WACCAMAW (Georgetown post-office), S. C.—A. A. Springs, J. T. Hazard, H. B. Springs, S. J. N. Lachicotte and Joseph Schenk, of Waccamaw, have organized the Waccamaw Transportation Co. with $10,000 capital stock.

SUMMIT, MISS.—The Summit & McComb Motor Line Co. will soon incorporate. Its proposed line, which will be five miles in length, is under construction. It will connect Summit and McComb City, reaching the Godbold Mineral Wells and Summit. Station and repair shops will be at Summit. Capital stock authorized, $40,000. Ted Blackmore is Pres. and Treas.; Dr. V. Simmons, Vice-Pres.; Clem V. Ratcliff, Secy. and Gen. Mgr.; J. E. Randall, Gulfport, Miss., is Engr. Noted on June 9.

COVINGTON, KY.—The Covington, Big Bone & Carrollton R. R. Co., which was recently given a franchise to enter Covington, as noted on May 19, has given a bond of $25,000 to the City Council of Covington to insure the completion of the work of the company. The company plans to build a 22-mile railway between Covington and Big Bone. M. J. Crouch is interested. Noted on March 31.

NAPOLEON, OHIO.—The Fostoria, Napoleon & Defiance Ry. Co., of Toledo, has asked the Council for a franchise to build an electric railway through Napoleon. This company plans to build a railway through Seneca, Wood, Henry, Hancock and Defiance County. Charles A. Bliss, Bowling Green, Ohio, is Pres. Noted on March 31.

DECATUR, IND.—A. W. Fishbaugh, Ch. Engr. of the Fort Wayne & Springfield Ry. Co., advises us that company will not let contracts for building the 28-mile extension between Decatur and Portland, but will use its own forces. The extension is now graded to Monroe, six miles south of Decatur. Noted on June 2.

FORT WAYNE, IND.—The Fort Wayne & Winona Traction Co. has been organized in Fort Wayne with a capital stock of $100,000. Its directors are J. A. Barry, Edward G. Hoffman, Ernest W. Cook and Gaylord M. Leslie, of Fort Wayne, and Ralph A. Barry, of New York. Incorporation papers have been filed. The new interurban line is to parallel the Pennsylvania R. R. between Fort Wayne and Warsaw, a distance of 40 miles, in the course of which it will touch Arcola, Coesse, Columbia City, Larwill, Princeton, Wooster and Winona Lake. Estimated cost, $1,000,000. Wm. Fowler, of Wabash, Ind., is Ch. Engr.

ELDORADO, ILL.—We are officially advised that the Egyptian Traction Co., which will build an electric railway 100 miles long from Mt. Vernon, Ind., to Murphysboro, Ill., has made surveys and has secured 50% of its right-of-way. Capital has been obtained. Geo. E. Leggett is Pres., Winchester, Ind.; G. E. K. Hixon is Gen. Mgr., and R. B. Clark is Ch. Engr., both at Eldorado. Noted on April 21.

MARION, ILL.—The Egyptian Traction Co., of Eldorado, will apply to Council for a franchise to build an electric railway in Marion. See Eldorado, Ill., item.

DAVENPORT, IOWA.—Citizens will raise $200,000 toward building an interurban line between Davenport, Iowa City, Grinnell, Des Moines and Atlantic. A. P. Chamberlain and G. W. Rhine, of Des Moines, are interested.

IOWA CITY, IOWA.—J. O. Schulze, Pres. and Engr. of the Iowa City Elec. Ry. Co., advises us that contracts will be let at once for building about 3.8 miles of overhead trolley line. Noted on Dec. 9, '09.

LEWISTON, MONT.—E. N. Begeman proposes to build an electric railway between Lewiston and Holland, for which $100,000 will be subscribed toward the project in Lewiston, it is stated.

ST. JOSEPH, MO.—The St. Joseph & Savannah Interurban R. R. Co., it is announced, has awarded the contract for the construction of its proposed 15-mile interurban railway to the J. L. FLICK CONSTRUCTION

CO., Chicago. This line will connect St. Joseph and Savannah, as officially noted on Nov. 4, '09. C. W. Campbell is Ch. Engr., St. Joseph.

SAN ANGELO, TEX.—The San Angelo St. Ry. Co. has under consideration the extension of its street railway system to the southern and western portions of this city. E. E. Bailey is Vice-Pres. Noted on Aug. 26, '09.

AUSTIN, TEX.—The franchise election held on June 22 resulted in a victory for the proposed new railway company composed of Charles V. Burkhead and associates of San Antonio. This company secured a 32-year franchise to the streets of Austin, where there is now no tracks, for street car purposes. This was the first election of the kind ever held in Austin. Noted on June 16.

HOUSTON, TEX.—The Houston Electric Co. has been granted a franchise to extend the South End line to the Rice Institute, including double-tracking. It will be about two miles long. The Stone & Webster Corporation, Boston, Mass., are Gen. Mgrs. David Daly, Houston, is Local Mgr.

EL PASO, TEX.—The El Paso Elec. Ry. Co. announces that application has been made for authority to increase its capital stock from $1,500,000 to $2,500,000, the proceeds of the $1,000,000 of new stock to be used in improvements and new equipment. The Stone & Webster Corporation, Boston, Mass., are Gen. Mgrs. H. S. Potter, El Paso, is Gen. Supt.

SWEETWATER, TEX.—The City Council has granted a street railway franchise to C. M. McLain, G. E. Romsey and W. E. Barrow, of this city. The contract provides that within two years three miles of the line must be in operation.

ENID, OKLA.—The Enid City Ry. Co. may let contract soon for building new track and overhead work on a line 1½ miles long. C. H. Hosler, Commercial Bldg., Dayton, Ohio, is Pres. C. Kline is Mgr., Enid.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.—Incorporation papers for the Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek Aerial Tramway Co., capitalized at $500,000, have been filed at the office of the County Clerk. The incorporators are: H. McGarry, L. L. Aitken, E. W. Giddings, Peter H. Holme and Orville L. Dines. The directors for the first year are: E. W. Giddings, H. McGarry, John T. Milliken, F. H. Logan, A. E. Carlton and E. F. Smith. The principal offices of the new company are to be in Colorado Springs, but branch offices will be established in St. Louis and Cripple Creek. The purposes of the company are for the transportation of ores from the Cripple Creek district to the mills in this district and for carrying coal from the mines north of this city to the Cripple Creek district. The surveys for the line have been completed by Sawyer & Garstin and specifications and plans are now being made so that a contract can be let in the near future for the construction of the tramway. The line will be about 17 miles long.

LAS CRUCES, N. MEX.—Isidore Armijo and Samuel Reynolds, of Las Cruces, have been granted a franchise by the Town Board to build a 2-mile narrow-gage street railway to College Heights and Mesilla Park.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—The Board of Supervisors has granted to A. J. Pon, of the Fillmore Street Improvement Association, a franchise for the seven blocks over Gough St., connecting Market St. with McAllister St. This improvement has been known as the "Gough-Street loop."

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—The Salt Lake & Ogden Ry. Co., which recently electrified its system, may soon double-track its lines. The railway connects Salt Lake City, Bountiful, Farmington, Kaysville, Clearfield, Roy, Riverdale and Ogden. Simon Bamberger is Pres. and Gen. Mgr., and E. A. Vail is Ch. Engr., 161 Main St. Noted fully on Aug. 26, '09.

BERLIN, ONT.—Bids will be received by the People's Ry. Co., Berlin, until July 15 for clearing and grading 29 miles of its proposed railway, construction of five bridge piers and one 400-ft. bridge, also for the following material for the same length of the line: Ties, 70-lb. T-rails, spikes, bolts, rail bonds, grooved trolley wire, trolley messenger wire, 50 miles of fence wire, gates and fence posts. A. N. Warfield, Berlin, is Gen. Mgr. Noted on July 29, '09.

LIGHT AND POWER PLANTS.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

HOLYOKE, MASS.—W. H. Snow, Mgr. Municipal Electric Light Plant, has awarded contract for putting in the foundations for additions to the plant to DANIEL O'CONNELL'S SONS, at $3,280. Contracts for equipment to be placed on the foundations have been awarded.

*FORT ANDREWS (Boston post-office), MASS.—Contract has been awarded for the construction of the electric lighting system here to the LORD ELECTRIC CO., 213 West 40th St., New York, at $10,323. Bids were opened on June 6. List of bidders noted on June 9. Capt. A. M. Miller is Constructing Q. M., U. S. A., 263 Summer St., Boston.

HOPEDALE, MASS.—The Draper Co., of Hopedale, manufacturers of looms and textile machinery, is enlarging its plant and equipping a large portion of the machinery for electric motor drive. The ALLIS-CHALMERS CO., of Milwaukee, Wis., has been awarded contract for electrical apparatus, including a 1,250-KVA., 600-volt, 60-cycle, 3-phase, 3,600 r. p. m., steam turbo-alternator; a 15-KW. turbine-driven exciter and a 15-KW. motor-driven exciter; a 3-panel switchboard; one 300-HP. and one 400-HP. wound rotor, induction motors.

WORCESTER, MASS.—The Royal Worcester Corset Co., of Worcester, has been granted a permit to enlarge its power-house in the rear of Wigwam St. The NORCROSS BROS.' CO. has contract for construction. Estimated cost, $10,000.

OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—The Committee representing the Water Power Owners' Association of Ogdensburg awarded contract on June 9 for erecting the new concrete dam across the Oswegatchie River and for incidental work, to WALTER BRADLEY, of Fulton, N. Y. Estimated cost, $10,000.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids were received as follows on June 22 for all labor and materials required for the interior finishing, electric fixtures, apparatus, mortuary compartments and all other work for the entire completion of a new pathological building at the Kings County Hospital, Boro. of Brooklyn: D. J. Ryan, 38 Park Pl., New York, $10,199; J. M. Knopp, $12,190; Grant-Rohrer, $13,819; Cowden & DeYoung, $10,-990.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids are asked by the Park Board until 3 p. m., July 21, for all materials and labor required for furnishing and installing electric lighting fixtures in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, located in Central Park, on the west side of Fifth Ave., opposite 82d St., Boro. Manhattan; for all materials and labor required for furnishing and installing electric lighting fixtures in new addition (F) of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; for all labor and materials required for changes in old electric feeder system and rearrangement of night light control for the Metropolitan Museum of Art; for labor and material required for furnishing and installing a system ventilation in the attic story of the east wing (D) of the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Bids are asked until 3 p. m., July 11, by C. B. J. Snyder, Supt. School Bldgs., for completing and finishing the electric equipment in Public School No. 101, on the north side of East 111th St., about 43 ft. west of Lexington Ave., Boro. Manhattan, in accordance with the original plans and specifications of contract awarded to E. J. Duggan, which has been declared abandoned.

LONG ISLAND CITY (L. I.), N. Y.—The following bids were opened on June 6 by C. B. J. Snyder, Supt. School Bldgs., New York, for installing electric equipment in School 77, Covert Ave. and George St., Ridgewood Park, Boro. Queens: Cowden & De Young, Inc., $12,833; T. F. JACKSON, INC., 94 John St., New York, $11,243 (awarded contract); New York Construction Co., $11,700; Commercial Construction Co., $11,649; Reis & O'Donovan, Inc., $13,480; Griffin & Co., $13,413. Bidders noted on June 9.

TOMPKINSVILLE, N. Y.—The following bids have been received by the Inspector of the Third Lighthouse District, Tompkinsville, for furnishing and delivering four turbine electric generating units for use at general lighthouse depot, Tompkinsville: KERR TURBINE CO., New York, $19,500 (awarded contract); Fort Wayne Electric Wks., New York, $22,000.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—JOHN R. WIGGINS & CO., 1215 Filbert St., Philadelphia, have been awarded contract for a storage plant, one story, brick and concrete, 90 x 150 ft., for the Philadelphia Electric Co., on Ranstead St. and 21st St. John T. Windrim is Arch., Commonwealth Bldg., Philadelphia. Noted on June 16.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Bids were received as follows on June 23 by James Knox Taylor, Supervising Arch. Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for furnishing lighting fixtures at various United States buildings: David J. Brown Mfg. Co., Chicago, $10,580; Edward Miller Co., Meriden, Conn., $8,589; Cassidy & Son Mfg. Co., New York, $12,492; Reading Chandelier Works, Reading, Pa., $10,160; F. Storsberg Co., Newark, N. J., $8,423.

*BEDFORD CITY, VA.—Bids will be received until July 13 by the Light Committee, T. C. Dennis, Chn., for constructing a hydroelectric plant, on the James River and a transmission line about 25 miles and furnishing and installing machinery for a substation. F. R. Weller is Engr., Washington, D. C.

GRAFTON, W. VA.—The Inter-State Gas Co., of Huntington, W. Va., has awarded contract to BOOTH & FLINN, LTD., of Pittsburg, Pa., to construct a gas pipe line from Lincoln County, West Virginia, to Huntington. It is understood that about $250,000 will be expended, the line to include 24 miles of 10-in. high pressure gas mains.

CHARLESTON, S. C.—Bids are asked by the Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Washington, D. C., until 11 a. m., July 16, for two 100-KW. synchronous motor generator sets, one 2½-KW. booster set and switchboard controlling equipment, at navy yard here.

LA FAYETTE, GA.—See item under Water Supply-Irrigation.

FORT MORGAN, ALA.—Contract for installing the electric lighting system in the buildings at Fort Morgan and for erecting pole lines, street lamps, fixtures, etc., has been awarded to the MOBILE ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO., of Mobile, at $18,217 for items 1, 2 and 3; to HARRISBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, of Harrisburg, Pa., at $3,050 for item 4; to WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., Baltimore, Md., at $4,827 for item 5.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.—The ALLIS-CHALMERS CO., of Milwaukee, Wis., has been awarded contract by the Knoxville Ry. & Light Co. for a 3,000-KW., 2,300-volt, 60-cycle, 3-phase, steam turbo-alternator. Ford, Bason & Davis, New York, are Engrs.

A charter of incorporation has been granted to the Watauga Power Co., with a capital stock of $150,000. This company has begun the work of building a dam across the Watauga River, at Horseshoe Bend, in Carter County, to develop electric power for the industries of Bristol. The incorporators are: H. H. Skelton, E. C. Alexander, M. A. Wells, J. C. Price and J. D. Jenkins.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The Indianapolis Traction & Terminal Co. has awarded to the BEDFORD STONE & CONSTRUCTION CO. the general contract for the construction of its new power house in West Tenth St., west of White River. The contract price is $280,-000. This covers everything except the smoke stack and the mechanical equipment of the power plant. The general contractor has sublet the contract for the steel construction work to the BROWN-KETCHAM IRON WORKS, at about $80,000. Work has started on the foundation for the building, and it is the plan to have the structure completed and ready for occupancy by Jan. 1, 1911.

*STURGIS, MICH.—Plans and specifications are on file at the office of Engineering News, New York, for Contract No. 1, a brick and concrete water-power station building and excavation for a tail race; Contract No. 2, a concrete multiple arch spillway and an earth embankment. The approximate quantities of the principal items will be: Contract No. 1, for building 1,900 cu. yds. of excavation, 1,100 cu. yds. of concrete, 16 tons of steel reinforcing and 70,000 brick; for tail race, 2,000 to 4,000 cu. yds. of excavation; Contract No. 2, for spillway, 4,500 cu. yds. of excavation, 1,900 cu. yds. of concrete, 23 tons of steel reinforcing; for embankment, 24,000 cu. yds. of fill. Bids are asked until July 6.

BAY CITY, MICH.—The City Council has decided to accept the proposition of the TITABAWASSEE POWER CO. to furnish electricity to operate the municipal electric system. The contract will go into effect July 1, 1911, and will mean the abandonment of the present municipal plant and the erection of a new station to distribute energy received from the company.

ROCKFORD, ILL.—The HIRSCHBERG-WILLIAMS-WASHBURN CO., Engrs., are preparing plans for a brick and steel power-house to be erected by the Barber-Pullman Co., at Rockford, 80 x 80 ft., 10-ton crane. Owners will take care of the mechanical equipment.

ANSLEY, NEB.—On June 6 the citizens voted to issue $12,000 of bonds for the erection of an electric light plant and extensions to water-works system.

ANSLEY, NEB.—See item under Light and Power Plants.

PIERRE, S. DAK.—Bids will be received until July 22 by the State Capitol Commission, Pierre, John Herning, Secy., for furnishing and installing an 80-HP. natural gas engine in the power plant at the State Capitol, engine to be connected with the dynamos and to be used to produce power for the lighting and power system of the building; also separate bids for a natural gas receiver and separator to be installed on the Capitol grounds. Bids will be received for a 340,000-ft. and a 50,000-ft. capacity, respectively.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Bids were received as follows on June 27 by James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch, Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the installation of an electric conduit and gas piping system at the St. Louis post-office: Electric Conduit Co., St. Paul, Minn., $17,398; F. E. Newberry Electric Co., St. Louis, $15,588; Guarantee Electric Co., St. Louis, $20,859; Sanborn Electric Co., Indianapolis, Ind., $15,660; G. A. Kees Domestic Engineering Co., St. Paul, $17,550; Van Nort Bros. Electric Co., St. Louis, $18,960.

HOUSTON, TEX.—The Houston Light, Heat & Power Co., through its engineers, Ford, Bacon & Davis, has awarded contract to the ALLIS-CHALMERS CO., of Milwaukee, Wis., for one 3,000-KW., 2,300-volt, 60-cycle, 3-phase, 1,800-r. p. m., steam turbo-generator set. The equipment will be installed during the summer.

LAS VEGAS, N. MEX.—Bids will be asked soon by the Rio La Casa Power Co. for the construction of its proposed power plant. Estimated cost, about $100,000. W. G. Benjamin is Secy.; John L. Zimmerman, of East Las Vegas, is Consulting Engr.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—The San Francisco Gas & Electric Co. has awarded contract to R. D. WOOD & CO., 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., for a 5,000,000-cu. ft. gas holder, to be erected in the Petrero, adjoining the present gas plant there.

ALAMEDA, CAL.—The following bids have been received for installing a boiler in the electric light plant: Charles C. Moore & Co., $10,835; United Iron Works, $7,540; Risden Iron Works, $9,500.

REDONDO BEACH, CAL.—The Pacific Light & Power Co. has awarded a contract to the G. W. PRICE PUMP ENGINE CO. for furnishing and erecting three 30-in. double-suction centrifugal pumps and couplings for direct connection to steam engines here, at $8,380.

REDONDO BEACH, CAL.—The Pacific Light & Power Co. has awarded contract to WESTERN PIPE & STEEL CO., 1758 Downey Ave., Los Angeles, for the erection of three steel circulating water syphon pipes at $47,849.

BAKERSFIELD, CAL.—Bids will be received by the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors until 10 a. m., July 12, for the sale of a franchise to erect poles and string wires for transmitting electric heat and power and for transmitting electric current for heat, light and power and other useful purposes which was applied for by the Mount Whitney Power & Electric Co. I. L. Miller is Clk.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—Announcement is officially made by William H. Bancroft, Pres., that contracts have been let to WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO., 10 Bridge St., New York, for the 11,000-HP. reserve station for the Utah Light & Ry. Co. It will be located on the Jordan River, near the company's present transformer station and steam plant, and work is already under way on the preliminaries. The cost is not made public, but it will be between $600,000 and $750,000. The plant will be installed for the purpose of providing an absolutely continuous supply of electricity for lighting, power and street railway operations in Salt Lake City and Ogden.

WINNIPEG, MAN.—Bids are asked until 11 a. m., July 4, by M. Peterson, Secy. Bd. of Control, for supply and erection of two sets of line disconnecting switches mechanism, Hydroelectric Power Development for City of Winnipeg.

CALGARY, ALTA.—Bids will be received by the City Council until July 12 for a HP. engine, 300 r. p. m., with condenser also a 600-KW., d.c. 600-volt generator switchboard, etc., erected complete at Calgary. H. E. Gillis is City Clk.

BRIDGES.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

SOLON, ME.—Bids will be received until July 23 by the Solon Bridge Committee, the Carratunk House, Solon, G. D. Perkins, Chn., for furnishing material and constructing the superstructure of a steel highway bridge over the Kennebec River, between the towns of Solon and Embden. Length of bridge, about 480 ft.

GREENFIELD, MASS.—Contract for construction of a new concrete bridge over the Green River, for which the town recently appropriated $18,000, has been awarded to DANIEL O'CONNELL'S SONS, of Holyoke. The new bridge replaces the bridge that was burned some weeks ago. It will be constructed of concrete, reinforced with steel. Bids were opened on June 23.

ALBANY, N. Y.—See "Barge Canal" item under Miscellaneous Contracts.

INDIANA, PA.—The Board of County Commissioners, Indiana, will receive bids until July 7 for constructing two bridges, one over Bear Run in Banks Township, a reinforced concrete highway bridge, 42 ft. in length and 12 ft. in width, and one over the north branch of Little Mahoning Creek in Canoe Township, a steel bridge with a concrete floor, 40 ft. clear span, 12-ft. roadway.

EBENSBURG, PA.—Bids are asked until 1 p. m., July 5, by the Cambria County Commissioners for the construction of a concrete bridge across Bear Rock Run in Lilly Borough, and also a bridge across Beaver Dam Creek in Chest Township. C. E. Troxell is Clk.

*HUMMELSTOWN, PA.—Bids will be received until 2 p. m., July 12, by the Board of Commissioners of Public Grounds and Buildings of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, for furnishing all labor and material necessary in the construction of a 5-span non-reinforced concrete arch bridge over Swatara Creek, near Hummelstown, Dauphin County. The length of the bridge over all will be 311 ft.; the width of roadway 20 ft., paved with brick. Samuel B. Rambo is Supt. Plans and specifications are on file at the office of Engineering News, New York.

SOMERSET, PA.—Bids are asked until 2 p. m., July 20, by the County Commissioners for four new county bridges.

PITTSBURG, PA.—Bids for the construction of the three river piers of the North Side Point bridge across the Allegheny River, about 16,000 cu. yds. of stone and concrete masonry required, were opened on June 27 by Col. N. S. Sprague is Supt. Bureau of Construction.

The lowest bidder on the masonry and substructure, it is reported, was Lewis & Wood, Chicago, at $183,000. The Pneumatic Caisson Co., at $232,000, was the next lowest bidder.

ROANOKE, VA.—The ROANOKE BRIDGE CO., of Roanoke, has been awarded contract by Allegheny County for the erection of 13 steel bridges in the county.

*GREENVILLE, S. C.—Bids will be received by the Greenville Paving and Sewer Commission, until 4 p. m., July 20, for constructing a reinforced-concrete bridge. H. S. Jaudon Engineering Co., Engrs., Savannah, Ga.

MADISON, GA.—The ROANOKE BRIDGE CO., Roanoke, Va., has been awarded contract, at $3,700, for the construction of a steel bridge over Hard Labor Creek. Bids were opened on June 9.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.—Bids are asked by Palm Beach County until July 5 for constructing a bridge across drainage canal at Boynton.

ROCKPORT, MISS.—The Board of Supervisors, at Hazlehurst, is stated to have awarded a contract to E. P. ALLBURY & SON, of New Orleans, for the construction of a steel bridge over Pearl River here, at $11,-975.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—We are officially advised that the FOSTER-CREIGHTON-GOULD CO., Nashville, Tenn., has been awarded contract for the substructure of bridge to be built across the Ohio River at Louisville by the Kentucky & Indiana Bridge & R. R. Co. The work consists of eight piers, six of which will be in the river and will require approximately 25,000 cu. yds. of concrete.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.—Contract for constructing a concrete bridge over the C. L. & N. R. R. tracks at Whittier St. has been awarded to the KIRCHNER CONSTRUCTION CO., Eighth and Plum Sts., at $6,052. Bids were opened on June 7.

MT. GILEAD, OHIO.—Bids are asked until 11 a. m., July 7, by Clifton Sipe, County Audr., for the necessary labor and material for the construction of a steel bridge to be known as the Watson bridge in Peru Township.

HARTWELL, OHIO.—F. J. P. BROCKETT has been awarded contract by the County Commissioners for the construction of a tile bridge over the canal at Section Ave., Hartwell, at $9,327.

DAYTON, OHIO.—The Board of Control has awarded contract to GEPHART & KLINE, of Dayton, for the construction of the Stewart St. bridge, at $154,520. List of bidders noted on June 2.

RICHMOND, IND.—The Board of County Commissioners, Richmond, will receive bids until July 5 for constructing a concrete arch bridge and fills in Clay Township, known as the Cook bridge; a steel span bridge and fills, known as the White bridge, in Franklin Township, and a concrete pier bridge, known as the Thompson bridge, in Boston Town-

shire also construction of two concrete culverts and repairing two bridges. Demas S. Cook is County Audr.

CROWN POINT, IND.—Bids are asked until noon July 5, by the County Commissioners, for the construction of a bridge in Ross Township. C. A. Johnson is Audr. Lake County.

ALBION, IND.—Bids are asked until 2 p. m., July 5, by the Board of County Commissioners for the construction and repair of bridges, culverts and abutments. John W. Ellis is Audr. Noble County.

LAPORTE, IND.—Bids are asked until 2 p. m., July 6, by the County Commissioners for the repair of Eel River bridge in the town of Mexico.

MARTINSVILLE, IND.—Bids are asked until 2 p. m., July 5, by the County Commissioners, for the construction of a bridge in Green Township. B. E. Thornburgh is Audr. Morgan County.

GREENFIELD, IND.—Bids are asked until 10 a. m., July 5, by the Board of County Commissioners for the construction of three concrete and steel bridges in Brandywine Township and one in Sugar Creek Township. C. H. Troy is Audr. Hancock County.

SCOTTSBURG, IND.—We are officially advised that contract has been awarded to the VINCENNES BRIDGE CO., of Vincennes, Ind., for the construction of an iron bridge over White Oak Creek.

LEBANON, IND.—Bids are asked by the County Commissioners, until 11 a. m., July 8, for the construction of seven bridges.

FRANKFORT, IND.—Bids are asked by the Commissioners of Clinton County, until 2 p. m. July 6, for the construction of 20 bridges.

BLUFFTON, IND.—Bids are asked until 2 p. m., July 8, by the Commissioners of Wells County for the construction of seven bridges.

OTTAWA, ILL.—John DEVERE, of Kankakee, has been awarded contract, at about $15,000, for concrete approaches to the new bridge over the Illinois River here.

FORT BENTON, MONT.—Bids are asked until 2 p. m., July 11, by W. R. Leet, County Clk., for the construction of a combination or steel bridge across Milk River at North Fork, structure to be 200 ft. long and 18 ft. wide, and for other bridges.

*ST. LOUIS, MO.—We are officially advised that the WILLIAM P. CARMICHAEL CO., Fullerton Bldg., St. Louis, was awarded contract on June 22, for the Kingshighway viaduct. The structure will be wholly of reinforced concrete 90 ft. wide and 1,850 ft. long, consisting of one 170-ft., two 140-ft., twelve 25-ft. concrete arches and the remainder of reinforced-concrete retaining walls. It will cross what is known as the "Mill Creek Valley," the main arches being over seven tracks of the Frisco and five tracks of the Missouri Pacific Ry. The contract price is, estimated from unit price bids, about $336,000. Bids were opened on June 21 by the Board of Public Improvements.

SEATTLE, WASH.—The Oregon & Washington Ry. Co., Central Bldg., has awarded contract for the concrete viaduct and retaining wall on Fifth Ave. South and aJckson St. to GRANT, SMITH & CO., Second Ave. and Blanchard St., on a percentage basis. Estimated cost, $125,000.

WENATCHEE, WASH.—Contract for the erection of the bridge across Wenatchee Lake has been let to J. W. CUIGG, at $10,493.

SPOKANE, WASH.—Bids will be received by the County Commissioners until July 1 for the construction of a combination span bridge over Latah Creek on the Darknell Road.

TOPPENISH, WASH.—The County Commissioners have let contract to the SMITH CONTRACTING CO. for a new bridge at Toppenish, at $10,000.

COLFAX, WASH.—O. H. STRATTON, Pullman, has received contract, at $6,730, for the construction of the Pullman bridge, 80 ft. in length; A. VOLK, at $7,900, for the construction of the South Colfax bridge, 114 ft. in length, and at $3,200, for the construction of the Rock Lake bridge, 137 ft. in length.

PORTLAND, ORE.—Contract for constructing two large caissons has been let to JOSEPH SUPPLE, of Portland, for use in building the piers for the new Oregon R. R. & Navigation Company's bridge across the Willamette River just south of the present steel bridge. The caissons will each be 70 ft. long and will be constructed of 12 × 12 in. timbers. It is expected that it will require about six weeks to complete them.

VISALIA, CAL.—Bids will be received until July 12 by the City Clerk for constructing a reinforcer-concrete conduit and bridges. Estimated cost, $80,000. M. L. Weaver is City Engr.

SAN RAFAEL, CAL.—Bids will be received by Robert E. Graham, Clk. Bd. Supervisors of Marin County, until 2 p. m., July 7, for the construction of one lift-span and three stationary span bridge and approaches to be constructed at the crossing of the Tidal Channel on the county road leading from Tiburon to Belvedere, Marin County, for the removal of the present bridge and for the removal of a certain part of the present road embankment.

POCATELLO, IDAHO.—Bids are asked until July 17, by the Board of County Commissioners for the construction of a new steel bridge across Bear River at Soda Springs to replace the present wooden structure.

MONTREAL, QUE.—We are officially advised that the FOUNDATION CO., 115 Broadway, New York, has been awarded contract for the reconstruction of the Victoria bridge over the St. Lawrence River at Montreal for the Canadian Pacific Ry. Co. When completed the bridge will be double-tracked, resting upon nine piers, some of which probably will be pneumatic caissons.

QUEBEC, QUE.—Bids are asked until noon, Sept. 1, by L. K. Jones, Secy. Dept. Railways and Canals, Ottawa, Ont., for Quebec bridge superstructure. Plans and specifications may be seen and forms of proposal obtained on and after July 1 at the office of the Quebec Bridge Board of Engineers, Canadian Express Bldg., Montreal, and at the Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa.

OTTAWA, ONT.—Bids are asked by L. K. Jones, Secy. Dept. Railways and Canals, until noon, July 4, for the construction of and erection of the superstructure of the bridge over the Saskatchewan River on the line of the Hudson Bay Ry. The bridge will be composed of a swing span of 262 ft. and four fixed beams of 147 ft. each.

BUILDINGS.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

BROOKLINE, MASS.—Plans for a grammar school to be erected on Westbourne Terrace, Brookline, at a cost of $75,000, have been presented to the Schoolhouse Committee, Franklin W. Hobbs, Chn. Kilham & Hopkins, 9 Park St., Boston, are Archs., and the plans as drawn by them are for an 8-room, flat-roof primary building. It is planned to have each of the rooms large enough to accommodate 40 pupils if necessary. The new school is to be a 2-story building, built of red brick. The stair cases which are to lead to exits are to be of iron. Repairs will be made this summer on the Devotion and Pierce grammar schools, making the total outlay $117,000.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—Bids will be received by G. T. Hewlett, Secy. Bd. of Education, until noon, July 2, for the constructions of additions to Edwards and Hallock Sts. schools and remodeling the Oak St. school.

MANCHESTER, CONN.—The Ninth School District has voted an appropriation of approximately $40,000 for the construction of a building at the Center. The preliminary plans contemplate an 8-room building. Frank Cheney, Jr., is Chn. of the Bldg. Com.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids are asked by the Board of Health until 10 a. m., July 8, for furnishing all the necessary labor and materials required to install steam heating apparatus in certain buildings at the Tuberculosis Sanatorium at Otisville, Orange County, New York, for the Department of Health of the city of New York. Dr. Ernst J. Lederle is Pres.

The Open Stair Tenement Co., 20 Broad St., will erect model tenements at 77th St. and East River. The buildings will have suites of two, three and four rooms, each with bath. Henry Atterbury Smith, 1181 Broadway, is Arch. for the buildings; Clark, MacMullen & Riley, 20 Broad St., are Engrs. The buildings will be started at once, and 100 ft. finished in six months, the next 100 ft. in about three months afterward, and so on. The buildings will be built of light brick. The roofs will be tiled and utilized by the tenants for recreation. The stairs will be cast iron, with marble treads, to aid in the light producing qualities. Each suite will have a small vestibule off the open stairs from which will be available the bathroom, the refrigerator space and the kitchen or living rooms and the bedrooms. The kitchens will be fitted with space saving devices to make the room available for family uses other than cooking.

Plans have been filed for a 12-story brick apartment hotel, to be erected at 308 West 82d St., for the Waters Gatling Improvement Co., John R. Waters, Pres., at a cost of $85,000. The building will have a frontage of 25 ft., with a depth of 80.6 ft., with a facade of brick with trimmings of limestone and terra cotta.

Plans have been filed for the George Ehret Automobile Industry Building, which will be two stories high and located on the east side of Broadway, Columbus Circle, 58th St. to 59th St. John R. Hinchman and Walker & Hazzard, 437 Fifth Ave., are Archs. The cost is placed at $120,000.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids are asked until 10.30 p. m., July 7, by R. Waldo, Fire Comr., for furnishing all the labor and materials required for repairs and replacements to the quarters of Engine Company 136, located on the south side of Liberty Ave., 40 ft. west of Euclid Ave., Boro. of Brooklyn.

A 12-story building is to be built by June C. McGuire & Co., from plans by Ernest Green, 3 Beekman St., at 515 Park Ave., at the southeast corner of 60th St. The structure will be finished on Oct. 1. It will be of cut stone and terra cotta brick, and fireproof. The building and land will cost $750,000. Pease & Elliman are the agents.

Plans have been filed with the Building Superintendent for a 12-story brick store and loft on the south side of 26th St., 393.9 ft. west of Sixth Ave., for the Eagle Improvement Co., Morris Mayers, Pres. The building will have a frontage of 81.3 ft. and a depth of 88 ft., with an extension, and will be fireproof. The facade will be of brick, with trimmings of limestone and terra cotta. Buchman & Fox, 11 East 59th St., are Archs. Cost, $300,000.

The Fackmer-Coates Construction Co. has purchased, through S. B. Goodale & Son, 12 West 27th St., three old-fashioned dwellings, on a plot 60 × 89.9 ft., on 36th St., 195 ft. east of Sixth Ave. A 12-story loft structure will be erected on the property. It will contain three elevators, two of which will be for passengers and one for freight. The facade will be of limestone and terra cotta, with marble base. The arrangement of the lofts is such that they can be rented as a whole or subdivided.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—We are officially advised that EDWARD MARGOLIES, 44 West 34th St., has been awarded the contract for the construction of the music hall to be built by the Shuberts on the American Horse Exchange site at Broadway and 50th St. It will be finished in 4½ months after the work has begun and will cost about $100,000. The plans are by William A. Swasey, Arch., 47 West 34th St. The music hall will cover an area of 175 × 90 ft. The parquet floor will seat 1,200, and there will be additional seats to accommodate 400 in the balcony. The main entrance will be in Broadway, and there will be ten exits in Seventh Ave. A lobby, 20 × 50 ft., will be near the Broadway entrance. This will have marble floor and plastered ceiling. Adjoining this will be a smoking room 30 × 35 ft. On the Broadway front of the balcony will be a foyer 25 × 75 ft. There will be balconies over the sidewalk and large openings in the rear overlooking the stage. The auditorium will be finished with a trellis, on which vines will be interwoven. The structure will be fireproof. The cafe and restaurant will occupy part of the Broadway front and all of the 50th St. frontage. The interior will be treated in the Flemish style. On the Broadway corner there will be a room 50 × 75 ft., which will be carried up two stories and treated as a courtyard of an old Holland inn, with balconies overlooking the court. The main dining room will open into this courtyard. It will be panelled to the ceiling in old Flemish oak, and the floor will be covered with red tiles. On top of the building there will be a roof garden.

The following bids were received on June 22 by the Department of Public Charities for providing all the labor and materials required for the interior finishing, cold storage refrigerating plant, sterilizing plant, lighting fixtures, for the extension of two Tuberculosis Infirmaries, Metropolitan Hospital District, Blackwell's Island: Charles Willie, Jr., $49,777; Cowden & De Young, $44,400; Thomas B. Lahy, $47,973; Grant Rohrer, $48,320; William Horne Co., $52,400; Bottsford-Dickinson, 1171 Broadway, $43,852.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—The following bids were received on June 27 by C. B. J. Snyder, Supt. School Bldgs., Dept. of Education, for the general construction, etc., of additions to and alterations in Boys' High School on westerly side of Marcy Ave., between Madison St. and Putnam Ave., Boro. of Brooklyn: George F. Driscoll, 548 Union St., Brooklyn, $379,883; A. L. Guerone & Co., 162 East 23d St., New York, $404,350; Geo. Hilderbrand, 38 Park Row, New York, $437,698; C. H. Peckworth, 415 Hudson St., New York, $394,799; T. A. Clark Co., 850 Monroe St., Brooklyn, $407,000; Thomas McKeown, 103 Park Ave., New York $397,437; James MacArthur, 22 Ormonde Pl., Brooklyn, $436,156; H. C. Stowe Const. Co., 221 Greenpoint Ave., Brooklyn, $398,500; Richard E. Heningham, 1 Madison Ave., New York, $398,485; George Vassars Sons Co., 1170 Broadway, New York, $436,097; John F. Walsh Construction Co., 1 Madison Ave., New York, $394,700; P. J. Brennan & Son, 624 Madison Ave., New York, $424,900.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids are asked until 3 p. m., July 11, by C. B. J. Snyder, Supt. School Bldgs., Dept. of Education, (1) for metal ceilings painting, etc., at Public Schools No. 2, 10, 29, 32, 39, 40, 58, 60, 77, 102 and 118, Boro. of Brooklyn; (2) for furnishing and erecting one portable school house on the premises of Public School No. 14, Eastern Boulevard, Throggs Neck, Boro. of The Bronx; (3) alterations and repairs to heating and ventilating apparatus in Public Schools Nos. 1, 2, 10, 13, 21, 53, 64, 103, 119, 147, 171, 184, and in Stuyvesant High School and Wadleigh High School, Boro. of Manhattan; (4) for the general construction, etc., of portable school building, northeast corner of Seminole Ave. and Euclid St., Forest Hills, Boro. of Queens; (5) for the general construction of addition to and alterations in Public School No. 7, on southerly side of Van Alst Ave., about 100 ft. east of Flushing Ave., Astoria, Boro. of Queens; (6) for alterations, repairs, etc., at old Public School No. 16, used as an annex to Public School No. 17, Sycamore Ave. and Lake St., Corona, Boro. of Queens; (7) for item 1, installing heating and ventilating apparatus, and item 2, installing temperature regulation in New Public School No. 77, on the southerly side of Covert Ave., between Centre and George Sts., Ridgewood Park, Boro. of Queens; (8) for the general construction, etc., of portable building at Public School No. 17, on the westerly side of Linden St., about 340 ft. south of Prospect Ave., New Brighton, Boro. of Richmond.

ALBANY, N. Y.—COLLINS BROS., Bensen Bldg., Albany, N. Y., have secured a contract for the construction of a warehouse for the International Harvester Co. at Broadway and North Pearl and Tivoli Sts., in this city. The building will have a frontage of 90 ft. and a depth of 150 ft. The front of the building on Broadway will be of Indiana limestone, while the facade on North Pearl and Tivoli Sts. will be of red pressed brick with Indiana limestone trimmings. The structure will be equipped with elevators. The cost is said to be $55,000. The building must be ready for occupancy by Jan. 1, 1911.

COMSTOCK, N. Y.—The bids received by C. V. Collins, Supt. of State Prisons, on June 22, for the construction of the north wing of the cell house, including, heating and electric work, at the Great Meadow Prison at Comstock, N. Y., were: Hudson Valley Construction Co., of Troy, N. Y., $123,980; A. E. Stephens Co., of Binghamton and New York, $128,300; Morris Kantrowitz, of Albany, N. Y., $131,000. F. B. Ware is State Arch.

SHAMOKIN, PA.—James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch. of the Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., has awarded contract for the construction of a post-office at Shamokin, Pa., to CHARLES H. PECKWORTH, 415 Hudson St., New York, at $68,878. Time, Aug. 1, 1910.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—FREDERICK A. HAVENS & CO., Perry Bldg., have contracts for twelve 3-story houses to be built in Queen Lane Manor, Germantown, for the Queen Lane Manor Co., at a cost of about $150,000.

A permit has been obtained by ROYDHOUSE, AREY & CO., Fidelity Bldg., for a 10-story commercial building, 73 × 100 ft., at the southeast corner of Broad and Spring Garden Sts., for the estate of Henry C. Lea. The contract price is $205,000. Watson & Huckel are Archs., 1211 Walnut St.

UNIONTOWN, PA.—The contract has been let to the SOUTH PENN BUILDING CO., of Uniontown, for constructing a high school building.

BALTIMORE, MD.—The committee appointed by the Board of Directors of the Baltimore Trust Co. to devise means for increasing the present inadequate accommodations afforded the working force of the company, has recommended that an addition to the present structure be erected on the lot owned by the company immediately in the rear of the banking building and facing on German St. The directors have sanctioned the proposition, and plans for the new building are now being prepared by the architects. It is expected to award the contract for the structure by July 9. The addition will be closely copied, as to exterior design, after the present structure, and will be of the same general dimensions. The difference in grade between Baltimore St. and German St. at this point will permit of there being a semi-basement under the first floor of the extension on German St., though the first-floor level of the present building will be maintained clear through the new building to the latter street, and most of the working force of the company and the offices of the officials will be located on this main floor. It is estimated that the addition will cost about $125,000 and that it will be ready for occupancy before next winter.

*FORT MONROE, VA.—Bids are asked by Capt. Ernest R. Tilton, Constr. Q. M., until 10 a. m., July 18, for construction of an addition to Post Hospital at Fort Monroe, Va., including plumbing, heating and electrical wiring and fixtures.

GRAFTON, W. VA.—The Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. has awarded to J. J. WALSH & SON, 1533 Maryland Ave., Baltimore, Md., the contract to erect a passenger station at Grafton. M. A. Long is Arch.

GREENVILLE, N. C.—Bids are asked until July 11 by the County Commissioners for the erection and completion of a courthouse and jail from plans and specifications prepared by Milburn, Heister & Co., Home Life Bldg., Washington, D. C.

AIKEN, S. C.—Bids were received as follows on June 25, by James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch. of the Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the construction of a post-office building at Aiken, S. C.: King Lumber Co., Charlottesville, Va., $51,970; George A. Clayton, Atlanta, Ga., $48,884; Palmer Contracting Co., Augusta, Ga., $48,650; Ambrose B. Stannard, St. James Bldg., New York, $45,618.

MOBILE, ALA.—See item under Miscellaneous Contracts.—"Depot, Pier, Etc.," Mobile, Ala.

AKRON, OHIO.—The Directors of the Portage Hotel Co. have awarded the contract for the steel structural work on the proposed hotel to GEORGE B. LONG, of Lexington, Ky., at $247,000. The hotel is to cost over $500,000. The Directors are: C. B. Raymond, M. O'Neil, Isaac Harter, A. H. Marks, W. B. Miller, O. C. Barber and F. A. Dudley.

DELAWARE, OHIO.—Plans have been completed by Marriott & Allen, Clinton Bank Bldg., Columbus, for a high school building. Bids will be opened for the construction of the building about July 5.

COLUMBUS, OHIO.—J. S. Goldsmith, Arch., Wyandotte Block, has been commissioned to prepare plans and specifications for a business block to be erected at Grubb and West Broad Sts. by J. W. Meek. Bids will be invited soon.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—Plans have been completed for suburban passenger station to be built by the New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co. at a cost of approximately $200,000 at the Euclid Ave. crossing in Lake View. It is expected that contracts will be let and work begin late in the summer. The station is a part of the grade crossing elimination plan through East Cleveland. The station will be two stories in height and will have a frontage on Euclid Ave. of 135 ft. It will be built of pressed brick, light gray in color, with light artificial stone pilasters and window lintels. The entrance to the station will be from the center of the lower floor, the second floor being on the track level. Store rooms will take up the lower floor space. Broad steps will lead to the second floor. At the east end of the building a broad driveway will lead into a large octagonal court on a level with the upper floors, for the accommodation of vehicles in general. Along the second floor fronting Euclid Ave. will be a stone balcony furnishing a promenade. Along the main tracks is to be an umbrella shed, or platform, 700 ft. in length, reached from the main depot by a canopied passageway. The interior finish and decoration of both waiting rooms and offices will be of white tile with tile floors and ceilings of ornamental iron work. The building will have its own heating plant and will be electrically lighted throughout. A. J. Himes is Engr. of Grade Elimination, Cleveland.

Bids will be received at the office of the Clerk of the Board of Education, East Sixth St., Cleveland, Ohio, until noon, July 18, for furnishing all the materials and for doing all the work necessary to complete the school building on the property owned by the Board of Education on the Glenville High School lot and to be known as Glenville High School Annex. Charles Orr is Dir. of Schools.

*CINCINNATI, OHIO.—Bids are asked until 2 p. m., July 27, by Lt. Col. J. G. Warren, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., for constructing four lock-tenders' dwellings at Dam No. 37, Ohio River.

TOLEDO, OHIO.—All bids received for the erection of the new high schools are above the estimates and there is a possibility of the contracts not being awarded at present, according to the Toledo "Blade." Bids for the erection of the Jessup W. Scott school at Collingwood and Ashland Aves. and the Morrison R. Waite school, on the East Side, were opened by the Board of Education on June 20. The following bids were received for the completion of the buildings: Jessup W. Scott school—A. Bentley & Son, $381,434; Henry J. Spieker & Co., $377,399; John Pioch, $343,882; William J. Spear, $375,000. Morrison R. Waite school—A. Bentley &

Son, $379,864; Henry J. Spieker & Co., $381,763; M. Rabbitt & Sons, $369,993. David L. Stine, The Valentine, Toledo, is Arch.

CRAWFORDSVILLE, IND.—The School Board will receive bids until 2 p. m., July 14, for the construction of an addition to the present Central School building. Patton & Miller, 140 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., are Archs. Separate bids will be received on each part of construction. T. T. Munhall is Pres.

FORT WAYNE, IND.—Bids are asked by Louis Roy, Trustee, until noon, July 11, for the construction of a school building in District No. 6, Jackson Township.

BROWNSTOWN, IND.—The Commissioners of Jackson County have let a contract for remodeling the court-house to HEINTZMAN BROS., of La Fayette, Ind., for $65,000; and for the heating to LANE, PYKE & CO., of La Fayette, at $936.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Bids are asked by John E. Cleland, Business Dir. School Bd., until 8 p. m., July 12, for remodeling and enlarging the Manual Training School building.

Bids are asked by the Commission for the Indiana State School for the Deaf, Room 54, State House., until July 13, for the construction of a barn and the construction of a large amount of cement walks and gravel roadways. Rubush & Hunter, American Central Life Bldg., are Archs.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The Trustees of the Indianapolis Lodge, Order of Elks, is preparing to ask for bids for the erection of a building to cost $150,000. The structure will be brick and stone, colonial style, with wide porches and massive columns.

Bids are asked by the School Board, John E. Cleland, Business Dir., until July 5 for the erection of a school building at Capital Ave. and 43d St., estimated to cost $70,000; an addition to School No. 60, estimated to cost $40,000, and an addition to School No. 28, to cost $10,000.

The Advisory Committee of the Public Library is preparing to ask for bids for the construction of two branch library buildings, one near Spades Park and one at the corner of Prospect and Madison Aves.

NEWCASTLE, IND.—All bids for the construction of three buildings at the Village of Epileptics have been rejected by the Trustees. The bids exceeded the appropriation of $75,000. New bids will be asked for at once. Foltz & Parker, Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis, are Archs.

GARY, IND.—NATHAN & LOUIS SALLINGER, of Goshen, Ind., have been awarded a contract to build a business block in Gary.

Klaw & Erlanger, of New York, have purchased a site on Fifth and Walnut Sts. on which to erect a theater building. Bids will be asked for the construction soon.

BROOKVILLE, IND.—Bids are asked by the Commissioners of Franklin County until 1 p. m., July 21, for remodeling and improving court-house. Charles A. Miller is Audr.

PERU, IND.—Bids are asked by the Commissioners of Miami County until 2 p. m., July 26, for cabinet work for the new court-house. Charles Griswold is Audr.

*LITCHFIELD, ILL.—Bids are asked by James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., until 3 p. m., Aug. 3, for the construction, complete (including plumbing, gas piping, heating apparatus, electric conduits and wiring) of the U. S. post-office at Litchfield, Ill.

COLUMBUS, WIS.—EDWARD DONEHOE, of Janesville, Wis., has been awarded the contract for the proposed high school to be erected here. It will be three stories, 78 × 134 ft., of brick with Bedford stone trim, with tile partitions, deadened floors and walls, outer walls lined with hollow tile. Work is to be completed by July 1, 1911. Cost, approximately $50,000.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—The Roundy-Peckham & Dexter Co. has taken out a permit for the construction of a warehouse at 247 Broadway. Howland Russell, 106 Mason St., is Arch. The building will be six stories high, 40 × 120 ft., of reinforced concrete faced with brick, with an ornamental front. Cost, $45,000.

JANESVILLE, WIS.—WILLIAM J. FITZGERALD, of Beloit, Wis., has been awarded the contract for the erection of the proposed warehouse building for the Janesville Machine Co. Cost, $45,000.

KENOSHA, WIS.—Bids are being received by the Committee on Buildings and Grounds of the City Council for the erection of a new city hall building and remodeling the engine house adjoining. The city hall is estimated to cost $45,000 and remodeling the engine house, $2,500. The building will be constructed of brick, with fireproof interior walls, ornamental stone trim. Joseph Lindl is Arch., Kenosha.

LOGAN, IOWA.—The SCHMIDT CUT STONE CO., South Bend, Ind., has been awarded the contract for the cut stone work on the Harrison County court-house, to be built at Logan, Iowa. The building will cost $100,000 and Indiana Bedford stone will be used in construction.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—Bids were received as follows on June 27, by James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the construction of a post-office at Minneapolis Minn.: John Gill & Son, 12 West 31st St., New York, $455,400; Charles W. Peckworth, 415 Hudson St., New York, $472,392; William H. Fissell & Co., 1133 Broadway, New York, $469,000; Wells Bros. Co., Chicago $485,700; Oscawana Building Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York, $467,000; William H. Maxwell, Tacoma, Wash., $435,650; J. H. Wiese, South Omaha, Neb., $448,580; Conners Bros. Co., Lowell, Mass., $465,200; General Construction Co., Milwaukee, Wis., $469,562; M. P. Wells, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, $414,619; Charles McCaul Co., Tenth and Sansom Sts., Philadelphia, $425,668; Richard E. Heningham, 1 Madison Ave., New York, $438,293.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Bids are asked by the City and County Board of Control, N. P. Langford, Chn., until noon, July 11, for the completion of the foundation and the erection of the 3-story pressed brick and cut stone, fireproof service and maintenance building at the City and County Hospital. C. H. Johnston, Manhattan Bldg., is Arch. Cost, $130,000.

PLATTSMOUTH, NEB.—Bids were received as follows on June 28, by James Knox Taylor, Superv. Arch., Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the construction of a post-office at Plattsmouth, Neb.: General Construction Co., Milwaukee, Wis, $52,500; L. G. Larson, Plattsmouth, Neb., $53,353; J. H. Wiese, South Omaha, Neb., $52,370.

CLINTON, MO.—Bids were received as follows on June 23 by James Knox Taylor, Supervy. Arch. of the Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C., for the construction of a post-office building at Clinton, Mo.: Hiram Lloyd Building & Construction Co., Odd Fellows' Bldg., St. Louis, $71,777; King Lumber Co., Charlottesville, Va., $64,445; Latimer & Benning, Kansas City, Mo., $74,900.

MAGNOLIA, ARK.—The STEWART-McGEHEE CONSTRUCTION CO., of Little Rock, Ark., was awarded the contract on June 17 for the construction of the buildings for the agricultural schools to be established by the State at Magnolia, in the Third District, and Monticello, in the Fourth District. Each contract calls for a main building 60 × 120 ft., with two dormitories and a kitchen and dining room. The main buildings are to be 3-story brick structures. The contract for the Magnolia school was let on a bid of $45,800, and the Monticello building for $44,800. Both buildings will be ready for occupancy Dec. 1.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—Bids are asked by Hudson & Munsell, Archs., Stimson Bldg., until July 25, for the construction of a detention home to be erected by the County Board of Supervisors at Yale and College Sts. and to be a brick structure 201 × 165 ft. enclosing an open court 135 × 98 ft., with one and two stories, concrete foundation, hard brick walls, stone trim, slate roof, skylights, steel beams and cast-iron columns, hollow tile partitions, metal lath, 2-pipe vacuum steam heating. Cost, $60,000.

F. M. Tyler, Union Trust Bldg., is preparing plans for a 4-story brick, loft building to be erected on East Third St. for the McStoy Supply Co., and to be leased to the N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co., of St. Louis, Mo. It will be of red pressed brick, heavy mill construction, elevators, etc.

The RICHARDS-NEUSTADT CO., Wright & Callender Bldg., have secured the contract for the erection of an 8-story, reinforced concrete loft building to be erected for the California Clay Mfg. Co. on Los Angeles St., at a cost of $150,000. Edelman & Barnett are Archs., **Blanchard Bldg.**

SANTA BARBARA, CAL.—The RICHARDS-NEUSTADT CO., Wright & Callender Bldg., Los Angeles, have the contract for constructing two frame and plaster residences at Santa Barbara, Cal., for W. H. Bartlett & Son, of Chicago. Each residence is to contain 14 rooms, and to cost, including private water system, etc., $100,000. F. L. Roehrig is Arch., Byrne Bldg., Los Angeles.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—The contract was let on June 17 by the city for the Franklin School, to be erected in Eight St., between Harrison and Bryant Sts. The contract price was $345,000 and the successful bidder was E. B. PATTERSON.

Excavation has been made for the foundation of a 7-story hotel on the north line of Geary St., 77 ft. west of Mason St., for the St. Francis Realty Co. The lot on which the hotel is to stand is part of the corner property recently bought by San Jose capitalists from the Ford Estate. The hotel will occupy only a part of the lot, with a frontage of 60 ft. and depth of 60 ft. to a street in the rear. The building will contain 70 rooms and 50 baths. The front will be of pressed brick and terra cotta in light colors. There will be electric elevator service, tiled bathrooms, marble entrance and finishings in mahogany and birch. The cost will be $80,000. The plans were drawn by William H. Weeks, Arch., Grant Bldg., and the construction is being done under the direction of Joseph N. Rucker & Co., who made the sale of the land. It is expected that the hotel will be ready for occupancy in about four months.

MARYSVILLE, CAL.—The following bids for the construction of the proposed Elks' temple in this city were opened on June 14 by the Building Committee: Marders & Cobb, Marysville, $50,798; I. C. Evans, Marysville, $45,987; M. C. Couchot, San Francisco, $45,987; C. F. Palm, Marysville, $42,815, $2,584 to be added for an elevator; P. F. Mueller, of San Francisco, $45,007; W. Anderson, San Francisco, $68,534; Williams Brothers & Henderson, of San Francisco, $46,471. The contract was awarded to C. F. PALM, of Marysville.

BAKERSFIELD, CAL.—F. J. AMWEG, 244 Kearney St., San Francisco, has been awarded the contract for building the proposed county court-house. His bid, $340,827, was the lowest of eight. The following bids were submitted: M. W. Anderson & Co., five propositions ranging from $393,913 to $397,500; G. F. Atkinson, Los Angeles, two propositions, $392,383 and $394,398; James Arp, Bakersfield, three propositions, $429,445, $428,000 and $431,766; F. O. Engstein & Co., Los Angeles, six propositions ranging from $347,000 to $358,000; F. J. Amweg, six propositions ranging from $333,308 to $348,335; James Campbell Co., three propositions, ranging from $347,400 to $359,400; Brown & Alcorn, San Francisco, four propositions, ranging from $345,995 to $349,970; C. J. Lindgren, San Francisco, seven propositions, ranging from $345,500 to $356,600.

HANFORD, CAL.—Bids are asked by the County Supervisors of Kings County until July 14 for the construction of a hospital in the fair grounds at Hanford. Francis Cunningham is Clerk, Hanford.

MODESTO, CAL.—Bids are asked by the County Board of Supervisors of Stanislaus County until July 18 for the construction of a county jail at Modesto. B. G. McDougall is Arch., Russ Bldg., San Francisco. Estimated cost, $50,000.

PHOENIX, ARIZ.—The contract for the erection of a 2-story grammar school on West Adams St. has been awarded by the School Trustees to the JOHN ROBERTS CO., Lankershire Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal., at $74,602. Harrison Albright is Arch., Laughlin Bldg., Los Angeles.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—A. F. Wey, of this city, will receive bids for the erection of a 4-story brick hotel, 100 × 60 ft., to be built on Second South St. It will contain 60 rooms and 40 bath rooms. Cost, $65,000.

OTTAWA, ONT.—We are officially advised that William Doran and R. M. Devlin, of Ottawa, have been awarded the contract for building the new wing to the eastern block of the Departmental Buildings. Their bid, which amounted to $222,800, was the lowest of eight received. The new wing will have a length of 120 ft. and a width of 40 ft., and will consist of three stories and a basement. It will fill in the vacant space between the Privy Council Chamber and the Treasury branch of the Finance Department. The structure will conform, architecturally, with the existing building and will be of Nepean sandstone with trimmings. Each floor will contain 3,500 sq. ft. of space. The departmental architects are working with the specifications for the new block, which is to be erected on Sussex St. at a cost of $4,000,000. It is expected that bids will be called for in a few weeks.

WATER-SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.—Bids were received on June 16 by the Water Commissioners for laying 1¾ miles of water pipe. Contract was awarded on June 18 to ANTONIO BUCCIAVELLI at 22 cts. per lin. ft. for pipe laying, and $2.80 per cu. rod for rock excavation.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Bids are asked by Alfred E. Steers, Boro. Pres., until 11 a. m., July 13, for furnishing all the labor and materials for repairs to boiled and pumphouse, Caisson No. 2, West Twelfth St. and Neptune Ave., Coney Island, in accordance with the plans and specifications.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Bids were received as follows on June 22 by the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity for furnishing, delivering and laying high-pressure fire service mains and appurtenances in Livingston and Remsen Sts., and in Elm and Gallatin Place, Boro. of Brooklyn: Haggerty & Drummond, 180 Broadway, $19,807; Newman & Carey, $20,592; Murphy Bros., $22,637; Cranford Co., $21,387; Leo E. Kelley, $20,061.

Bids were also opened as follows for furnishing and delivering c.-i. pipe, special castings and valve sexcastings: Florence Iron Works, 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., $22,533; John Fox & Co., $23,225; U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., $25,029; W. J. Drummond, $23,787; Standard Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., $23,707.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids are asked until 2 p. m., July 13, by the Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity for various supplies for this department. Henry S. Thompson is Comr.

ALBANY, N. Y.—See "Barge Canal" item under Miscellaneous Contracts.

BELFAST, N. Y.—Bids will be received until July 1 by the Water Commissioners of the Water District, Patrick F. Loftis, Pres., for constructing a system of water-works. C. W. Brown, Chapin Block, Buffalo, is Engr.

*PIKE, N. Y.—Bids will be received by the President and Trustees of the Village until 7 p. m., July 11, for the construction of a gravity water supply system. For details see advertisement in this issue. A. M. Thomas is Clk.

SPENCERPORT, N. Y.—We are officially advised that bids were opened on June 21 for water-works here. Contract was let to CHARLES R. LEWIS, Ilion, N. Y., at $32,349. Other bids were Dennison & Co., Rochester, N. Y., $33,745; Republic Engineering & Construction Co., Buffalo, N. Y., $34,771.

LIVONIA, N. Y.—Bids will be received until July 11 by the Board of Water Commissioners, C. H. Gary, Clk., for a pumping plant and its connections with the existing mains, consisting of a concrete and frame pump house, a triplex pump with connected motor, a triplex pump with a connected gasoline engine, and furnishing and laying approximately 400 ft. of 6-in. pipe, together with special castings and gates. N. A. Brown is Engr., Rochester.

NEWBURG, N. Y.—P. P. O'HEHIR, of Warwick, N. Y., has secured contract at $46,153, for raising an earth dam and roadway, building concrete masonry, stone riprap walls and slope paving and other work incidental thereto, consisting of about 4,000 cu. yds. earth excavation, 37,000 cu. yds. of earth embankment, 3,450 cu. yds. puddle wall, 4,250 cu. yds. broken stone lining, 11,000 sq. yds. slope paving, 550 cu. yds. riprap walls, 500 cu. yds. concrete masonry and other work. Bids opened on June 6 by the Board Water Commissioners.

OLEAN, N. Y.—The following bids were received on June 8 by the Board of Water Commissioners for water pipe and lead (a) 18-in., (b) 6-in., (c) flexible, (d) specials: U. S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co., 71 Broadway, New York, (a) $24.20, (b) 24.80, (d) 2⅝ cts.; R. D. Wood & Co., 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, (a) $25.90, (b) $25.90, (c) $36, d) 2½ cts.; John Fox & Co., (a) $26.40, (b) $26.40, (d) 2½ cts.; Massillon Iron Co., (a) $25.80, (b) $26; Charles Miller & Son Co., (a) $25.40, (b) $25.40, (d) 2¼ cts.; Donaldson Iron Co., (a) $26.10, (b) $27, (d) 2½ cts. The contract was awarded to the U. S. CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO., for 18-in. [illegible] bell and spigot pipe, and R. D. WO[illegible] CO. for flexible joint pipe.

*ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.—Bids will be received by the Board of Water Commissioners until 2.30 p. m., July 15, for furnishing, installing steam and water pipes, valves and fittings at Absecon pumping station, in accordance with plans and specifications on file in the office of the Water Department. Van Gilder is Engr. and Supt.

WHARTON, N. J.—Bids will be asked about Sept. 15 for constructing the water-works. Estimated cost, $40,000. W. [illegible] is City Clk.

RAHWAY, N. J.—The New Jersey State Reformatory has awarded contract to S. MOORE, of Stockton, for constructing 3 wells at the reformatory, at $3.50 per ft. for 12-in. boring, and $1.50 per ft. for 8-in. boring.

*PITTSBURG, PA.—Bids addressed to the Board of Prison Inspectors of the Western Penitentiary of Pennsylvania, Pittsburg, will be received at the office of John F. [illegible], Warden, until noon, July 14, for the construction of a steel tank of from 125,000 to 150,000 gallons capacity on tower 100 ft. high. For details see advertisement in this issue.

*PITTSBURG, PA.—We are officially advised that bids received by the Board of Inspectors of the Western Penitentiary of Pennsylvania on June 15, for the construction of a steel water storage reservoir of 150,000 to 175,000 gallons capacity have been rejected as excessive. Samuel E. [illegible] is Consulting Engr., 706 Empire Bldg., Pittsburg.

HANCOCK, MD.—See item under Sewerage.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Bids were received as follows on June 27 by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, for furnishing water meters in the district: Buffalo Meter Co., Buffalo, N. Y. (American type), $6; Hersey Mfg. Co., New York (Hersey type), $6; Thomson Meter Co., Brooklyn (Lambert type), $7.48; Pittsburg Meter Co., Pittsburg (Keystone type), $7.90, (Keystone type "W"), $5.90; Neptune Meter Co., Brooklyn (Trident type), $8; Union Water Meter Co., Worcester, Mass. (King type), $7.10; Henry R. Worthington, New York (Model "D"), $6.50; National Meter Co., New York (Model SAX Nat.), $8. All meters of the disk design.

CLARKSBURG, W. VA.—We are officially advised that bids were received by the Water-Works and Sewerage Board, Scott G. Highland, Secy., on June 15 for a mechanical filter with appurtenances; also for furnishing and laying c.-i. water pipe, valves and appurtenances, as follows: Contract 1—Engineer's estimate, $100,000; H. C. Brooks Co., Clarksburg, $102,500; Pitt Construction Co., 821 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa., $104,760. New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co., 15 Broad St., New York, $104,800; Fred. T. Ley & Co., 29 Broadway, New York, $105,350; Filbert Paving & Construction Co., 903 Penn Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., $105,837; Sand & Gravel Co., East Liverpool, Ohio, $108,472; Bowman Bros. Co., McKeesport, Pa., $112,395; Stamper, Royland & Co., Richmond, Va., $119,130; Kaps-Brehm Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, $129,916; James Skene & Sons Co., Huntington, W. Va., $92,300 (not including low and high lift pumps and boilers); John W. Danforth, Buffalo, $15,200 (for low and high lift pumps and boilers); Camden Iron Works, Camden, N. J., $7,695 (for low and high lift pumps); Dravo-Doyle Co., Pittsburg, $8,600 (for low and high lift pumps); Platt Iron Works, Dayton, Ohio, $6,557 (for low and high lift pumps); E. Keeler Co., Williamsport, Pa., $7,958 (for boilers); W. B. Osborn, Clarksburg, $8,648 (for boilers). Contract 2—Engineer's estimate, $67,156; John I. Dick, Scottdale, Pa., $58,834; W. M. Chisholm & Son, 331 Fourth Ave., Pittsburg, $59,121; William Bateson & Co., Wheeling, W. Va., $61,718; Cantrell Construction Co., Parkersburg, W. Va., $62,206; Sand & Gravel Co., $62,343; H. C. Brooks Co., $64,929; Thoney Pietro, Morgantown, W. Va., $65,382; Filbert Paving & Construction Co., $66,996; Bowman Bros., $70,686; M. O'Herron & Co., First and McKeen Sts., Pittsburg, $73,511; Joseph Fuccy, Weston, W. Va., $75,161; F. C. Welch Co., Clarksburg, $75,884; F. P. Cummings, Du Bois, Pa., $104,020. Hering & Fuller, 170 Broadway, New York, are Engrs.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—Bids will be received until July 7 by the Board Public Works, Samuel A. Freshney, Secy., for constructing a clear water conduit, intake and drain.

*GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—Bids are asked by the Board of Public Works until 8 p. m., July 21, for furnishing and installing pumping machinery in connection with the filtration plant. Samuel A. Freshney is Secy. and Gen. Mgr.

*CARROLLTON, ILL.—Bids will be received by the Commissioners of the Eldred Drainage and Levee District, Carrollton, until 2 p. m., July 22, for furnishing and erecting a complete pumping plant, including sluiceways and foundations. The pumping plant will be used for the drainage of agricultural lands; and shall have a capacity of 120 cu. ft. per second against a maximum static head of 20 ft. Harman Engineering Co., 120 Fredonia Ave., Peoria, Ill., are Engrs. For details see advertisement in this issue.

HARVARD, ILL.—Bids are asked by the City Council until 8 p. m., July 5, for laying a 4-in. water main of c. i. pipe, and several fire hydrants. P. E. Saunders, is City Clk.

SPOONER, WIS.—Bids will be received until 8 p. m., July 5, by the Common Council for furnishing material and laying 2,500 ft. of 4-in. water main and furnishing four hydrants. George B. Sage is City Clerk.

VIROQUA, WIS.—Bids are asked by the city until July 7 for erecting a brick and stone pumping station. Parkinson & Dockendorff are Archs., La Crosse, Wis.

CLINTON, WIS.—Bids are asked until noon July 1, by the village for the construction of a concrete reservoir, 14 × 14 × 40 ft. F. M. Barrus is Village Clk.

HAVELOCK, NEB.—Contract for the construction of the water system extensions here has been awarded to the INTER-MOUNTAIN BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION CO., of Tecumseh, Neb.

Contract for hydrants and valves was let to the WESTERN VALVE CO., of Chicago, Ill. Bids were opened on June 7.

FORT MEADE, S. DAK.—We are officially advised that bids for a concrete dam and clearing reservoir site have been rejected. New bids are asked until July 20.

CHEYENNE, WYO.—We are officially advised that bids were received on June 21 by the Water and Sewerage Committee for the construction of a reinforced-concrete lined reservoir, five miles from the city, requiring approximately 2,800 cu. yds. of concrete and 55 tons reinforcement. Cement, pipe and specials will be furnished by the city. The entire work is to be completed within 3½ months after date of awarding contract. The bids follow: The BLACK & LAIRD CONSTRUCTION CO., Denver, Colo., $29,800 (awarded contract); the Colorado Engineering & Construction Co., Greeley, Colo., $31,-200; J. A. Warren, Cheyenne, $32,736; Finger & Kelley, $33,000; Williams & Williams, Scotts Bluffs, Neb., $34,605. F. A. Baron is City Clk.

HUNTSVILLE, MO.—Bids were opened on June 14 for constructing water-works from plans of L. G. Knapp & Co., New York Life Bldg., Kansas City. Contracts have been awarded as follows: C.-i. pipe and specials, to the UNITED STATES PIPE CO., St. Louis, 159 tons 4 to 22-in. and seven tons 4 to 23.3-in., at $29.20 per ton; 67 tons 6 to 34-in., $27.95 per ton, and 102.5 tons, 8 to 48-in., $28.20 per ton; 5.1 tons specials, $55 per ton; hydrants and valves, to LUDLOW VALVE CO., Kansas City; tower and tank, to CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO., Chicago, Ill., at $4,999; construction work, laying of pipe, setting of hydrants, etc., to G. JAEGER of Rich Hill, Mo., at $11,160.

FORT LOGAN H. ROOTS, ARK.—Contract for the erection of a 150,000-gallon steel tank and trestle and raising present 30,000-gallon tank and trestle at Fort Logan H. Roots, has been awarded to R. M. GALBRAITH, of Pine Bluff, Ark. Bids were opened on June 6. List of bidders noted on June 16.

PLAINVIEW, TEX.—Bids will be received until July 1 by the Village Council for furnishing 3,450 ft. of 4-in. c.-i. water pipe, elbows, hydrants, etc.

CENTER, TEX.—The contract for the extension of the water-works has been let to H. G. BARROW. The contract specifies that a steel tower be erected and a steel tank holding 900,000 gallons of water provided, the top of the tank to be 100 ft. from the ground. The deep well will be used for water supply.

FORT SILL, OKLA.—LEYSTER & LOWES, of Dayton, Ohio, have been awarded contract for constructing at Fort Sill a 500,000-gallon reinforced concrete reservoir at $26,600, and a sewerage purification plant at $12,600.

LAS ANIMAS, COLO.—The Bent County Reservoir Co. whose project will reclaim 20,000 acres has awarded the contract to the KAW VALLEY CONSTRUCTION CO., of Kansas City, for building a dam one-half mile long across Rule Creek and a large reservoir near the dam. The reservoir will have an average depth of 30 ft. and a capacity of 30,000 acre ft. Estimated cost, between $600,000 and $800,000.

SULTAN, WASH.—Bids received on June 15 by the Town Council for a water system have been rejected. New bids will be received until July 13. Estimated cost, $14,-500.

PORTLAND, ORE.—Bids have been opened as follows by the Water Board for furnishing 30-in. steel pipe for a submerged main across Willamette River at Clay St.: Crane & Co., $30,800; the National Tube Co., $31,-350.

Contract for the submerged pipe to augment the water supply of the West Side was awarded by the Water Board on June 14 to ROBERT WAKEFIELD, at $58,000, and contract for supplying gates and valves for the Mount Tabor reservoirs to the PHOENIX IRON WORKS at $15,000.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—The Board of Public Works on June 13 approved the plans and specifications for laying pipe in the auxiliary water system in the first district, north of Market St. and east of Powell St. Bids are asked until July 6.

EL CENTRO, CAL.—Bids were opened on June 14 for furnishing material and constructing a municipal water system. Contracts have been awarded as follows: 400 tons of c.-i. pipe, specials, hydrants and valves, to U. S. PIPE CO., of San Francisco, at $21,644; tower and tank to DES MOINES BRIDGE & IRON CO., of Des Moines, Iowa, at $6,450; distillate engines to DELTA IMPROVEMENT CO., El Centro, at $5,468; unloading, hauling and laying pipe, C. B. FOLSOM, of El Centro, at $6,143. The specifications for the distillate engines call for two 40-HP. engines and two 500-gallon centrifugal pumps, working against 150-ft. heads. The tank is to be 75 ft. high and of 100,000 gallons capacity.

AZUSA, CAL.—The Azusa Irrigating Co., care First National Bank, Azusa, has awarded contract to BYRON JACKSON MACHINE WORKS, 212 North Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, for the installation of a turbine pump, motor and appurtenances at $5,848. Work includes extra heavy I-beams, concrete foundation, derrick of 8 × 8, posts on concrete piers, etc.

ESCONDIDO, CAL.—The directors of the Mutual Water Co., Lewis Hops, Jr., Constructing Engr., will purchase machinery for the construction of a tunnel at the headworks. Estimated cost, $12,000.

SEWERS.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

BOSTON, MASS.—Contract for constructing pipe sewers in Washington and Fuller Sts., Dorchester, bids opened on June 14, has been awarded to JOSEPH B. O'ROURKE & CO., 83 Journal Bldg., at $4,095.

BROOKLINE, MASS.—Contract for constructing a sewer and surface water drain in Lee St. and Hillside Road was awarded on June 22 to M. J. O'HEARN, at $9,635.

FALL RIVER, MASS.—See item under Water Supply—Irrigation.

BOSTON, MASS.—We are officially advised that bids were received on June 15 by the Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board, Boston, Henry H. Sprague, Chn., for constructing about 6,000 ft. open channel, 3,450 ft. 33 × 33-in. concrete drain, 960 ft. 24-in. vitrified clay pipe drain, etc., in Framingham, Natick and Wayland. The bids follow: HENRY SPINASH CONTRACTING CO., Waterbury, Conn., $30,981 (awarded contract); Coleman Bros., Chelsea, Mass., $31,298; S. Camora, Boston, $32,238; Andrew M. Cusack, Boston, $32,311; John J. Falvey, Somerville, Mass., $33,228; Michael M. Russo, Boston, $33,486; Bruno & Petitti, Boston, $33,664.

PUTNAM, CONN.—Bids will be received by the Highway Committee, G. Allen Hawkins, Chn., until July 6 for the construction of sewers from Quinnebaug River, through Chapel, Bridge, Church and Marshall Sts. and Woodstock Ave. Chandler & Plamer, Norwich, Conn., are Engrs.

*HARTFORD, CONN.—Bids for the construction of the East Side Interceptor were received by the Board of Contract and Supply on June 27, as follows: George Phillips, Dorchester, Mass., 250 days, $162,618; Hagarty & Drummond, New York, 400 days, $208,239; Metropolitan Contracting Co., Boston, Mass., 175 days, $176,637; Hartford Paving & Construction Co., Hartford, $158,-161; Edward Balf Co., Hartford, $209,196. Referred to the City Engineer.

Contracts for sewer work, bids for which were opened on June 20, have been awarded by the Board of Contract and Supply as follows: Hillside Ave. section, to O'NEIL BROS. & NERO, Hartford, $14,499. Park St. section, to HARTFORD PAVING & CONSTRUCTION CO., Hartford, $3,270; Cabot St. section, to LOUIS PETROSSI & CO., Hartford, $7,260.

ALBANY, N. Y.—See item under Streets and Roads.

NEW BRIGHTON (S. I.), N. Y.—Bids are asked until noon, July 12, by George Cromwell, Pres. Boro. Richmond, for furnishing all the labor and material required for constructing a temporary sanitary sewer with the necessary appurtenances in Todt Hill Road, from Richmond Turnpike to Schmidt's Lane, and in Housman Ave., from Todt Hill Road to a point about 1,310 ft. easterly therefrom, together with all work incidental thereto; for furnishing all the labor and materials required for constructing a temporary combined sewer and appurtenances in Hope Ave. from New York Ave. to the S. I. R. T. R. R. tracks, together with all work incidental thereto.

ROME, N. Y.—Bids will be received until July 4 by the Board of Managers, R. C. Briggs, Pres., for a sewage disposal plant at the Rome Custodial Asylum, Rome. Franklin B. Ware is State Arch., Albany; Charles Bernstein is Supt.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Bids were received by Alfred E. Steers, Pres. Brooklyn Boro., on June 8, for furnishing material and constructing sewers in Ocean Ave., with outlet sewer in Avenue L, in East 21st St., and in Ave. M. Bids were submitted on the percentage basis as follows: Sherman & Nicholas, Brooklyn, 97½%; Merrill Ruckgaber Co., 30 Church St., New York, 132½%; Donegan & Redmond, Brooklyn, 98.98%; Z. E. Kelly, Brooklyn, 107½%; Pansio & Burke, Brooklyn, 95%; Newman & Carey, Brooklyn, 93.74%; Culp & McCauley, Brooklyn, 93.47%. Engineer's estimate, $27,180. The work includes 3,260 lin. ft. 48, 42, 36 and 30-in. brick sewers, and 2,120 lin. ft. 24, 15, and 12-in. pipe sewer; 3,000 lin. ft. 6-in. house connections, 41 manholes, 25 M. ft. lumber for sheeting and bracing, and 25 M. ft. for foundation planking.

Bids are asked until 11 a. m., July 13, by the Borough President for furnishing all the labor and materials required for repair of sewer in Navy St., between Nassau St. and Prospect St.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids are asked until 2 p. m., July 6, by George McAneny, Pres. Boro. of Manhattan, for furnishing all the labor and materials required for sewer and appurtenances in 151st St., between Riverside Drive and Broadway; for furnishing all the labor and materials required for construction of sewer and appurtenances in Northern Ave., between 181st St. and 190th St.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids are asked by Cyrus C. Miller, Pres. Boro. of The Bronx, until 11 a. m., July 14, for completing the contract which was executed by the Wakefield Construction Co. on Oct. 16, 1909, and declared abandoned on May 16, 1910, for constructing an outlet sewer and appurtenances in White Plains Road, between East River and East 152d St.; in East 152d St., between White Plains Road and Ave. B; in Ave. B, between East 152d St. and Lafayette Ave. (East 156th St.), and in Lafayette Ave. (East 156th St.), between Ave. B and Ave. A.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Contract for constructing the outlet sewer under the pier at the foot of West 40th St. has been awarded to JOSEPH MOORE, 5 East 42d St., at $12,-694. Bids were opened on June 9. List of bidders noted on June 16.

RIDGEWOOD, N. J.—The UNION BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION CO., Passaic, N. J., has been awarded contract, at $26,119, for the construction of a storm sewer about 2,042 ft. of reinforced concrete construction and 3,430 ft. of vitrified pipe with necessary manholes, catch basins, etc.

*PLAINFIELD, N. J.—ALFONSO COLUCCI, of Plainfield, has secured contract, at $3,279, for the construction of sanitary sewers in East Front St., from Berckman St. to Leland Ave., and in Central St., from Seventh St. to Woodland Ave. Bids were opened on June 6. Noted on June 16.

*WESTFIELD, N. J.—Bids will be received until 8.15 p. m., July 18, by the Town Council for sanitary sewers. For details, see advertisement in this issue. Lloyd Thompson is Town Clk.

*FREEHOLD, N. J.—We are officially advised that bids were received on June 22 by the city for sewerage extensions and pumping stations. The proposed work consists of approximately 18,000 ft. of 8-in. sewers; 3,-400 ft. of 4-in. iron pipe force mains; three pumping stations (not including houses and machinery); also manholes, lampholes, flushtanks, and other appurtenances. The bids follow: Arthur K. Hillpot, Red Bank, N. J., $18,915; Edmund F. Saxton, 114 Liberty St., New York, $19,383; D'Amato & Stefanelli, Newark, N. J., $22,583; Liddle & Pfeiffer, Perth Amboy, N. J., $23,482; Denise & Buch, Freehold, $25,590; William and John Smith & S. L. Bartholomew, Asbury Park, N. J., $28,298; Martin & Miller, Roselle Park, N. J., $28,627; McGovern Contracting Co., Trenton, N. J., $29,420. Waring, Chapman & Farquhar, 874 Broadway, New York, are Engrs.

ELIZABETH, N. J.—Bids are asked until 8 p. m., July 15, by the City Council for sewer and appurtenances. N. K. Thompson is St. Comr.

*AVONMORE, PA.—We are officially advised that bids were received on June 23 for 15, 10 and 8-in. sewers and appurtenances. Contract has been awarded to DUSTER CONSTRUCTION CO., of Tarentum, Pa., at $2,-860. Robert H. Williams is Boro. Engr., Saltsburg, Pa.

*PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Bids are asked by George R. Stearns, Dir., Department of Public Works, until noon, July 20, for Schedule A, main sewer; Schedule B, widening Delaware Ave.; Schedule C, Pennypack Creek sewage disposal works.

TOWSON, MD.—The Courthouse Commission has awarded contract, at $4,475, to WILLIAM R. ROTHROCK & CO., 23-25 Light St., Baltimore, Md., for constructing a sewage-disposal plant.

HANCOCK, MD.—Bids are asked by the town until July 6 for sewer and water supply system here. R. T. McCandlish is Clk.

BALTIMORE, MD.—The Realty Securities Corporation, 301 St. Paul St., has awarded contract to UNITED ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION CO., Sexton Bldg., Baltimore, for the construction of sewers in Allendale Road and Duvall Ave., Forest Park.

We are officially advised that bids were received as follows on June 15 by the Board of Awards for Sanitary Contract No. 53, lateral sewers in District No. 25: D. V. Ault & Co., Baltimore, $33,942; B. F. Sweeten & Son, Baltimore, $34,431; Irwin Brothers, Greenville, Ohio, $42,193; W. H. and C. F. Thompson, Baltimore, $46,097; William McCarthy & Co., Baltimore, $50,212. The contract has been awarded to D. V. AULT & CO. Colvin W. Hendrick is Ch. Engr., Sewerage Comn.

PRINCETON, W. VA.—T. TOWLES & CO., of Princeton, have secured contract, at $30,-000, for the construction of 24-in. and 30-in. c.-i. pipe sanitary sewers and from 10-in. to 24-in. terra cotta pipe sewers. Bids were opened on June 8.

FLORENCE, S. C.—The JOHNSON-MATTHEWS CONSTRUCTION CO., of Charleston, has secured the contract for constructing the sewerage system here, at $89,368.

COLUMBIA, TENN.—Contract for the new Helm's branch sewer was let on June 17 to JOHN BRODERICK & SONS, Nashville, at $5,750, the lowest bid.

*UNION CITY, TENN.—Bids will be received by the Mayor and Board of Aldermen at the Mayor's office, until 2 p. m., July 21, for the furnishing of the necessary material and constructing a system of sanitary sewers within the city, in accordance with plans and specifications on file in the Mayor's office. C. H. Jenks is Engr., Fayette, Miss.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—Bids will be received until July 8 by the Commissioners of Sewerage, for the Oak St. sewer, Section B, Contract 71. T. B. F. Breed is Ch. Engr.

LORAIN, OHIO.—Q. G. CHAPMAN, Pearl Ave., Lorain, has secured contract at $19,-550, for the construction of a sanitary sewer in Pearl Ave.

CANTON, OHIO.—P. HAHN & SON, of Canton, have secured contract for constructing the Liberty and Saxton St. storm water sewer at $24,139.

JEFFERSON, OHIO.—BALDWIN BROS., of Cleveland, Ohio, have secured contract at about $19,000 for the construction of a disposal plant. Bids were opened on June 6.

MINERVA, OHIO.—Bids are asked by Austin H. Freed, Village Clk., until noon, July 18, for a 2-ft. sewer.

WOOSTER, OHIO.—Bids are asked until noon, July 5, by the Director of Public Service for sewering Quimby Ave. H. C. Crowe is Clk.

LAPORTE, IND.—Bids for constructing approximately 4.14 miles of sewers, which were to have been opened on June 13, will be opened in about six weeks.

BEECH GROVE, IND.—The Town Trustees will receive bids until 8 p. m., July 5, for the construction of a large sewer in Main St. E. C. Martin is Clk.

DANVILLE, ILL.—The Board of Local Improvements has decided to construct a storm water sewer in Fairchild St. Estimated cost, about $20,000.

DELAND, ILL.—ARTHUR BIRK, 1645 East Main St., Decatur, Ill., has secured contract at $10,774 for furnishing, hauling and laying the following drain tile: 4,000 ft. 27-in., 4,000 ft. 24-in., 3,733 ft. 22-in., 3,167 ft. 16-in., 1,000 ft. 14-in. and 700 ft. 12-in.; all tile above 16 ins. in diameter to be salt glazed vitrified, first-class drain tile; all tile 16 ins. and smaller to be red shale tile, first-class quality. W. J. Day, Bement, Ill., is Engr. Bids were opened on June 17.

SIDNEY, IOWA.—J. J. DUNNEGAN has secured contract at $16,000 for the construction of 32 blocks of sewer in this city.

DES MOINES, IOWA.—Bids are asked until 9 a. m., July 6, by the City Council for the construction of sewers in various streets. Neal Jones is City Clk.

*WAVERLY, IOWA.—Bids are asked until 5 p. m., July 5, by the City Clerk, for the construction of a sanitary sewer.

LEON, IOWA.—Bids are asked until 8 p. m., July 12, by the city for two miles of 6 to 12-in. pipe sewers and disposal plant. Iowa Engineering Co., Clinton, Iowa, are Engrs.

WINONA, MINN.—Bids will be received until 8.30 p. m., July 11, by Paul A. Jasmer, City Recdr., for a storm water and sanitary sewer in Third and Liberty Sts.

TRACY, MINN.—Bids will be received until July 7 by Lester J. Fitch, City Recdr., for constructing a partial sewer system.

HERINGTON, KAN.—Bids will be received until July 12 by G. W. Grause, City Clk., for constructing a sewer system here. Burns & McDonnell, Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., are Engrs.

OMAHA, NEB.—Bids are asked until 10 a. m., July 5, by the City Engineer for the construction of sewers in various streets. Dan B. Butler is City Clk.

GRAND FORKS, N. DAK.—Bids are asked until 4 p. m., July 5, by Charles J. Evanson, City Audr., for the construction of a lateral sewer and appurtenances in the alley between Third St. and Fourth St., from De Mers Ave. to Kitson Ave.

*ST. LOUIS, MO.—The Board of Public Improvements on June 21 awarded contract for the construction of the first section of the Baden sewer to the HOFFMANN-HOGAN CONSTRUCTION CO., 2712 Wyandotte St., St. Louis, at $288,157, which is about $25,-000 above the original estimate. A bill to appropriate the difference was passed by the Municipal Assembly recently.

Bids were also opened on the second section of River Des Peres' foul water sewer. The Universal Construction Co. submitted the lowest of four bids, at $604,519. Other bids were: Scott, Hannon & Hickey, $616,-519; John F. McMahon, $614,638, and Fruin-Colnon Contracting Co., $678,033. The estimate was $615,000. The Board did not award the contract.

CARTERVILLE, MO.—Bids are asked until 5 p. m., July 7, by the city, for the construction of a sanitary sewer in sewer district No. 5. F. A. Funk is City Engr.

MONTGOMERY CITY, MO.—See item under Water Supply-Irrigation.

DEXTER, MO.—See item under Water Supply-Irrigation.

BELTON, TEX.—All bids received on June 14 by the Belton Sanitary Sewer Co., Charles B. Smith, Secy., for furnishing material and constructing a sanitary sewer system and a sewage purification plant have been rejected. New bids will be received until July 5. The sewerage system includes about 23,415 ft. of 12-in., 10-in., and 8-in. vitrified pipe sewers, 67 manholes, ten flush tanks. The sewer purification plant includes 3,556 cu. yds. earth excavation, 366 cu. yds. rock excavation, 118 cu. yds. reinforced concrete, 80 cu. yds. plain concrete, 500 cu. yds. broken stone, piping and accessories. The Fountain-Shaw Engineering Co., Andrews Bldg., Dallas, are Engrs.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.—Bids are asked until July 5 by the city for a lateral sewer in Winans Highland Terrace addition, Winans Second addition, University addition, and portions of Central Park, Ross-Mann, Grandview and Central Northwest additions. Bob Parman is City Clk.

FORT SILL, OKLA.—See item under Water Supply-Irrigation.

SEATTLE, WASH.—Contract has been awarded by the Board of Public Works to DICKENS & RIGHTWIRE for the construction of sewers in First Ave., South and other streets at $15,893. R. H. Thomson is City Engr.

SEATTLE, WASH.—Bids are asked until July 1 by the Board of Public Works for the Lake Washington section of the North Trunk sewer. R. H. Thomson is City Engr.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Bids will be received by the Board of Public Works until 2 p. m., July 6, for the construction of sewers and appurtenances in Kentucky and Fourth Sts. Marsden Manson is City Engr.

ST. MARIES, IDAHO.—The Sewer Commissioners for Improvement District No. 1 have awarded contract for the construction of a trunk sewer and laterals to MOORE & WASHTOP, of Spokane, Wash., at about $8,000.

*TORONTO, ONT.—Bids are asked by G. R. Geary, Mayor and Chn. Bd. of Control, until noon, July 26, for Section No. 6, High Level Interceptor. For details see advertisement in this issue.

SWIFT CURRENT, SASK.—Bids are asked until 8.30 p. m., July 12, by George W. Bilbrough, Secy.-Treas., for the following, more or less, delivered f. o. b. Swift Current, freight, duty and breakage free: 18,700 ft. 7-in., 4,250 ft. 10-in., 3,450 ft. 12-in., 3,150 ft. 15-in., 500 ft. 4-in., 100 ft. 6-in., 695 4-in. off 7-in. salt-glazed standard vitrified tile pipe, Y junction; 95 4-in. off 10-in. salt glazed standard vitrified tile pipe, Y junction; 70 4-in. off 12-in. salt glazed standard vitrified tile pipe, Y junction; 20 6-in. off 12-in. salt glazed standard vitrified tile pipe, Y junction; 300 4-in. ⅛th bends; 20 6-in. ⅛th bends. J. Darlington Whitmore is Engr., Regina.

SASKATCHEWAN, SASK.—Bids are asked by W. F. Heal, City Hall, until 8 p. m., July 18, for Contract "A," supplying material for and constructing a sewage disposal plant complete and laying a trunk sewer.

REGINA, SASK.—All bids, it is reported, received by the Council for constructing the north portion of the trunk sewer have been rejected, and the work is to be done by the city, through its engineering department. The lowest bid was $208,463, which exceeded the engineer's estimate.

STREETS AND ROADS.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

CONCORD, N. H.—We are officially advised that bids were received by H. C. Hill, State Engr., Concord, on June 17 for constructing 6½ miles of native stone road in Wakefield. The contract has been let to E. J. ROUKE, of Abington, Mass.

BOSTON, MASS.—The Mayor has approved a contract with J. DOHERTY for laying wood block pavement in Milk, Pearl and Oliver Sts., at $8,604. Other bids received were J. S. Wood Preserving Co., $9,112; J. B. O'Rourke & Co., $10,330.

LAWRENCE, MASS.—We are officially advised that bids were received by A. D. Marble, City Engr., on June 13, for paving Broadway and other streets. The contract for paving Broadway with small granite blocks on concrete base has been let to PHILIP & HOLLAND, of Lawrence, at $2.91 per sq. yd. The contracts for paving other streets have not been let.

EAST HARTFORD, CONN.—L. C. BAKER, of New Britain, Conn., has been awarded the contract for laying sidewalks and curbing in the town of East Hartford. The Board of Commissioners held a meeting on June 22 and made the award. Mr. Baker's figures for the work were: Grading, $850; concrete walks, $8,702; concrete curbing, $480; making a total of $10,032.

HARTFORD, CONN.—The list of bids received on June 24 and contracts let by the State Highway Commissioners for constructing State roads in the towns of Plainville, Ellington, Seymour, etc., will be published next week.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.—We are officially advised that WARREN BROS. CO., of Boston, Mass., has been awarded a contract for 24,000 sq. yds. of bitulithic pavement.

HARTFORD, CONN.—Bids will be received by the State Highway Commissioner until 3 p. m., July 1, for the construction of about 5,300 lin. ft. macadam road in the City of New Haven. Plans and specifications with C. W. Kelly, City Engr., New Haven.

Plans for proposed state road work have been received by the State Highway Commissioner from Alexander Cahn, C. E., for three sections of road in North Haven, and one section in Beacon Falls.

Bids for state road work will be received at the office of the State Highway Commissioner, Capitol, until 2 p. m., July 11, as follows: Town of Plainville, 7,298 lin. ft. macadam, including one 15-in. tile culvert. Plans and specifications with P. J. Prior, First Selectman, Plainville. Town of Winchester, 10,750 lin. ft. macadam on the Norfolk Road, including ten 15-in., five 18-in., five 20-in. and three 24-in. tile culverts. Plans and specifications with Edward Finn, First Selectman, Winsted. Town of Mansfield, one section of graded road, 13,941 lin. ft., including four 18-in., two 15-in. and one 12-in. tile culverts. Also two sections of gravel road, aggregating 4,100 lin. ft., including two 20-in. tile culverts Plans and specifications at Town Clerk's office, Spring Hill Town of Bolton, 3,640 lin. ft. graded road. Plans and specifications at Town Clerk's office, Bolton. Towns of Avon and West Hartford, 17,585 lin. ft. of macadam, including three 15-in., nine 18-in., five 24-in., one 20-in. and three 12-in. tile culverts. Plans and specifications at Town Clerk's office, Avon. Town of Warren, 1,900 lin. ft. graded road, including two 15-in. and one 24-in. tile culverts. Plans and specifications with William Forestelle, First Selectman. Town of Farmington, 9,104 lin. ft. macadam road. Plans and specifications with E. M. Ryan, First Selectman, Unionville.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—Bids are asked by the Park Board until 3 p. m., July 7, for repaving, where directed, with rock asphalt mastic part of the sidewalks surrounding Central Park, Boro. of Manhattan, the City of New York.

Bids are asked by George McAneny, Pres. Boro. of Manhattan, until 2 p. m., July 6, for resurfacing with macadam pavement the roadway of Riverside Drive, from 161st St. to Broadway and Dyckman St.

Bids are asked by Cyrus C. Miller, Pres. Boro. of the Bronx, until 11 a. m., July 7, for regulating, grading, paving, etc., various streets in the Bronx.

The following bids were received on June 23 by the Park Board for repairing sheet asphalt or asphalt block roadway pavements where directed in the Borough of Manhattan: Barber Asphalt Paving Co., 30 Church St., New York, $6,986; Uvalde Asphalt Paving Co., 1 Broadway, New York, $8,725; Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co., 41 Park Row, New York, $9,625.

ALBANY, N. Y.—The bids received on June 20 by the Board of Contract and Supply for the improvement of Swan St. from Sheridan St. to Clinton Ave., were: John M. Holler, $5,168; Edward F. Dillon, $6,036; Mulderry Bros., $5,296; Michael F. Dollard, $5,173. The bidders were all of Albany. Walter Melius is City Engr.

Bids are asked by the Board of Contract and Supply until 3 p. m., July 5, for the improvement of Morris St., from west line of Partridge St. to the east line of Main Ave.; for the improvement of West Lawrence St., from Madison Ave. to the south line of Myrtle Ave.; improvement of Hurlbut St., between Second and Delaware Aves.; improvement of Myrtle Ave., from the west line of West Lawrence St. to east line of South Allen St. The work covered in the above contracts includes grading the streets, setting granite curbs, paving the carriageways with repressed vitrified shale paving blocks on a concrete foundation, and laying vitrified pipe sewers. Bids will be received at the same time for laying a vitrified stoneware pipe sewer in Manning Boulevard. Walter Melius is City Engr. Isidore Wachsman is Secy. of Bd.

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—The SCHENECTADY CONTRACTING CO. has secured the contract for paving Hegeman St. with asphalt at $2.20 per sq. yd., and the UNION PAVING CO. the contract for paving Weaver St. at $2.20 per sq. yd. for asphalt and $2.90 per sq. yd. for granite.

*FREEHOLD, N. J.—Bids will be received by the Board of Chosen Freeholders of Monmouth County, N. J., in their office in the Court House, Freehold, N. J., until 11 a. m., July 13, to build gravel roads as follows under the provisions of the New Jersey State Aid Road Laws, in Monmouth County: The Allentown and New Egypt Road (via Davis and Cream Ridge), a distance of 10,276.4 ft. or 1.946 miles; Section 2 of the Red Bank and Holmdel Road, from the end of First Section westerly to the top of the hill 350 ft. west of bridge near Brown's estate, a distance of 8,187 ft. or 1.55 miles; the Southard Road leading from Adelphia to Lakewood (via Southard) the third section thereof beginning at the southerly end of the iron bridge over the Manasquan River and running southerly a distance of 2.516 miles to the southerly end of Section 2. William B. Conover is Dir.; Peter Forman, Engr.-in-Charge, R. F. D., Englishtown, N. J., postoffice.

TRENTON, N. J.—We are officially advised that the contract has been let to UNITED PAVING CO., of Atlantic City, N. J., for 14,450 sq. yds. of bitulithic paving in Trenton.

CORAOPOLIS, PA.—The contract for constructing 50,000 ft. of stone sidewalks has been awarded to R. L. HARPER, of Coraopolis, at 13 cts., sand finish; 13½ cts., ligonier, and 25 cts. a cu. yd. for excavating above curb level. E. C. Harper is Boro. Secy.

SEWICKLEY, PA.—Bids are asked by Minot M. Baker, Acting Engr., Town Hall, Sewickley, until 4 p. m., July 5, for paving with vitrified brick on Nevin Ave. and Straight and Grimes Sts.

PITTSBURG, PA.—We are officially advised that bids were received on June 24, by R. J. Cunningham, Controller of Allegheny County, for improving (a) Perryville Extension No. 1 Road, 1½ miles, and (b) Turtle Creek and Monroeville (Hill Route) Road, 2¼ miles. Contracts have been let as follows: (a) FOLEY BROS., Rochester Road, at $39,764; (b) W. E. HOWLEY, Frick Annex, at $22,379.

SHENANDOAH, PA.—Bids will be received by the Town Council of the Borough of Shenandoah, Pa., until 6 p. m., July 7, for paving West Coal St., from Main St. to West St., and White St., from Centre to Oak Sts., with vitrified paving blocks on a 6-in. concrete base, and for furnishing and setting new curb and resetting old curb. John M. Schaeffer is Chn. of Roads and Highway Com.

BALTIMORE, MD.—Bids will be received until noon, July 6, by State Road Commission, Union Trust Bldg., Baltimore, for building various sections of state highway, aggregating 19.33 miles, in the State of Maryland. E. E. Goslin is Secy.

Bids are asked by the Board of Awards of the City of Baltimore until 11 a. m., July 6, to renew such armored concrete curb on York Road as may be ordered by the City Engineer; for long leaf yellow pine paving blocks delivered f. o. b. Baltimore; for all the labor and material necessary to erect in place the steel floor joists under the roadways of Guilford Ave. bridge over Jones' Falls. B. T. Fendall is City Engr.

TOWSON, MD.—Bids are asked until noon, July 14, by Henry G. Shirley, Roads Engr., Highways Comn., Baltimore County, at Towson, for improving Hillsdale Road, from the Liberty Road to Forest Ave., First District of Baltimore County.

PRINCETON, W. VA.—The contract for paving three miles has been awarded to T. FOWLER CO., of Princeton, at $35,000, for brick paving, and $35,000 for tarvia macadam. R. F. Van Antwerp is Ch. Engr. of Paving and Sewers.

PENSACOLA, FLA.—See item under Sewers.

DECATUR, ALA.—New Decatur has let the contracts for street paving and sidewalk building to the total amount of $38,620. A contract to the amount of $26,696 for paving Johnson and Jackson Sts. has been let to GOODRICH & CRINKLEY, of Decatur, and a contract for cement sidewalks to the amount of $11,924 has been let to W. M. LEFTWICH & CO., of Nashville, Tenn. This work will commence within the next few days and will be completed as soon as possible.

JACKSON, MISS.—The City Council on June 8 awarded paving contracts as follows: SOUTHERN BITULITHIC CO., Nashville, Tenn., 12,000 yds. at $2.15; the R. S. BLOME CO., 79 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., 11,700 yds. granitoid at $1.98; McPHOLON & O'GARA, Birmingham, Ala., 8,300 yds. wood block at $2.05; COPELAND & ENGLISH, Birmingham, Ala., 6,000 yds. brick at $2. The contracts cover about 38,000 yds. and amount to approximately $85,000.

TUPELO, MISS.—Bids are asked by the Third District of Lee County until July 6 for 20 miles of road construction. At same time $100,000 of interest bearing bonds will be sold. D. W. Robins, of Tupelo, is Secy. of Comn.

CROWLEY, LA.—Bids are asked until July 5 by the City Council for constructing about 15 miles of cement walks in this city, the work to be finished in six months.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—Bids are asked until July 7 by the Board of Public Works for paving 17 blocks of streets in Louisville.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.—We are officially advised that bids were received on June 25, by W. H. McMillin, Clerk Board of Public Service, for furnishing material and paving a portion of Kensington and Madison Aves., 3,000 sq. yds. and 2,000 sq. yds., respectively. Also for grading Shehy St., between Wilson Ave. and Edgewood St. W. H. McMillin is City Clerk. The lowest bidder for Kensington and Madison Aves. was Kennedy Bros.

PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.—The Board of Control awarded the following contracts on June 20: Paving Waller St., from Eleventh St. to Kinney's Lane, KELLEY BROS., Peebles block, $18,846; Seventh St., from Campbell Ave. to Lawson's Run, KELLEY BROS., Peebles block, $8,828; Oakland Ave., from 17th St. to Kinney's Lane, KAYS BROS., Portsmouth block, $3,613.

MANSFIELD, OHIO.—Bids are asked by the Board of Commissioners of Richland County until noon, July 6, for grading and macadamizing 2.32 miles of road in Plymouth and Cass Townships under the provisions of the State Aid Law. James C. Wonders, Columbus, Ohio, is State Highway Comr. Estimated cost, $18,167.

LISBON, OHIO.—Bids will be received by the Board of Commissioners of Columbiana County until noon, July 7, for grading and paving with brick 1.5 miles of roads in Fairfield Township under the provisions of the state highway law. J. C. Wonders is State Highway Comr., Columbus, Ohio. Estimated cost, $20,099.

WOOSTER, OHIO.—Bids will be received at the office of the Commissioners of Wayne County, Wooster, until noon, July 8, for grading and paving with brick 1.08 miles of road in Canaan Township, under the provisions of the State Highway Law. Estimated cost of construction, $13,172. James C. Wonders is State Highway Comr., Columbus, Ohio.

Bids will be received by the Director of Public Service of the City of Wooster, at the office of the Department of Public Service, until noon, July 5, for furnishing the necessary labor and materials for the paving of Madison Ave. H. F. Crowl is Clerk.

SANDUSKY, OHIO.—Bids will be received until July 14 by the Board of Public Service for grading, curbing and paving with asphalt on portions of Franklin, Washington and Neil Sts., in all about 25,000 sq. yds. and 12,000 lin. ft. of curbing. John Bing is Dir.

FINDLAY, OHIO.—Bids will be received until July 8 by the Board of County Commissioners for constructing five miles of stone pike in Delaware Township. Frank C. Shank is County Audr.

STRUTHERS, OHIO.—Bids will be received until July 20 by L. S. Creed, Village Clk., for furnishing material and constructing brick pavement on Bridge St., from the bridge over the Mahoning River southerly to Yellow Creek bridge.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.—We are officially advised that bids were received by the Commissioners of Clark County, at Springfield, on June 23, for grading and macadamizing 2.5 miles of road in Springfield Township, under the provisions of the State Highway Law. Estimated cost, $12,021. James C. Wonders is State Highway Comr., Columbus, Ohio. The contract has been let to MAHER & CHADWICK, of Dayton, Ohio, at $12,010.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.—Bids will be received at the office of the Board of County Commissioners until noon, July 15, for the following county work: Under Specifications No. 47, for improvement of the Harrison and New Haven Road, from the Harrison Pike to the M. R. bridge at New Baltimore in Harrison and Crosby Townships. Fred Dreihs is Clerk.

Bids will be received at the office of the Director of Public Service, City Hall, Cincinnati, Ohio, until noon, July 6, for furnishing the necessary labor and materials for the improvement of Young St., from the north curb of Bodman St. to the south curb of Southern Ave., by grading and constructing macadam roadway, cinder walks, brick crossings and necessary inlets and drains. John J. Wenner is Clerk.

*BEACH CITY, OHIO.—Bids are asked until noon, July 12, by the Council of Beach City for setting stone curb and concrete combined curb and gutter, paving with vitrified paving block on gravel foundation with necessary drainage. Estimated cost of improvement, $13,789. L. E. Chapin, Canton, Ohio, is Engr.

MADISONVILLE, OHIO.—Bids will be received by the Council of the Village of Madisonville, Ohio, until noon, July 13, for furnishing the necessary labor and materials for the improvement of Sherwood Ave., from Bramble Ave. to Arnsby Pl., by grading, rolling, macadamizing roadway. J. A. Conant is Clerk.

CANTON, OHIO.—The contract for the construction of the brick roadway from Canton to Osnaburg was let on June 20 by the County Commissioners. The road will begin at the corporation line on East Tuscarawas St. and will extend to the corporation line at Osnaburg. The brick paving will be 16 ft. wide, leaving a dirt road of 12 ft. Bids were submitted as follows: W. H. Ralston, $39,887.60; SKEELES, CAMPBELL & CORL, $35,551 (awarded contract); W. H. Vogt & Son, $59,403; Burd & Downs, $61,388; Frank Downs, $64,084. The estimated cost of the improvement was $61,382. The contract calls for a completion of the work in one year.

*COLUMBUS, IND.—We are officially advised that the contract for paving Third St. in this city was let by the City Council at the meeting of June 20, to EWING SHIELDS, of Seymour, Ind. The material to be used is Medora vitrified brick, with cement filler; the price to be paid is $1.48 per sq. yd. for that portion of the street outside of the street railway tracks, and $1.98 per sq. yd. for that portion within the street railway tracks. E. A. Cobb is City Clerk.

Bids will be received by J. M. Davis, Audr. of Bartholomew County, until 10 a. m., July 8, for the construction of 8,055 ft. of gravel road in Hawcreek Township.

WASHINGTON, IND.—Bids are asked by Thomas Nugent, Audr. Daviess County, until 10 a. m., July 5, for the construction of a gravel road known as the Meredith Road.

NEWPORT, IND.—Bids are asked by the Commissioners of Vermillion County until 10 a. m., July 11, for the construction of a gravel road in Clinton Township. H. T. Payne is County Audr.

FRANKFORT, IND.—Bids will be received by the Commissioners of Clinton County until 2 p. m., July 8, for the construction of gravel roads. Charles Cromwell is County Audr.

PAOLI, IND.—Bids will be received by the commissioners of Orange County until 2 p. m., July 5, for the construction of the following macadamized roads: Road No. 1, Orangeville and West Baden Road in Orangeville Township, 15,634 ft. in length, and Road No. 1, the Beech Grove Road in Paoli Township, 9,890 ft. in length. Alvin B. Ham is County Audr.

LAPORTE, IND.—Bids will be received by the Commissioners of Laporte County until 10 a. m., July 14, for the construction of 39,520 ft. of macadamized road in Township. C. H. Miller is County Audr.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—CARPENTER & ANDERSON, at $12,964, on June 16, secured the contract for improving South Ottawa St. with brick.

MONMOUTH, ILL.—Bids are asked by the Town Commissioners of Highways until 10 a. m., July 7, for hauling gravel from the mill road track in or near Monmouth and crushed stone from Parker's Quarry, southwest quarter of Section 8, Monmouth Township (including spreading and rolling) to points along line of construction of road.

WAUKEGAN, ILL.—JAMES CAPE & SONS, of Racine, Wis., have been awarded the contract for brick pavements in this city to cost $60,000.

BELOIT, WIS.—We are officially advised that the WESTERN IMPROVEMENT Co. of Racine, Wis., has been awarded the contract for city paving, using brick. Bids were received as follows: Western Improvement Co., Racine, Wis., $66,767; O'Farrell Contracting Co., Dubuque, Iowa $78,051; A. E. Rutledge, Rockford, Ill., $67,909; Federal Improvement Co., Chicago, $68,566. Robert Caldwell is City Engr.

SUPERIOR, WIS.—COLE & WARD, of this city, have been awarded the contract for building the roadway from the city to the U. S. Steel Corporation's plant. Cost, $11,737.

*VINTON, IOWA.—Bids are asked by W. F. Klingman, City Clerk, until 8 p. m., July 11, for 35,000 sq. yds. of brick block pavement with 10,000 cu. yds. of grading and for 11,000 lin. ft. cement curb.

DES MOINES, IOWA.—Bids are asked by the City Council until 9 a. m., July 6 for paving with sheet asphalt consisting of a 1-in. binder course with a 1½-in. wearing surface upon five inches of concrete foundation, Center St., from the west curb line of 16th St. to the east curb line of 18th St.; also from the west curb line of 18th St. to the east curb line of 19th St., about 3,656 sq. yds. of paving, more or less. Work to begin on or before July 16 and to be completed on or before Sept. 1, 1910. James R. Hanna is Mayor.

FORT MADISON, IOWA.—Bids were received as follows on June 16, by the City Council, for paving with vitrified brick block on a concrete foundation, pitch or ash filled joints, about 16,000 sq. yds. L. G. Kiel is City Clk.: Cameron, McManus & Joyce, Keokuk, $2.07 per sq. yd.; Fort Madison & Appanoose Stone Co., $2.16 per sq. yd., and John Downs, $2.03 per sq. yd.

FORT DODGE, IOWA.—We are officially advised that bids were received on June 20, by W. L. Tang, City Clk., for constructing about 29,500 sq. yds. of concrete pavement on 5-in. foundation and 2-in. wearing surface and about 16,200 lin. ft. of curb. The contract has been let to the ST. JAMES TILE MFG. CO., at $1.62 per sq. yd. C. H. Reynold is City Engr.

FAIRMONT, MINN.—Bids will be received until July 12 by H. P. Edwards, County Audr., for graveling roads. Bids will be received also for constructing part of State Road No. 1.

SEWARD, NEB.—Bids will be received until July 6 by M. Gordon, City Clk., for brick block paving. The Consolidated Engineering Co., Engrs., Bee Bldg., Omaha.

DALLAS, TEX.—The City Commission has let the contract for paving Carroll and Reiger Aves. to the TEXAS BITULITHIC CO., at a total cost of about $25,000.

COLEMAN, TEX.—The contract for paving and curbing Commercial Ave., from Court House Sq. to College Ave., has been let to COULSON & DAVIS, of Coleman; crushed stone, concrete and gravel and will be used for paving.

GALVESTON, TEX.—Bids will be received until July 5 by John M. Murch, County Audr., for constructing sidewalks and curbing on Galveston County Sea Wall Boulevard requiring approximately 4,000 sq. yds. of sidewalks and 2,200 lin. ft. of concrete retaining curb, granite, limestone, sandstone or gravel may be used for all concrete work.

EL PASO, TEX.—We are officially advised that the TEXAS BITULITHIC CO., of Dallas, Tex., has been let a contract for 35,358 sq. yds. of bitulithic.

NOWATA, OKLA.—We are officially advised that bids were received by the City Clerk of Nowata on June 13, for constructing 38,442 sq. yds. of brick pavement, together with combined curb and gutter and storm sewers. The contract has been let to the SOUTHWESTERN CONSTRUCTION & PAVING CO. R. K. Sutton is City Engr.; P. C. Thompson is City Clerk.

SEATTLE, WASH.—The Board of Public Works has awarded the following contracts for street improvements to the INDEPENDENT ASPHALT PAVING CO. Seattle Theater Bldg.: James St., $71,471; West 59th St., $33,687; East 38th St., $6,231.

SANTA BARBARA, CAL.—Bids will be received until July 5 by the County Board of Supervisors, at Santa Barbara for constructing the extension of Mountain Drive in District No. 2. C. A. Hunt is Clerk.

PORTERVILLE, CAL.—Bids are asked until about July 18 by Irvin H. Althouse, City Engr., for about ½ mile of sheet asphalt, to be laid at a cost of $25,000.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—The Board of Public Works has awarded contract to L. N. DAVIS for grading, graveling and constructing cement curb and gutter and vitrified brick gutter in Gardner St., at $12,646; for the same work in Siskiyon St. to L. H. McOWAN, at $3,180; on Jackson Way, to BENJAMIN F. FORD, at $2,136; also to the MARCHILD-GILMORE-WILTON CO., Pacific Electric Bldg., for paving and constructing cement curb and vitrified block gutter in Olive St., at $4,621; also to A. W. BESEMEYER, for grading, graveling and constructing cement curb and gutter in Hillside Ave., at $3,040.

Emil Firth has awarded contract to R. H. McCRAY, 234 West 28th St., for grading and constructing cement curbs and sidewalks, at the Arlington Square Tract, for $17,000.

SANTA MONICA, CAL.—J. D. KNEEN has been awarded a contract for constructing curbs and sidewalks on Nevada St., at 12½ cts. for sidewalks and 31¾ cts. for curbs.

BRAWLEY, CAL.—EARL C. JONES has been awrded a contract at $1,527 for grading the principal streets.

RIVERSIDE, CAL.—A. L. WINTERS has been awarded a contract, at $4,007, for improving Twelfth St. SHULL, TUCKER & CO. have been awarded a contract for improving Cridge St., at $6,074.

MANUFACTURING PLANTS.

(denotes that this work is advertised in Engineering News.)*

MANSFIELD, MASS.—Walter M. Lowney has given a tract of land in the north part of this town to the Dr. Johnson Co., now manufacturing "Educator" crackers in a Boston suburb and the company has agreed to build a factory and operate it under the name of Mansfield Cracker Co. The building will occupy what was the site of the Henry Williams house. The main factory building will be 28 × 100 ft., four stories high, and there will be other smaller buildings. The main structure will be of concrete construction. Work will begin at once, and it is intended to have the place ready for occupancy by October.

FAIRHAVEN, MASS.—It is reported that a $1,000,000 mill will be located on Spooner's Point, North Fairhaven, Mass. Eben C. Wiley, of Fall River, Mass., has received from the Fairhaven Selectmen a 30-day option on the point.

SOUTHINGTON, CONN.—The George E. Wood Tool Co., of Southington, Conn., manufacturers of screw-drivers and hardware, and which is controlled by the Stanley Rule & Level Co., of New Britain, plans to build an additional factory soon.

HARTFORD, CONN.—The Hart Mfg. Co., of Hartford, Conn., makers of electrical switches and supplies, is to erect a factory on Bartholomew Ave. The structure will be 14 stories high, of brick, 60 × 250 ft., and will have 55,000 sq. ft. of floor space. Construction will be completed in October, and then the work done at the branch plant at 156 Pearl St., Boston, will be transferred to Hartford.

COLLEGE POINT (L. I.), N. Y.—The American Hard Rubber Co., 9 Mercer St., New York, N. Y., contemplates erecting a 3-story, 50 × 100-ft. brick building of slow burning mill construction, a 1-story, 20 × 100-ft. fireproof addition, and a 3-story structure to connect new buildings with old plant at College Point.

NEWARK, N. J.—It is reported that the Shiman-Miller Mfg. Co., Murray St., Newark, N. J., contemplates erecting a 5-story, brick addition, 40 × 100 ft., to its plant at Murray and Austin Sts.

CAMDEN, N. J.—Ballinger & Perrot, Archs., 1211 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa., have awarded a contract to the J. S. ROGERS CO., of Moorestown, for two additional stories to the cabinet factory on the east side of Delaware Ave., between Market and Cooper Sts., Camden, for the Victor Talking Machine Co., making six stories in all. The new stories will have a frontage of 129 ft. and a depth of 194 ft. of reinforced concrete construction and brick walls.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—At a cost of $25,000, a piano factory and warehouse are to be built for the William Scherren Piano Co. on the site of the present dwellings, 1309 and 1311 Fairmount Ave., and at 1306 and 1308 Olive St., in the rear, covering an area of 36 × 167 ft. The plans are being prepared by Francis G. Caldwell, Arch., 1218 Chestnut St.

TACONY (Philadelphia post-office), PA.—Ground will be broken at once for an addition to the Disston Saw Works, in Tacony. The building, which will be two stories in height, 63 × 181 ft., is designed to enlarge the machine, knife and jobbing department. Work will be started at an early date on an addition to the cold-rolling department. Cost, $500,000.

BALTIMORE, MD.—A factory plant will be established in North Baltimore by Louis Snellenburg & Son as an adjunct to their present business at Baltimore and Liberty Sts. Application has been made for the erection of the plant, which will be at the southeast corner of Aisquith and Oliver Sts., and cost $15,000. It will be three stories high, of brick construction, and will cover a lot 75 ft. 8 ins. by 110 ft. The roof will be of slag. The work will be done by McLAUGHLIN BROS., INC., 915 Bolton St.

SIMPSONVILLE, S. C.—The owners of the Simpsonville Cotton Mills have increased the capital from $150,000 to $500,000 in order to add to its facilities. A contract has been awarded to the GALLIVAN BUILDING CO., of Greenville, S. C., for the erection of two additional warehouses and the new mill building which will be two stories high, 290 ft. long by 132 ft. wide. There will also be built 50 cottages for the operatives. The new machinery will include sufficient equipment to increase the company's complement by 16,896 spindles and 400 looms, which will give it a total of 25,088 spindles and 600 40-in. looms, and electrical drive will be installed for the entire equipment. Joseph E. Sirrine, of Greenville, S. C., is the Arch. and Engr. for the Simpsonville company.

ROANOKE, ALA.—The W. A. Handley Mfg. Co., of Roanoke, will erect an additional building and install 120 looms so that a portion of its yarn output can be woven into cloth. This weaving machinery has been ordered and will be in position in a few weeks. This company is now operating 18,000 ring spindles on yarn production.

NILES, OHIO.—The Gary Iron & Steel Co., has increased its capital from $700,000 to $1,000,000, and will erect a plant at Niles, Ohio, where it recently purchased the plant of the Empire Iron & Steel Co.

GENEVA, OHIO.—The American Fork & Hoe Co. will build an addition to its plant at Geneva. Burchard & Case, Engrs., have prepared the plans for a 4-story factory building and the work will be started at once. The general contract for this building has been awarded to the HUNKINCONKEY CONSTRUCTION CO., of Cleveland.

TOLEDO, OHIO.—The General Electric Co. has taken out a building permit for the extension to its factory, to be erected of brick and cement at Champlain and Mulberry Sts. The addition to the present plant will cost about $160,000, and is to be followed by further improvements in the electric light bulb plant.

EVANSVILLE, IND.—We are officially advised that the Vulcan Steam Shovel Co. has awarded to the ARNOLD CO., 181 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill., the contract to design and construct several fireproof, brick, concrete and steel 1-story buildings. The structures will cover an area of 250,000 sq. ft. and will cost $250,000. The equipment will cost $250,000 also.

PORT HURON, MICH.—George H. Harvey, 201 Huron St., is preparing plans for a brick factory addition, 96 × 112 ft., for the Port Huron Construction Co., 302 Union St. Some machinery will be purchased.

The same architect has let the general contract to A. W. SCHULTZ, 803 Bancroft St., for the 3-story factory, 50 × 80 ft., to be built for the Port Huron Creamery Co., J. F. Huff, Pres. Cost, $15,000.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—We are officially advised that the Hirschberg-Williams-Washburn Co., Engrs., have prepared plans for a 5-story reinforced-concrete factory building, about 65 × 70 ft., and to cost $25,000, to be built by the Harley-Davidson Motor Co., at Chestnut and 38th Sts. The excavation and concrete work has been let to B. J. DANIELSON, of Milwaukee. The building will be fireproof. Noted on May 19.

LIST OF CONTRACTS PENDING.

Light, Heat and Power Plants.

	Noted in issue of
7- 4 Switches, Winnipeg, Man	6-30
7- 5 Electrical supplies, New York	6-23
7- 6 Franchise, Bodie, Cal	6- 9
7- 6*Steam dist. system, West Point, N. Y	6-23
7- 6*Water-power sta., Sturgis, Mich	6-23
7-11 Elec. equip., New York	6-30
7-11*Heating plants, etc., Atlanta, Ga	6-16
7-12 Engine, Calgary, Alta	6-30
7-12 Franchise, Bakersfield, Cal	6-30
7-13*Hydroelectric plant, Bedford City, Va	6-30
7-16 Generator sets, etc., Charleston, S. C	6-30
7-21 Elec. light fixtures, New York	6-30
7-22 Gas engine, Pierre, S. Dak	6-30

Bridges.

7- 1 Bridge, Spokane, Wash	6-30
7- 2 Bridge, Washington C. H., Ohio	6-16
7- 4 Superstructure, Ottawa, Ont	6-30
7- 5 Bridges, Greenfield, Ind	6-30
7- 5 Bridge, Martinsville, Ind	6-30
7- 5 Bridges, Albion, Ind	6-30
7- 5 Bridge, Crown Point, Ind	6-30
7- 5 Bridges, Richmond, Ind	6-30
7- 5 Bridge, West Palm Beach, Fla	6-30
7- 5 Bridge, Ebensburg, Pa	6-30
7- 5 Bridges, Arcadia, Tex	6-16
7- 5 Bridge, Stevenson, Wash	5-12
7- 5 Bridges, Richmond, Ind	6-23
7- 5 Bridge, Lawrenceburg, Ind	6-23
7- 5 Trestle, West Point, Miss	6-23
7- 6 Bridge, San Luis Obispo, Cal	6-23
7- 6 Bridges, Metz, Cal	5-26
7- 6 Bridge, Templeton, Cal	6- 9
7- 6 Bridges, Council Grove, Kan	6- 9
7- 6 Bridges, Frankfort, Ind	6-30
7- 6 Bridge repair, Peru, Ind	6-30
7- 7 Bridges, San Rafael, Cal	6-30
7- 7 Bridge, Mt. Gilead, Ohio	6-30
7- 7 Bridges, Indiana, Pa	6-30
7- 7 Bridge, Oil City, Pa	6-16
7- 8 Bridges, Bluffton, Ind	6-30
7- 8 Bridges, Lebanon, Ind	6-30
7- 9*Bridge, Huron, Ohio	6- 9
7-11 Bridges, Fort Benton, Mont	6-30
7-12 Bridges, etc., Visalia, Cal	6-30
7-12*Bridge, Hummelstown, Pa	6-30
7-13 Bridge work, Cleveland, Ohio	6-23
7-14 Substructure, etc., Columbus, Ohio	6-23
7-16 Bridge, Jeffersonville, Ind	6-16
7-17 Bridge, Pocatello, Idaho	6-30
7-18*Bridge, Columbus, Ga	6-16
7-20*Bridge, Greenville, S. C	6-30
7-20 Bridges, Somerset, Pa	6-30
7-23 Superstructure, Solon, Me	6-30
7-25 Bridges, Leesburg, Va	5-26
7-28 Bridge work, Alexandria, La	6-16
9- 1 Bridge superstructure, Quebec	6-30

Buildings.

7- 1 Post-office, Jeffersonville, Ind	6- 2
7- 1 Pavilion, New York	6-23
7- 2 School, New Haven, Conn	6-30
7- 5 Foundation, Evansville, Ind	6-23
7- 5*Post-office, Troy, Ala	6- 9
7- 5 Schools, Indianapolis, Ind	6-30
7- 5 School, New York	6-23
7- 6 School, Columbus, Ohio	6-23
7- 7*Shacks, Glen Gardner, N. J	6-23
7- 7 Post-office, Beloit, Wis	6- 9
7- 8 Sanatorium, New York	6-30
7-11 Court-house, Greenville, N. C	6-30
7-11 Schools, New York	6-30
7-11 School, Ft. Wayne, Ind	6-30
7-11 Hospital, St. Paul, Minn	6-30
7-11*Post-office, Columbus, Neb	6- 2
7-12 Quarters, San Francisco, Cal	6- 9
7-12 School, Indianapolis, Ind	6-30
7-13 Barn, etc., Indianapolis, Ind	6-30
7-14 School, Crawfordsville, Ind	6-30
7-18*Post-office, Demopolis, Ala	6- 9
7-18 School, Cleveland, Ohio	6-30
7-18*Hospital, Ft. Monroe, Va	6-30
7-21 Court-house, Brookville, Ind	6-30
7-26 Cabinet work, Peru, Ind	6-30
7-26 Quarters, Louisville, Ky	6-16
7-27*Post-office, Lewiston, Idaho	6-16
7-27*Dwellings, Cincinnati, Ohio	6-30
8- 1*Post-office, Santa Cruz, Cal	6-23
8- 3*Post-office, Litchfield, Ill	6-30
8-23 Buildings, etc., Hawaii	6- 9
9-10 Plans, Albany, N. Y	6- 9
11- 1 Plans, Toronto, Ont	6- 9

Water-Works.

7- 1 Steel pipe, Los Angeles, Cal	5-26
7- 1 Water lines, Olean, N. Y	6-23
7- 1 Reservoir, Clinton, Wis	6-30
7- 1 Water-works, Belfast, N. Y	6-30
7- 2 Reservoir, Denver, Colo	6-23
7- 2 Well, Louisa, Va	6-23
7- 5 Water main, Fort Mason, Cal	6-23
7- 5 C.-I. pipe, Muskogee, Okla	6-23
7- 5 Reservoir, etc., Albion, Pa	6-23
7- 5 Water main, Spooner, Wis	6-30
7- 5 Water main, Harvard, Ill	6-30
7- 6 Pipe, San Francisco, Cal	6-30
7- 6 Meters, New York	6-23
7- 6 Water mains, Fort Smith, Ark	6-23
7- 6 Water mains, New York	6-16
7- 7 Pumping station, Viroqua, Wis	6-30
7- 7 Water conduit, Grand Rapids, Mich	6-30
7- 8 Canal enlargement, Boise, Idaho	5-19
7- 8*Standpipe, Waynesboro, Va	6-16
7-11 Well, Corydon, Iowa	6-16
7-11 Pumping plant, Livonia, N. Y	6-30
7-11*Water system, Pike, N. Y	6-30
7-13 Water-works supplies, New York	6-30
7-13 Water-works, Sultan, Wash	6-30
7-13 Pump house repairs, Brooklyn, N. Y	6-30
7-14*Steel tank, Pittsburg, Pa	6-30
7-15*Steam and water pipes, Atlantic City, N. J	6-30
7-15*Pumping plant, Carrollton, Ill	6-23
7-18*Dam, Boulder, Colo	6-23
7-19 Coagulating basins, Atlanta, Ga	6-30
7-20*Dam, etc., Fort Meade, S. Dak	6-30
7-21*Pumping machinery, Grand Rapids, Mich	6-30
7-22*Pumping plant, Carrollton, Ill	6-30

Sewers.

7- 1 Sewers, North Braddock, Pa	6-23
7- 1 Sewer, Portland, Me	6-16
7- 1 Sewage plant, West View, Pa	6- 9
7- 4 Disposal plant, Rome, N. Y	6-30
7- 5 Sewer, Beech Grove, Ind	6-30
7- 5 Sewer, Albany, N. Y	6-30
7- 5 Sewer, Oklahoma City, Okla	6-30
7- 5 Sewer system, Belton, Tex	6-30
7- 5 Sewer, Grand Forks, N. Dak	6-30
7- 5 Sewers, Omaha, Neb	6-30
7- 5 Sewering, Wooster, Ohio	6-30
7- 5*Sewer, Waverly, Iowa	6-30
7- 5*Sewer, Plainfield, N. J	6-16
7- 5 Sewer system, Hugo, Okla	6-16
7- 6 Sewers, Struthers, Ohio	6-16
7- 6 Sewer, etc., Pella, Iowa	6-16
7- 6*Sewer system, Iowa Falls, Iowa	6-23
7- 6*Sewer, Attleboro, Mass	6-23
7- 6 Sewers, Brooklyn, N. Y	6-23
7- 6 Sewers, New York	6-23
7- 6 Sewers, Putnam, Conn	6-30
7- 6 Sewers, San Francisco, Cal	6-30
7- 6 Sewers, Des Moines, Iowa	6-30
7- 6 Sewer system, Hancock, Md	6-30
7- 6 Sewers, New York	6-30
7- 7 Sewer, Carterville, Mo	6-30
7- 7 Sewer system, Tracy, Minn	6-30
7- 7 Vitrified pipe, Munising, Mich	6-16
7- 7 Sewers, Fort Warren, Mass	6-16
7- 8*Disposal plant, etc., Norristown, Pa	6-23
7- 8 Sewer, Louisville, Ky	6-30
7- 9 Drain, Boston, Mass	6-16
7-11*Sewage tank, Charleston, S. C	6-16
7-11*Sewer system, Sandpoint, Idaho	6-23
7-11 Sewer, Winona, Minn	6-30
7-12 Sewers, Leon, Iowa	6-30
7-12 Sewers, New Brighton, N. Y	6-30
7-12 Tile pipe, Swift Current, Sask	6-30
7-12 Sewer system, Herington, Kan	6-30
7-12 Sewer fittings, etc., Atlanta, Ga	6-23
7-12 Sewers, Sabetha, Kan	6-16
7-13 Repair of sewer, Brooklyn, N. Y	6-30
7-14 Sewer, New York	6-30
7-15 Sewer, Elizabeth, N. J	6-30
7-18 Sewer, Minerva, Ohio	6-30
7-18*Sewers, Westfield, N. J	6-30
7-20*Sewer, etc., Phila., Pa	6-30
7-25 Drain, Savannah, Ga	6-23
7-26*Sewer, Toronto, Ont	6-30
7-27*Sanitary sewers, Union City, Tenn	6-30

Streets and Roads.

7- 1 Roads, Concord, N. H	6-23
7- 1 Roads, Hartford, Conn	6-30
7- 5 Sidewalks, etc., Galveston, Tex	6-30
7- 5 Roads, Paoli, Ind	6-30
7- 5 Road, Washington, Ind	6-30
7- 5 Paving, Wooster, Ohio	6-30
7- 5 Paving, Sewickley, Pa	6-30
7- 5 Road, Indiana	6-23
7- 5 Road, Mount Holly, N. J	6-23
7- 5 Paving, Schuylkill Haven, Pa	6-23
7- 5 Road, Rushville, Ind	6-16
7- 5 Roads, Princeton, Ind	6-16
7- 5 Roads, Greencastle, Ind	6-16
7- 5 Roads, Danville, Ind	6-16
7- 5 Roads, Tipton, Ind	6-16
7- 5*Road, Burlington, N. J	6-16
7- 6 Road, Muncie, Ind	6-16
7- 6 Road, Logansport, Ind	6-16
7- 6 Paving, etc., Canton, Ohio	6-16
7- 6 Paving, Canton, Ohio	6-23
7- 6 Road, Indiana	6-28
7- 6 Paving, etc., New York	6-23
7- 6 Paving, Seward, Neb	6-30
7- 6 Paving, Des Moines, Ia	6-30
7- 6 Macadam, Cincinnati, Ohio	6-30
7- 6 Road, Mansfield, Ohio	6-30
7- 6 Road, Tupelo, Miss	6-30
7- 6 Highway, Baltimore, Md	6-30
7- 6 Macadam, New York	6-30
7- 7 Road stone, Monmouth, Ill	6-30
7- 7 Road, Lisbon, Ohio	6-30
7- 7 Paving, Louisville, Ky	6-30
7- 7 Paving, Shenandoah, Pa	6-30
7- 7 Asphalt, New York	6-30
7- 7 Paving, etc., New York	6-30
7- 7 Road, Indiana	6-23
7- 7*Macadam, Glen Gardner, N. J	6-23
7- 8 Road, Indiana	6-23
7- 8 Roads, Concord, N. H	6-23
7- 8 Sidewalks, etc., Hoosick Falls, N. Y	6-23
7- 8 Macadam, Flemington, N. J	6-23
7- 8 Road, Frankfort, Ind	6-30
7- 8 Road, Columbus, Ind	6-30
7- 8 Pike, Findlay, Ohio	6-30
7- 8 Road, Wooster, Ohio	6-30
7- 9*Paving, Washington, D. C	6-23
7- 9 Paving, Charleston, S. C	6-16
7-11*Paving, Waukesha, Wis	6-16
7-11 Road, Indiana	6-23
7-11*Paving, Newark, N. J	6-23
7-11*Paving, etc., Vinton, Ia	6-30
7-11 Road, Newport, Ind	6-30
7-11 Road, Hartford, Conn	6-30
7-12 Roads, Fairmont, Minn	6-30
7-12 Paving, Lake City, Fla	6-23
7-12 Roads, etc., Ft. Slocum, N. Y	6-23
7-12*Paving, Beach City, Ohio	6-30
7-13 Macadam, Madisonville, Ohio	6-30
7-13*Roads, Freehold, N. J	6-30
7-14 Macadam, Laporte, Ind	6-30
7-14 Paving, Sandusky, Ohio	6-30
7-14 Road, Towson, Md	6-30
7-14 Road, Baltimore, Md	6-23
7-15 Road, Cincinnati, Ohio	6-30
7-20 Paving, Struthers, Ohio	6-30

Miscellaneous.

7- 1 Revetment, Memphis, Tenn	6-16
7- 1 Drain tile, Raymond, Ill	6-30
7- 1 Dredging, Boston, Mass	6-30
7- 2 Ditch, tile, Mansfield, Ill	6-30
7- 2 Ditch, Frankfort, Ind	6-30
7- 2 Ditch, Hampton, Ill	6-16
7- 2 Crane, Vallejo, Cal	6-16
7- 5 Wharf, Levis, Que	6-16
7- 5*Channel impvts., Cleveland, Miss.	6-16
7- 5*Drainage system, Greenwood, Miss	6-23
7- 5*Wharf, Richmond, Va	6-23
7- 5 Steel fence, Albany, N. Y	6-30
7- 5 Conduits, New Britain, Conn	6-30
7- 5*Dredging, Bayonne, N. J	6-30
7- 7 Wall, Rahway, N. J	6-30
7- 8 Surveying, etc., Belle Vernon, Pa	6-30
7- 8 Steel bars, Atlanta, Ga	6-23
7- 9 Drain, Boston, Mass	6-23
7- 9 Ditch, Anderson, Ind	6-30
7- 9 Ditch, Hallock, Minn	6-30
7-12 Insulation, New York, N. Y	6-30
7-12 Naval supplies, Washington, D. C.	6-30
7-12 Light-house supplies, Tompkinsville, N. Y	6-23
7-14*Metal shelving, San Francisco	6- 9
7-15 Metal shelving, Atlanta, Ga	6-16
7-15 Drainage, Waco, Neb	6-16
7-15*Ditches, Helena, Ark	6-30
7-15 Railway grading, Berlin, Ont. (Elec. Rys.)	6-30
7-18 Air lift system, stone, Moose Jaw, Sask	6-30
7-19*Barge canal, Albany, N. Y	6-23
7-19 Dredging, Trenton, N. J	6-23
7-20 Dredge, Vancouver, B. C	6-16
7-22*Removing rock, gravel, etc., New York, N. Y	6-23
7-25 Trinitrotoluol, Ft. Totten, N. Y	6- 9
7-25*Dams and canal, Porto Rico	5-12
8- 8*Ry. grading and bridges, El Paso, Tex	6-30

Examinations.

7- 8 Electrician, New York, N. Y	6- 2
7-13 Junior Engineer, Wash., D. C	6- 2
7-13 Asst. Engr., Wash., D. C	6- 2
7-13 Examiner, Klamath Falls, Ore	5-12
7-27 Asst. Chemist, Wash., D. C	6-23
7-27 Laboratory Aid, Wash., D. C	6-23
No date. Asst. Engr., Cambridge, Mass.	6-23

Plans and Specifications on File.

The following plans (P.) and Specifications (S.) are on file (for reference only unless otherwise noted) at the office of The Engineering News Publishing Co., 220 Broadway, New York.

7- 1 Sewers, Jefferson, Ohio	(S.) 6- 9
7- 2 Crane, Vallejo, Cal	(S.) 6-16
7- 5 Reservoir, etc., Albion, Pa	(S.) 6-23
7- 5*Channel improvements, Cleveland, Miss	(P. & S.) 6-16
7- 6*Water-power sta., Sturgis, Mich	(P & S) 6-23
7- 8*Standpipe, Waynesboro, Va	(S.) 6-16
7- 8 Canal enlargement, Boise, Iowa	P. & S.) 5-19
7- 9 Drain, Boston, Mass	(S.) 6-16
7- 9 Paving, Charleston, S. C	(S.) 6-16
7-12 Sewer fittings, etc., Atlanta, Ga	(S.) 6-23
7-12*Bridge, Hummelstown, Pa	(P & S) 6-30
7-16 Generator set, etc., Charleston, S.	
7-25*Dams, canal, Porto Rico	(P. & S.) 5-12
C	(S) 6-30

DETROIT, MICH.—J. C. Stahl, Jr., Detroit Gas Co. Bldg., has prepared plans and specifications for a creamery building, two stories and basement, 51 x 86 ft., for Tower's Wayne County Creamery Co., William J. Kennedy, Secy., 73 Bagely Ave. Construction is to be of press and stock brick, Bedford stone, terra cotta, with composition roof, galvanized iron skylight and cornices, structural iron, hardwood finish and floors, granolithic tiling and electric fixtures. Cost, $20,000.

Albert Kahn and E. Wilby, Trussed Concrete Bldg., let the general contract on June 7 for the factory addition of the Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Second Ave. and Amsterdam St., to the STERLING ENGINEERING CO., Caswell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

Albert Kahn and E. Wilby, Trussed Concrete Bldg., have let the general contract for the factory building for the Ford Service Co. to the STERLING ENGINEERING CO., Caswell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

Donaldson & Meier, Penobscot Bldg., have let the following contracts for the proposed laboratory for Parke, Davis & Co., E. G. Swift, Gen. Mgr., Atwater St. and Joseph Campau Ave.: Structural iron work to RUSSELL WHEEL & FOUNDRY CO., Joseph Campau Ave. and M. C. R. R.; masonry, to A. A. ALBRECHT CO., Penobscot Bldg.; carpentry, to VINTON CO., 120 Woodbridge St.

SAN BERNARDINO, CAL.—The SECURITY CONSTRUCTION CO., Story Bldg., Los Angeles, has been awarded the contract by the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. for the construction of the railroad shops to be erected here. The building will be 510 x 150 ft. Cost, $80,000. The brick and masonry work will be done by C. A. FELLOWS, Central Bldg., Los Angeles. The building will have steel frame, brick walls, composition roof, concrete and wood block floors, work pits, traveling cranes, etc.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—F. Maeder, 1669 North Vermont Ave., has awarded a contract to G. H. SMITH, 1139 West 18th St., for the erection of a 4-story brick factory building, 70 x 112 ft., with concrete foundation, asbestos roof, freight and passenger elevators, and fire escapes. Cost, $26,570.

MISCELLANEOUS CONTRACTS.

(* *denotes that this work is advertised in (Engineering News.)*

U. S. RECLAMATION SERVICE.—All news concerning canal and irrigation projects, etc., will be found under Water Supply—Irrigation.

DITCH.—Frankfort, Ind.—Bids will be received until July 2 by M. V. Unger, Drainage Comr., for constructing the Chas. H. Michael Ditch, known as Cause No. 17933.

DITCH.—Elk Point, S. Dak.—The Board of County Commissioners on June 14 awarded contract for the construction of the Dennison ditch to the SHERWOOD DREDGING CO., of Alexandria, Minn., for 14¼ cts. per cu. yd., for about 45,000 cu. yds.

DITCH.—Anderson, Ind.—Bids will be received until July 9 by B. Dille, Drainage Comr., for constructing seven miles of the Taylor ditch in Anderson, requiring 6-in. to 30-in. concrete tile. Cost, about $17,000. A. I. Smith is County Engr., Anderson.

*DITCHES.—Helena, Ark.—Bids will be received until noon, July 15, by the Board of Directors of the Yellow Banks Drainage District for the construction of two drainage ditches, about 700,000 cu. yds. excavation, in Phillips County, Ark. E. M. Allen, Secy.

DRAIN TILE.—Raymond, Ill.—Bids will be received until July 1 by the Commissioners of Union Drainage Dist. No. 1, towns of Raymond and Harvel, care of L. L. Potts, Town Clk., Raymond, for furnishing, hauling and laying drain tile. J. W. Dappert, Engr., Taylorville, Ill.

INSULATION.—New York, N. Y.—Bids will be received until 11 a. m., July 12, by the Department of Corrections for furnishing all the labor and materials required to apply new covering insulation to all the pipe lines, fittings, valves, traps, etc., in the new steam subway on Hart's Island, New York.

NAVAL SUPPLIES.—Washington, D. C.—Bids will be received until July 12 at the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Dept., for the following supplies: 192 bbls. Portland cement, at Washington; 7,000 lbs. copper pipe, Brooklyn; 2,000 ft. air hose, at Norfolk, Va.

STEEL FENCE.—Albany, N. Y.—Bids are asked by the Board of Contract and Supply until 3 p. m., July 5, for constructing a steel fence with concrete posts on the grounds of the Albany Water-Works at Bleecker Reservoir. Walter Melius is City Engr.

*DREDGING.—Bayonne, N. J.—Bids will be received until 8 p. m., July 5, by City Council for all the labor and material required for dredging under water at 25th St. Dock in Newark Bay. There will be required about 7,000 cu. yds. of dredging. Wm. C. Hamilton, City Clerk.

DITCH, TILE.—Mansfield, Ill.—Bids will be received until July 2 by the Commissioners of Newcomb Special Drainage District, Champaign and Piatt Counties, Alvin James, Chn., Mansfield, for work and furnishing tile in subdistricts Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4; also for excavating main open ditch in said districts.

DITCH.—Caribou, Minn.—Bids were received on June 20 by C. J. Hemmingson, at Hallock, for constructing County Ditch No. 18 at Caribou. Estimated cost, $13,072. J. E. Dishington, Engr., Warren, Minn. Contract was awarded to G. E. BROWN, Litchfield, Minn., at 12 cts. per cu. yd., including road leveling.

AIR-LIFT SYSTEM, STONE.—Moose Jaw, Sask.—Bids will be received until 8 p. m., July 18, by W. F. Heal, City Clerk, for Contract "B,"(1) supplying and installing a complete air-lift system, (2) supplying and installing one electrically-driven centrifugal pump and auto starter; Contract "C," supplying and delivering 3,000 cords of field stone. J. M. Wilson, City Engr.

DITCH.—Ft. Dodge, Iowa.—Bids received on June 23 by the joint Board of Supervisors, Wright and Webster Counties, at Ft. Dodge, for furnishing material and constructing ditch No. 46, Wright County and ditch No. 92, Webster County (requiring 3,700 ft. 20-in. tile and 700 ft. 24-in. tile), were rejected. J. L. Hanrahan is Audr. Webster County, at Ft. Dodge.

DREDGING.—Boston, Mass.—Bids will be received until 2 p. m., July 1, by the Board of Land Commissioners, Frank W. Hodgdon, Ch. Engr., State House, Boston, for dredging the south channel of Mystic River in Boston Harbor. The work to be done is the dredging of about 115,000 cu. yds., scow measurement, of material to make the channel 20 feet deep at mean low water.

DITCH.—Des Moines, Iowa.—Bids were received on June 20 by the Board of County Supervisors for the excavation and construction of drainage ditch located in Drainage District No. 11 in Elkhart Township. About 53,471 cu. yds. of earth are to be excavated and removed. H. B. Frase, County Audr. Contract was let to O. P. HERRICK, Observatory Bldg., Des Moines, at 16.49 cts. per cu. yd.

WALL.—Rahway, N. J.—Bids will be received until July 7 by Frank Moore, Supt. New Jersey Reformatory, for furnishing and delivering f. o. b. about 135,000 lbs. of rods, 5,000 tons ¾-in. crushed rock (trap or granite), 2,150 tons clean, sharp sand, and 4,700 bbls. concrete (Portland), in cotton, to be used in the construction of a concrete wall. Bids were asked until May 27, as noted on May 19.

*RAILWAY GRADING AND BRIDGES.—El Paso, Tex.—Bids will be received until 2 p. m., Aug. 8, at the office of the United States Reclamation Service, Room 15, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., El Paso, Tex., for constructing the roadbed, bridges and culverts for a branch railway from the A., T. & S. Ry., at a point between Engle, N. Mex., and Cutter, N. Mex., to the Engle dam site, near Elephant Butte, N. Mex., a distance of about 10 miles. The work involves the excavation of about 14,000 yds. of earth, 56,000 yds. of rock, and the placing of approximately 400,000 ft. B. M. of timber.

DITCH.—Hallock, Minn.—Bids will be received by C. J. Hemmingson and A. G. Lundgren, County Auditors of Kittson and Marshall Counties, at Hallock, Minn., until 1 p. m., July 9, for constructing Judicial Ditch No. 10, between the two counties: about 20 miles long, average depth about 5 ft., bottom width 3 to 8 ft., slope 1½ to 1, 381,508 cu. yds., clear open prairie, soil black loam, nearest railway station, Donaldson, two miles north of ditch, crosses Great Northern Ry. Estimated cost, $62,957. O. L. Hamery, Crookston, Minn., is Engr. Noted on June 9.

SURVEYING, ETC.—Belle Vernon, Pa.—Proposals will be received until 7 p. m., July 8, for surveying the streets and alleys of the Borough of North Belle Vernon, Pa.; to locate and set monuments, where necessary, for the purpose of locating the center lines of streets of Borough and the width thereof, and also to survey and give grades of streets in said borough where not now fixed by ordinance; monuments to be sawed marble 6 ins. × 6 ins. × 24 ins.; map and blue prints showing streets, alleys, monuments, water lines, fire hydrants, sewer and lot numbers. T. R. Todd, Secy., Belle Vernon.

DRAINAGE DITCH.—Wheaton, Ill.—Bids were received as follows on June 20 by the City Clerk for deepening and widening the South Side drainage ditch for a distance of 6,000 ft. below the septic tank, to be 8 ft. wide on bottom, and 1 ft. to 1 ft. slope, about 12,000 cu. yds.: McAllister & Peterson, Zion City, Ill., $2,550; A. Bennema, 303 West 111th Pl., Chicago, $3,850; American Engineering & Construction Co., Chicago, $4,440; Stephens Construction Co., Chicago, $4,649; Joseph Lewis, Attwood, Ill., $4,950; Horton & Mosely, Fort Wayne, Ill., $7,500. A. L. Webster is City Engr.

DREDGING.—Lorain, Ohio.—Bids were received on June 21 by the Board of Public Service, as a whole or separately, for dredging in Black River, about 100,000 cu. yds. Also for making fill on city property east of Black River and north of Erie Ave. viaduct, about 15,000 cu. yds. Contract for both dredging and filling was awarded to G. H. BREYMAN & BRO., 5 Marin Bldg., Toledo, as follows: Dredging, mud, 100,000 cu. yds., 11 cts. per cu. yd.; logging, $20 per hour for ten hours; dredging, shale, 500 cu. yds., $1 per cu. yd.; filling swamp land, 15,000 cu. yds., with centrifugal pump, 35 cts. per cu. yd.

DRAINAGE.—Lockport, La.—C. A. McWILLIAMS, of Walnut, Ill., has completed negotiations for a contract to reclaim 50,000 acres of wet prairie land in Terra Bonne and La Fourche Parishes in Louisiana, a short distance south of Lockport. This land is owned by the New Orleans Delta Drainage Co. and the reclamation is being financed by Trowbridge & Niver Co., 111 Broadway, New York. This is the largest drainage or reclamation contract ever let in southern Louisiana, it is reported. It involves the excavation of more than 9,000,000 cu. yds. of earth; the building of 120 miles of commercial or navigable canals, 120 miles of protection levees and 140 miles of interior drainage or reservoir canals.

BREAKWATER.—Newport, R. I.—Bids were received on June 23 by Lieut.-Col. J. C. Sanford, Corps Engrs., U. S. A., for repairing breakwater at Sakonnet Harbor, R. I., as follows: (A) Furnishing and placing 1,500 tons stone (per ton of 2,000 lbs.); (B) furnishing lighter; (C) total. J. C. Terry, Fall River, Mass., (A) $4, (B) $5 per hour, (C) $6,600; E. S. Belden & Sons, Hartford, Conn., (A) $1.63, (B) $6 per hour, (C) $3,165; The Breakwater Co., Philadelphia, Pa., (A) $2.43, (B) $50 per day, of 8 hours; (C) $4,395; U. S. Drainage & Irrigation Co., New York City, (A) $3.77, (B) $7 per hour, (C) $6,495; the Estate of John Beattie, Leetes Island, Conn., (A) $1.65, (B) $7 per hour, (C) $3,315.

DAM.—Oklahoma City, Okla.—Contract for the construction of the spillway of the dam for the lake in Northeast Park has been let by the Board of Park Commissioners to the ILLINOIS CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., of Buda, Ill., for $8,300. The contract stipulates that the company use its own steel forms in the construction of the spillway. When the commissioners first advertised for bids, only three were received, the lowest being $13,465, and the highest was $15,947. The engineer's estimate had been $9,200. Endeavoring to save taxation and reduce the cost of the spillway, all bids were rejected by the commissioners, and re-advertisement was ordered. The bid of the Illinois company was received on the second call, and $5,130 was saved in the transaction.

BARGE CANAL.—Albany, N. Y.—The State Canal Board at its meeting on June 25 approved the following contracts for Barge Canal construction work: Contract No. 22 providing for the construction of new highway bridges and raising existing highway bridges over the Erie Canal between Cold Spring and Free bridges, within the site of Contract No. 12, in Onondaga County, estimated cost $107,126; Contract No. 50, revised plans, for the construction of the reservoir and dam on West Canada creek at Hinckley, area of proposed reservoir being about six sq. miles; estimated cost, $1,076,000; and Contract No. 67, providing for the construction of the prism of the canal with two locks and all other structures at Lockport, not including machinery for operating locks, estimated cost being $1,290,880. The two locks provided in the last named contract are to take the place of the present five combined locks at Lockport. Bids will be asked on the work within two or three weeks by F. C. Stevens, Supt. Public Works.

For other Proposal Advertisements see pages 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, of Advertisements and Construction News page 286.

INTERCEPTOR.

Toronto, Ont.

Sealed tenders addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, City Hall, Toronto, Canada, endorsed "Tender for Section No. 6, High Level Interceptor" will be received by registered post only, until noon of Tuesday, July 26, 1910.

The sewer consists approximately of 1,340 linear feet of reinforced concrete pipe sewer, 5 feet internal diameter, extending from Defoe Street at Stanley Park in a northerly direction to a point about 500 feet north of Queen Street.

Specifications may be obtained from, and original drawings will be on file and can be seen at the Main Drainage Department, City Engineers' Office.

For the convenience of contractors, sets of blue prints have been prepared and will be issued to contractors upon the deposit of $5.00, which amount will be refunded upon return of blue prints in good condition within thirty days of receiving tenders.

The usual conditions relating to tenders as prescribed by City By-law must be strictly complied with or the tender will not be entertained.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

G. R. GEARY (Mayor),
Chairman, Board of Control.
City Hall, Toronto, June 22, 1910.

RESERVOIR.

Pittsburg, Pa., June 27, 1910.

Sealed proposals, addressed to the Board of Prison Inspectors of the Western Penitentiary of Pennsylvania, Pittsburg, Pa., made on forms furnished as specified below, enclosed in envelope marked "Proposal for Water Reservoir," and enclosed in envelope addressed to the undersigned, will be received at the office of the Warden up to 12:00 noon of July 14th, 1910, for the construction of a steel tank of from 125,000 to 130,000 gallons capacity on tower 100 ft. high.

Plans, specifications and forms for bidding may be obtained from Samuel E. Duff, Consulting Engineer, 706 Empire Building, Pittsburg, Pa. A certified check for $500.00 will be required with all proposals as a guarantee that bidder will execute proper contract if notified on or before July 28th, 1910, of the acceptance of his proposal.

The Board reserves the right to reject any or all proposals.

By order of the Board of Inspectors of the Western Penitentiary of Pennsylvania.

JOHN FRANCIES, Warden.

SEWER, BRIDGE, ETC.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Bureau of Surveys.
Office, 412 City Hall.
Philadelphia, June 27, 1910.

Sealed proposals, endorsed "Bids for "Main Sewer," "Widening Delaware Avenue," "Pennypack Creek Sewage Disposal Works" and "Bridge," and addressed to the undersigned, at the office above mentioned, will be received until 12 o'clock noon, on Wednesday, July 20, 1910, for

Schedule A. Main Sewer.

Pennypack Creek, Intercepting Sewer adjacent to Pennypack Creek, between Delaware River and Frankford Avenue.

Schedule "B," Widening Delaware Avenue.

Sewer construction and other work incident to the widening of Delaware Avenue from Vine Street to Fairmount Avenue.

Schedule "C," Pennypack Creek Sewage Disposal Works.

Pumps, Engines, Gas Producers and accessories.

Pumping Station and Operating House.

Sewage Disposal Works, Cast Iron Force Main and accessories.

Schedule "D," Bridge.

Substructure of seven track railroad bridge over "N" Street under Connecting Railway, consisting of concrete abutments and column piers, and grading and paving of street.

Plans for the above work will be exhibited in the office of Bureau of Surveys, Philadelphia.

Specifications and blank forms upon which bids must be made, will be furnished upon application to the Chief Engineer, Room 416 City Hall.

Bidders must be skilled and regularly engaged in the class of work bid for.

No bid will be considered unless accompanied by a certificate from the City Solicitor, that the provisions of an ordinance requiring proposal bonds when the bids exceed in amount five hundred dollars, approved May 25, 1860 (p. 81, West), have been complied with.

The Director reserves to himself the right to reject any or all bids, as he may deem best for the interests of the city.

GEO. R. STEARNS,
Director.

RAILWAY GRADING AND BRIDGES.—Department of the Interior, United States Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C., June 25, 1910.—Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the United States Reclamation Service, Room 15, Chamber of Commerce Building, El Paso, Texas, until 2 o'clock P. M., August 8, 1910, for constructing the road bed, bridges and culverts for a branch railway from the A., T. & S. Ry., at a point between Engle, N. M., and Cutter, N. M., to the Engle dam site, near Elephant Butte, N. M., a distance of about 10 miles. The work involves the excavation of about 14,000 yds. of earth, 56,000 yds. of rock, and the placing of approximately 400,000 ft. B. M. of timber. Further particulars may be obtained from the office of the United States Reclamation Service, Washington, D. C., El Paso, Texas or Elephant Butte (near Engle), N. M. R. A. BALLINGER, Secretary.

Situations Open

WANTED—Competent bridge draftsman with theoretical knowledge of stresses; some knowledge of reinforced concrete preferred. Location, Portsmouth, Va. Give full details of experience, age, nationality, salary expected, etc. Address "S. A. 26," Engineering News, New York. 26-2t

GRADUATE ENGINEER, who has had some practical experience, for general survey work. Must be a ready and accurate computer and able to do both inside and outside work. JOHN M. FARLEY, White Plains, N. Y. 26-1t

DRAFTSMAN who can do plotting from field notes and make neat tracings, well formed figures and letters. Only an exceptionally good tracer need apply. JOHN M. FARLEY, White Plains, N. Y. 26-1t

FOR SALE

FOR SALE

Second Hand Cots, Mattresses and Bedding

Have been used about two months.

Address, B A 26, Engineering News, New York. 26-1t

Reinhardt's
TECHNIC OF MECHANICAL DRAFTING
Shows how to do it right Price, $1.00

In this Issue: The Chaudiere Dam, Ottawa.—The Block Signal Question.—Convention of the Master Mechanics' Association.

Engg. Lib.

ENGINEERING NEWS

GENERAL LIBRARY, UNIV. OF MICH., JUL 1 1910

Founded 1874. Volume 63. No. 26.

220 Broadway, NEW YORK, THURSDAY, JUNE 30, 1910.

$5.00 per Year. Single Copies, 15 Cents

Buyers' Reference, Page 35

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers, Page 39

GENUINE
Manganese Steel
Parts for all makes of crushers
JAWS, CHEEKS, TOGGLES and BEARINGS
Concaves, Wearing Plates, Heads, etc.
STEAM SHOVEL TEETH, POINTS and BASES
Lips for Gold Dredges and Steam Shovel Dippers
Chutes, Grizzlies, Pins, Bushings, etc.
Bevel and Spur Gearing for Steel Mills, Cement Plants
KOMINUTER PLATES
Revolving Screens or Trommels
Mine Car Wheels Roll Shells Grizzly Bars
Mason Patent Segmental Heads for all sizes of Gyratory Crushers
AMERICAN BRAKE SHOE AND FOUNDRY CO.
30 Church St., New York — McCormick Building, Chicago

RINALD BROS.
1142-1146 N. Hancock St., Philadelphia
Sole Manufacturers of
"BESSEMER PAINT"

CRANES
WHITING CRANES, CUPOLAS, LADLES, TUMBLERS, TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, ETC.
Complete Equipments
Gray Iron, Malleable, Steel, Brass, Car Wheel and Pipe Foundries
WHITING FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT COMPANY Harvey Ill.

DR. CHAS. F. McKENNA
Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer
Specializing in
QUALITIES OF MATERIALS
INSPECTION
PROCESSES OF MANUFACTURE—RESEARCH
50 Church Street - - New York City

"Lehigh" Portland
CEMENT
High Tensile Strength — Finely Ground
Light and Uniform in Color
Recommended for High Class Engineering Work
Manufactured by
LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
ALLENTOWN, PA.
Western Office
725 Rockefeller Building — Cleveland, Ohio

LOOMIS FILTERS
Improved System — Established 1880 — Results Guaranteed
LOOMIS-MANNING FILTER DISTRIBUTING CO.
Main Office, 828 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
New York Boston Baltimore Washington
Buffalo Chicago

LATROBE
Crusher Rolls and Shells
Forged, Punched and Rolled from SOLID STEEL INGOTS
RAILWAY STEEL-SPRING CO.
General Offices
Cortlandt Building, 30 Church Street, New York

ALLIS-CHALMERS COMPANY
LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF
CRUSHING AND CEMENT MAKING MACHINERY
Investigate the merits of our No. 21 Breakers
"The largest and best ever built anywhere"
More than a dozen "Big Ones" sold the past six months
DISTRICT OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

HIGH DUTY PUMPING ENGINES
Vertical Triple Expansion and Horizontal Compound
THE WILLIAM TOD COMPANY, Youngstown, Ohio

THE BEST
VITRIFIED GLAZED CLAY SEWER PIPE
ALL SIZES — WRITE US NOW
EVENS & HOWARD FIRE BRICK CO., 920 MARKET STREET ST. LOUIS, MO.

An Acceptable Substitute
For BRICK and CONCRETE SEWERS
Large Sizes VITRIFIED PIPE
No Skilled Labor Required
BLACKMER & POST PIPE CO., ST. LOUIS
Pamphlet—"Vitrified Pipe Sewers"

YOU know pipe—but do you know our pipe: vitrified pipe—pipe that's different; different and better? Let us tell you about this; and the new prices.
W. S. DICKEY CLAY MFG CO
Kansas City Mo.

MACOMB SEWER PIPE CO. MACOMB, ILL.
Superior Vitrified Sewer Pipe — Double Strength Extra Thick Culvert Pipe

YOU ARE INVITED
TO INVESTIGATE
AMERICAN INGOT IRON
IT IS THE BEST RUST-RESISTING IRON MADE
KNOWLEDGE IS POWER. WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION.
THE AMERICAN ROLLING MILL CO.
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO.
LICENSED UNDER INTERNATIONAL METAL PRODUCTS CO.'S PATENTS

SMITH MIXER
SYMONS CRUSHERS
See our advertisement on page 61

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. Incorporated
CHESTER, PA.
Manufacturers
CORLISS Engines, Boilers
Heavy Machinery Constructed
New York Office
2053 Hudson Terminal Building

THE SUN NOT NEEDED FOR PRINTING
HEALY'S
Industrial Photographs
THE COOPER-HEWITT LIGHT DOES THE TRICK
649 Summit Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.
Erie R.R. Studio — Tel. 2405 Jersey City

10,000 Pounds of Scale
are hourly kept from encrusting boiler tubes by our water softeners
THE KENNICOTT COMPANY
Chicago Heights, Ill.
CHEMISTS ENGINEERS MANUFACTURERS

1896 HIGH GRADE 1896
"PIONEER" ASPHALTS
used with unqualified success since 1896
See our advertisement on page 18
THE AMERICAN ASPHALTUM & RUBBER CO.
600-614 Harvester Building, Chicago

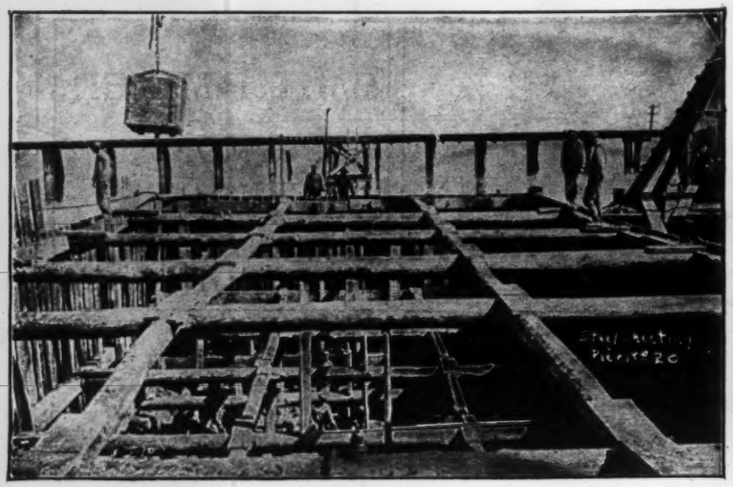
GOODRICH
CONVEYOR BELT
Improved Method of Construction.
Write for special literature.
The B. F. Goodrich Company, Akron, Ohio
See our advertisement on page 66 last issue

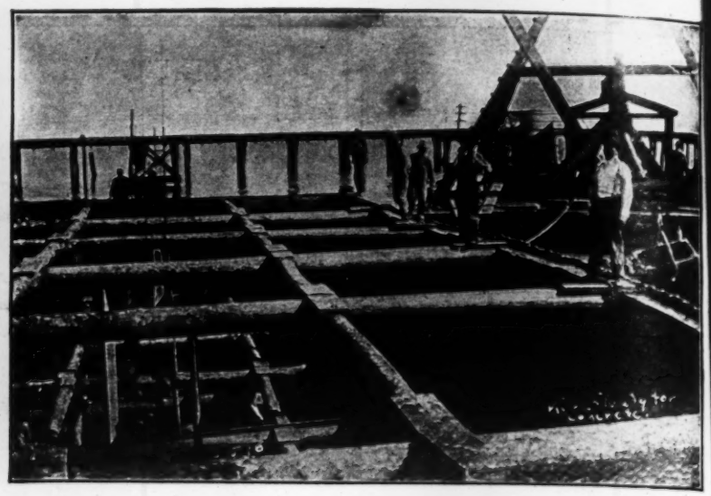
Will Furnish and Erect in United States and Foreign Countries
Wooden Stave Pipe
EXCELSIOR WOODEN PIPE CO.
San Francisco
Advertisement is on page 15

ALL SIZES
Monmouth Sewer Pipe
Made by
MONMOUTH MINING AND MFG. CO.
Monmouth, Ill.

MAKE TIGHT STEAM JOINTS BY USING CORRUGATED **COPPER GASKETS** FOR FLANGED PIPES CYLINDERS, CHESTS, Etc.
Samples and Circulars free
UNITED STATES MINERAL WOOL CO., 140 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling





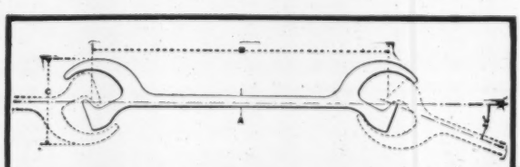
A Difficult Job Made Easy

The A. M. Blodgett Construction Co. built this 86 x 37 foot cofferdam for the causeway at Galveston. The average depth of water was 6 feet. The first course was 16 feet below water, and the sheet piling was driven through an old trestle of which half the piles had been driven on a batter.

Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling

solved every problem. The work progressed at schedule speed, and the contractors express highest satisfaction.

Use Lackawanna Steel Sheet Piling on your next job.



A		B		C
Thickness of Web	Weight per Square Foot of Wall	Distance Center to Center of Joints	Weight per Lineal Foot	Width of Joint Over All
½ inch	40.00 pounds	12¾ inches	42.500 pounds	3⅛ inches
7/16 inch	35.00 pounds	12¾ inches	37.187 pounds	3⅛ inches
⅜ inch	21.50 pounds	7 inches	12.540 pounds	1⅛ inches

For full information address nearest office.

Lackawanna Steel Company

General Sales Office: 2 Rector Street, New York

Chicago Detroit Cleveland Boston Cincinnati
Atlanta Pittsburg Philadelphia Buffalo San Francisco

"PIONEER" Highest Quality ASPHALTS
TRADE MARK

"Pioneer" asphaltic products have been specified by leading Engineers since 1896—*and they have never disappointed.* They have withstood the crucial test of practical use so successfully that engineers have designated them as the *highest grade asphalts known.*

These various products include "Pioneer" Reservoir Waterproofing Asphalt, "Pioneer" Mineral Rubber Pipe Coating, "Pioneer" Filler Asphalt (for brick and block pavements,) "Pioneer" Road Asphalt, "Pioneer" Paving Cement, "Pioneer" Sewer-Joint Asphalt and "Pioneer" Paints.

You Can Waterproof Without Experts

"Pioneer" Reservoir Waterproofing Asphalt is always uniform, and the manner of using it is so simple that all work can be done without expert help, and to the entire satisfaction of the engineer in charge.

If there is a better material than this for waterproofing Reservoirs the foremost engineers of America are not aware of it. *And they want the best.* For 13 years "Pioneer" Reservoir Waterproofing Asphalt has met this demand. The big Bedford reservoir, Pittsburg, Pa., was waterproofed with "Pioneer." So were the reservoirs at Mansfield, Findlay and Wyoming, Ohio; and at Independence and Iola, Kansas; at Muskogee, Okmulgee and Chickasha, Okla.; at Monterey, Mexico, etc. It has also been used with the best of satisfaction on more than 100 railroad bridges.

"Pioneer" Reservoir Waterproofing Asphalt

Here is a waterproofing asphalt that is absolutely impervious to moisture — unaffected by water and weather conditions.

It is not an *oil asphalt.* It will not dry out nor disintegrate on exposure to air, water, alkalies or acids.

It is sufficiently elastic to allow for settlement in the concrete structure without breaking or cracking the waterproof stratum. Burns & McDonnell, Hydraulic Engineers, of Kansas City, Mo., have been using it exclusively for years.

They have designed a large number of municipal works, and here is what they say of "Pioneer:"

"We have found this material elastic enough to yield to the varying widths of expansion joints due to different temperature stresses, maintaining a watertight joint under all conditions."

Send for Our Specifications

Engineers, contractors and others interested in waterproofing bridges, dams, reservoirs, tanks, tunnels, retaining walls, floors, basements, foundations, subways or any kind of concrete construction should write for specifications, data, etc.

The American Asphaltum & Rubber Co., 600-614 Harvester Bldg., Chicago

WEARWELL LEATHER PACKINGS

specially made to your special order. Made of the highest grade of leather — made to suit your requirements and your machines.

We guarantee them to fit and wear.

Leather Packings

such as we make are beyond comparison.

We want you to ask for descriptive booklet and samples, look them over, then let us enter a trial order.

We can satisfy you.

Detroit Leather Specialty Co.
INCORPORATED
900 Beecher Avenue Detroit, Mich.

What architect or engineer isn't looking for a perfect dampproofing paint?

Genasco Positive Seal Paint is the nearest to perfection of anything for the purpose which has yet been developed.

It is applied cold with a brush on brick, stone or concrete, and thoroughly penetrates every pore of the surface, positively sealing it against moisture.

Expensive cut stone is frequently discolored from mortar. This can be entirely overcome by first applying a coat of Positive Seal Paint.

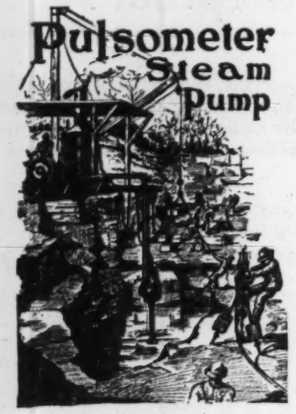
Applied to concrete, brick or stone walls, it **can be plastered over** without lathing or furring.

One or two coats on hollow tile partitions or floors of fireproof construction renders it not only dampproof, but practically waterproof, preventing damage to ceiling and wall decorations from water overflowing in rooms above.

Cellar walls should be first coated with Positive Seal Paint and then whitewashed, making them dry, sweet and clean.

Detailed information about the various Genasco waterproofing materials is contained in the booklet, "Waterproofing by the Positive Seal Method," mailed free on request.

THE BARBER ASPHALT PAVING CO
Largest producers of asphalt in the world.
PHILADELPHIA
New York San Francisco Chicago



Ideal Drainage

For unwatering quarry pits and all rough service water elevating from substructures the Pulsometer steam pump is considered part of the necessary equipment by most of the money making Contractors.

It will drain an excavation, cofferdam, sewer trench or shallow mine about as quickly and easily as any other known method. In its capability of operation while suspended and of being raised and lowered and swung about without at all interrupting its work the Pulsometer stands without an equal.

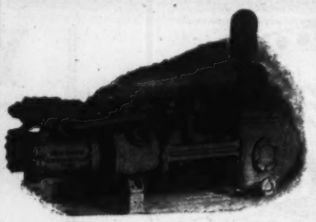
No engine, belt, oil, packing or special foundation; merely a steam pipe from boiler—that's all.

Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue Gratis

Pulsometer Steam Pump Co.

18 Battery Place, New York City

Chicago Office, 223-231 No. Jefferson St.



Dean Steam Pump

Single and Duplex Pumps, Boiler Feeders, Water Supply Pumps, Fire Pumps, Air Pumps and Condensers, Hydraulic Pumps

DEAN BROS. STEAM PUMP WORKS

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Epping-Carpenter Company

PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

Pumping Machinery for Every Service Pumps with Perfect Balanced Piston Valves

Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion Jet and Surface Condensers

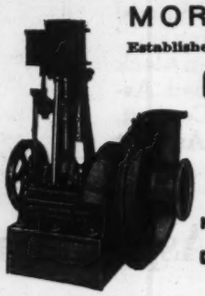
Write for Catalog "B"

Branch Offices:

BALTIMORE, MD., 915 Equitable Building, T. A. Wilkinson
NEW YORK CITY, 90 West St., Epping-Carpenter Co.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA., Brown-Marx Bldg., Le Sourd & Turner.
SALT LAKE CITY, Utah, 523 Newhouse Building, Utah Engineering & Machinery Co.
CHICAGO, ILL., 832 Commercial National Bank Building, B. M. Osbun Co.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 523 Market St., L. D. Armstrong.
LOS ANGELES, CAL., 212 S. Los Angeles St., Smith-Booth-Usher Co.
ST. LOUIS, MO., Chemical Building, Reeves & Skinner Machinery Co.
SOUTH AMERICA, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, F. A. Wardlaw

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS

Established 1864 **BALDWINSVILLE, N. Y.**



Centrifugal Pumping Machinery

An experience of forty years ought to count for something in the building of a centrifugal pump. Let us know your requirements and we will recommend the best pump for the purpose.

Correspondence invited.

New York Office, 39-41 Cortlandt Street

HENION & HUBBELL, Agents, 223-231 N. Jefferson St., Chicago

HARRIS PUMP AND SUPPLY CO., Agents, Pittsburgh, Pa.

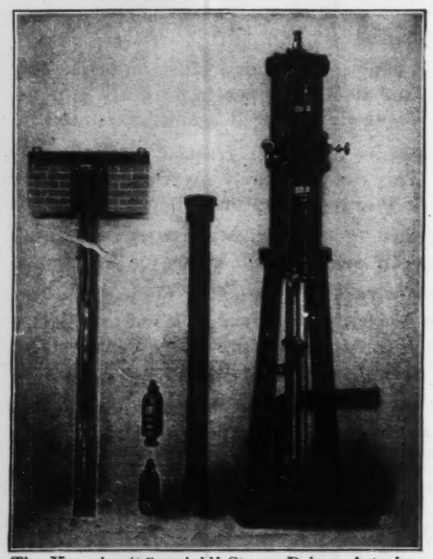
CAMERON & BARKLEY, Agents, Charleston, S. C., and Tampa, Fla.

Charlotte, N. C.

H. A. PAINE, Agent, Houston, Tex.

KNOWLES ARTESIAN WELL PUMP

VERTICAL BUCKET AND PLUNGER PATTERN



The Knowles "Special" Steam Driven Artesian Well Pump. Size 10 x 3 x 4¼ x 36

For Pumping oil or water from "Artesian" or bored wells.

We have a full line of patterns suited for either steam, belt or electric drive.

KNOWLES STEAM PUMP WORKS

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Works: East Cambridge, Mass.

Boston **Philadelphia** **Chicago** **St. Louis** **Cleveland**
Cincinnati **Detroit** **Atlanta** **Pittsburg** **Kansas City**

High Grade PUMPS Vacuum Boiler Feed

Pressure and Tank Service

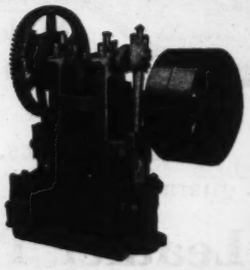
Condensers, Feed Water Heaters, Water Cooling Apparatus

C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO.

New York **PHILADELPHIA** **Chicago**

Boston **San Francisco**

DEMING POWER PUMPS



FOR GENERAL SERVICE

THE DEMING CO.

Salem, Ohio

Henion & Hubbell, Chicago
Harris Pump & Supply Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.
Other agencies in principal cities

ALDRICH ELECTRIC AND POWER PUMPS

"The Standard of Efficiency"

FOR ALL PURPOSES

THE ALDRICH PUMP DEPARTMENT

Allentown, Pa., U. S. A.

EXPRESS

Artesian Well Pumps

ATLANTIC HYDRAULIC MACHINERY CO.

1822-1825 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

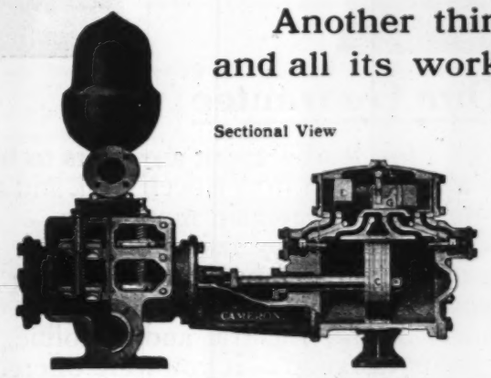
The Slogan of the Cameron—"Character: the Grandest Thing"

A CAMERON PUMP will not "short stroke," as it cannot reverse until the completion of the full stroke.

A CAMERON PUMP can be run as fast as steam can drive it, or so slow that one can scarcely detect the movement; and as there is no "dead centre," a CAMERON PUMP will start at any point.

Another thing, a CAMERON PUMP can be taken apart and all its working parts exposed without disconnecting any of the piping.

Sectional View



New Cameron Catalog, Edition "M," illustrates and describes all types of Cameron Pumps. Sent on request to interested pump users and intending purchasers.

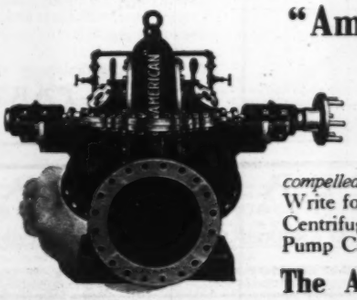
A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS

Foot of East 23d Street **NEW YORK CITY**

May 12, 1910

2 Grand Prizes and 5 Gold Medals

All the Grand Prizes and All the Gold Medals given to Pumps by the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition at Seattle last summer were awarded to



"American" Pumping Machinery

The reason is **"American"** pumps are designed with waterways having the best possible flow lines, and the judges were *compelled* to recognize their superiority. Write for "Efficiency Tests of American Centrifugals." Complete Centrifugal Pump Catalog No. 104 Free.

The American Well Works

General Office and Works, Aurora, Ill., U. S. A. Chicago Office, First Nat'l Bank Bldg.

CENTRIFUGAL AND TURBINE PUMPS
Steam Turbine Driven
TURBINE AND TURBO-VOLUTE PUMPS
Fit Many Services Perfectly
WE BUILD THE COMPLETE UNITS
Alberger Pump Company
140 Cedar Street, New York

205 LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.
Reeves & Skinner Machinery Company, 617 Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

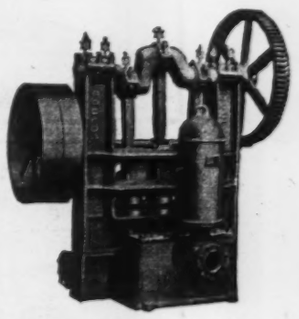
Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

RIFE RAM

A RUNNING WATER SUPPLY PLANT
that takes care of itself—furnishes its own power—requires no attention or repairs—that is what you get in a **RIFE HYDRAULIC RAM**
Raises water **30 feet for every foot of fall** from any nearby stream, spring or pond. Any capacity for all home and farm uses. **Irrigation, Town Plants, Railroad Tanks,** Etc. Low in cost, high in efficiency.
Satisfaction Guaranteed, Plans, Estimates and Book Free.
RIFE ENGINE CO. Rm. 2162 Trinity Bldg., New York

ECONOMY

The economy of Goulds Triplex Power Pumps for Boiler Feeding and other duties is acknowledged by Engineers everywhere. In our different types we can meet any condition of service, capacity or working pressure, reducing the cost of operation to a minimum.



When driven by belt or direct connected to Electric motor they require practically no attention and when working under most conditions can be operated entirely automatically.

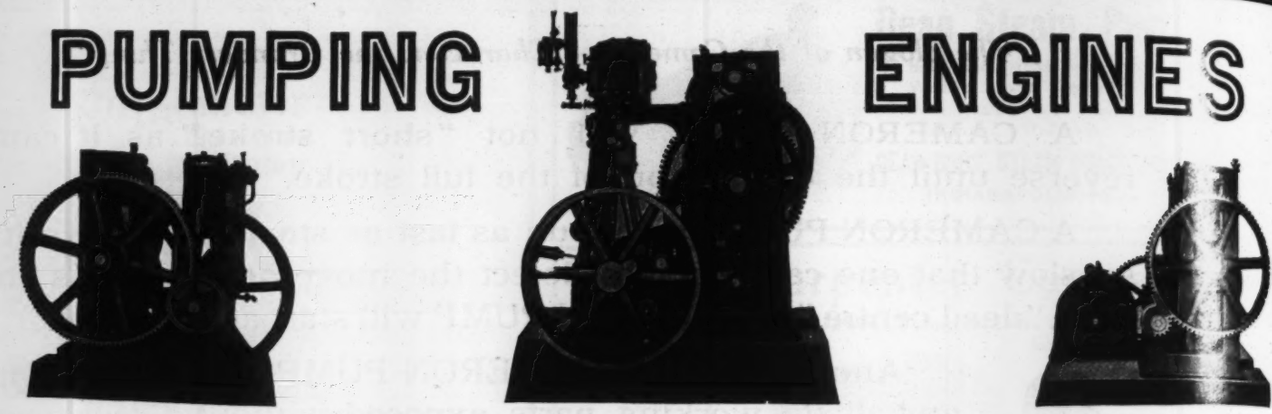
Write for Catalog

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.

19 Fall Street **Seneca Falls, N. Y.**

New York Boston Philadelphia Pittsburg Chicago Louisville
St. Louis Denver San Francisco Montreal Los Angeles

PUMPING ENGINES



Engineers, Read Our Guarantee

Luitwieler Pumps are guaranteed to work under a full load without any bolts to hold them to a foundation. They will in this condition throw a fire stream from a deep well, and a ten inch wood screw set on end at the topmost point of the machine will remain motionless.

We guarantee to save steam pump users 66% of their steam by using our steam pumping engine. We will save 80% of the power wasted through pumping by compressed air. If you use centrifugal pumps we save you 40% to 60% of your power.

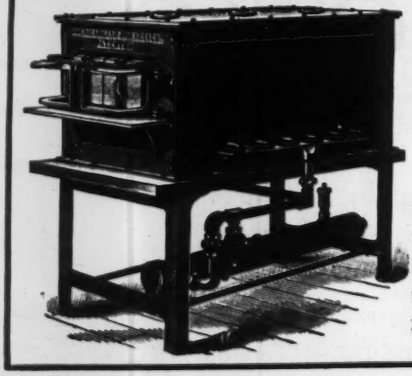
We build Duplex and Triplex Pumping Engines, Steam, Electric and Gasoline, self-contained on one base, perfectly balanced without any jar or vibration. If you were offered a pump for a gift it would be cheaper to purchase a Luitwieler, as it would save its first cost in a year.

Write us about your pump troubles. We will set you right. Put us to the proof, and see us make good.

LUITWIELER PUMPING ENGINE COMPANY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Motor Fire Apparatus and Pumping Engines

Gas (Blast) Furnaces and Heating Machines



For Annealing, Assaying, Enameling, Forging, Hardening, Melting, etc. Also Fuel Gas Plants, Positive Pressure Blowers, and complete outfits for Machine Shops and Factories.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, 9th Edition

AMERICAN GAS FURNACE CO.

23 John St., New York

LONDON: CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 9 to 15 Leonard Street, E. C.
BERLIN: SCHUCHARDT & SCHUTTE, 59 Spandauer Street, C.
PARIS: HERMANN-GLARNER & CO., No. 1 Avenue de la Republique.

Contractor's Mud Pump

Will raise and force water containing gravel, sand, mud or sewerage. Has double the capacity of the ordinary hand diaphragm pump, using 3 in. suction at one-tenth the cost. Complete outfits, including engines and pumps mounted, suction and discharge hose with brass fittings. Ready for operation. Duplicate parts carried in stock.

Manufactured by

A. A. PARKER

Waterford, N. Y.

WATER MOTORS

THE BACKUS MOTOR is the CHEAPEST power known for driving light machinery. Water Companies advise the Backus. It stands without an equal. Also

GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES AND SUCTION PRODUCER PLANTS

See our large ad. next issue. Agents wanted. Send for Special Circular to

BACKUS WATER MOTOR COMPANY, Newark, N. J.

Chicago Representative, CHICAGO WATER MOTOR AND FAN CO., 40 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

LAWRENCE PUMP AND ENGINE CO.

P. O. Box 70, LAWRENCE, MASS.

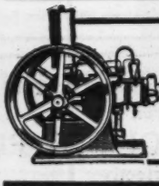
The building of only high grade

Centrifugal Pumps

is an exclusive specialty with us.

Let our engineers consider your requirements.

Catalog E-2 is ready



THE MIETZ & WEISS OIL ENGINES

Marine, 2 to 200 H.P. Over 85,000 H.P. in operation. Stationary, 2 to 200 H.P.

USE KEROSENE, FUEL OILS, ALCOHOL AND CRUDE OIL

Direct Connected Generators, Pumps, Hoists, etc. *Send for Catalogue*

A. MIETZ, 128-138 MOTT STREET, NEW YORK

Selling Agents: B. M. Osbun Co., Commercial Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill. | Northwestern Iron Works, 1037-1041 Railroad Ave., S. Seattle, Wash. | Frank B. Davis, 101 High St., Boston, Mass.

NEW ERA GAS ENGINES

CATALOG FREE

1½ to 150 H.P. For Gas or Gasoline

THE NEW ERA GAS ENGINE CO., 37 Dale Avenue DAYTON, OHIO

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS

Every advertiser is rather interested to know how you got his name, and we would request that when you write, you state that you secured it from the advertisement in

ENGINEERING NEWS

Downie Double Stroke DEEP WELL PUMPS

Steam or Electric Driven or Geared from Shaft, are offered for service in elevating large quantities of water from deep Artesian Wells. Single Stroke Pumps for lighter deep well work.

Catalog No. 6

Keystone Driller & Pump Co.

BEAVER FALLS, PA.

FOOS GAS ENGINES

Specially Designed for Electric Lighting

Valves may be removed without disturbing cylinder head.
Main Bearings may be removed without disturbing crank shaft.
Bearings on connecting rod may be adjusted without reaching up into piston.

Ask for Catalogue No. 43

THE FOOS GAS ENGINE COMPANY, Springfield, Ohio

Do You Value Your Dollars?

If you do, don't monkey with any *imitation* of the genuine Edson Diaphragm Trench Pump.

Absolutely none "just as good."

It's the only pump successfully handling any kind of sandy or muddy water without choking or perceptible wear.

The most unskilled labor can pump out more water with it than can be done with any other hand pump—and we'll guarantee it.

Don't let yourself be sidetracked; look for the name, EDSON MFG. CO., Boston, Mass., on the lip of every pump. None **genuine** without it.

Complete **Outfits**, including Pump, Edson Special Suction Hose, Extra Heavy Brass Couplings, Strainer and Spanner ready **for business**. Extra lengths of **Suction Hose**, guaranteed Diaphragms and duplicate Pump Parts carried in stock.

Send for Descriptive Catalog.

Established 1859

Edson Mfg. Co. 278 Atlantic Avenue BOSTON, MASS.

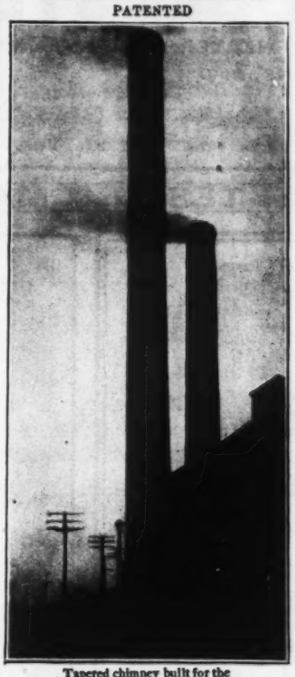
CABLE ADDRESS: "DIAPHRAGM," BOSTON

Pump Makers for 50 Years

WIEDERHOLDT SYSTEM

REINFORCED RADIAL TILE CHIMNEYS

PATENTED



Tapered chimney built for the COMMONWEALTH STEEL CO., Granite City, Ill. Height, 150 feet. Inside diameter, 7 feet.

No Wood Forms. No Delays. Lined and Covered with Fireclay. Economical. Indestructible.

Send for new illustrated catalog.

Built Exclusively by

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO.

806-807 New Nat'l Bank of Comm. Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

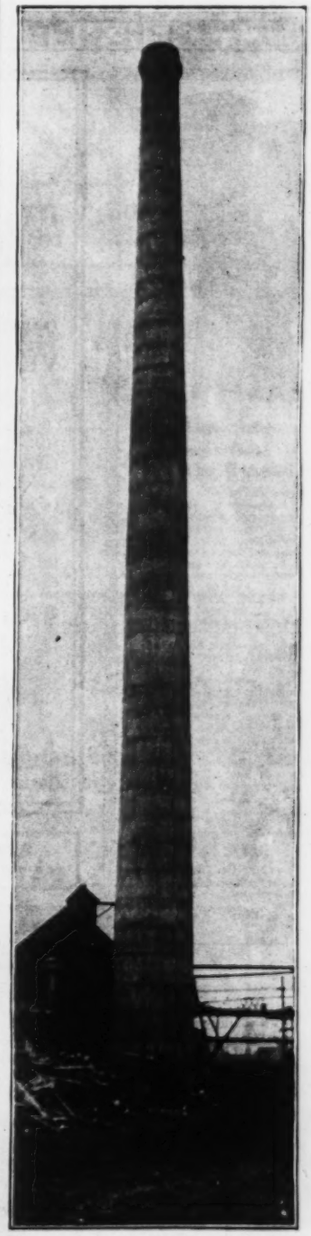
WEBER

REINFORCED CONCRETE

CHIMNEYS

CONIFORM AND CYLINDRICAL TYPES

Hundreds in Use



WEBER CONIFORM CHIMNEY

Height, 150 Feet

Inside Diameter, 5 Feet

Built for A. Davis & Sons Co., Ltd. Kingston, Ont.

Plans and Specifications Upon Request

THE WEBER CHIMNEY CO.

General Offices

207 STATE STREET CHICAGO

RADIAL BRICK CHIMNEYS

For POWER PLANTS, CHEMICAL WORKS, GARBAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS AND OTHER PURPOSES

Write for our Catalog P. C.

THE M. W. KELLOGG CO.

FULTON BLDG., HUDSON TERMINAL, NEW YORK

Jackson

LATEST IMPROVED

DEEP-WELL TURBINE PUMP

For Bored Wells.

No Valves
No Plungers
To Get Out of Order.

Highest Efficiency

Write for Catalog 122 EN

BYRON JACKSON IRON WORKS 351-355 Market St. San Francisco Cal.

FOSTER SUPERHEATERS TAKE CARE OF PEAK LOADS

POWER SPECIALTY COMPANY, Trinity Building, 111 Broadway, New York

CENTRAL STATION HEATING

AMERICAN DISTRICT STEAM CO., Lockport, N.Y.

Originators and Builders of HOLLY SYSTEM OF UNDERGROUND STEAM DISTRIBUTION for the utilization of exhaust steam from Electric and Power Plants for heating purposes. 900 plants in operation. Also manufacturers of WOODEN WATER PIPE and Steam Pipe Casing, Steam Traps, Condensation Meters, Valves, Cooling Coils, Steam Separators and a full line of Steam Fitters' Supplies. Write for our pamphlet and price list.

PLAIN LETTERING

By PROF. HENRY S. JACOBY

Most comprehensive book on this subject. Contains standards of U. S. Engineer Corps, U. S. Geological and Geodetic Surveys, and Mississippi River Commission.

Cloth, 10 x 7 inches: 82 pages. Price $3.00.

Reeves High Class Compound and Single Cylinder Steam Engines

From data gathered from their performance in private plants, we are willing to make guarantee of steam economy and mechanical efficiency, together with the amount of oil used. These engines have exceeded our guarantee in most cases. Ask for Catalog No. 7, which gives interesting data and shows illustrations.

Sales Offices in all principal cities of the U. S. and in some foreign countries.

The Trenton Engine Co.

Trenton, N. J.

The Hodge Boiler Works

East Boston Mass.

Stand-Pipes Boilers Etc., Etc.

Boston Office Room 27 Mason Building

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY

85 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

BABCOCK & WILCOX - - STIRLING - - A & T HORIZONTAL - - RUST

WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS

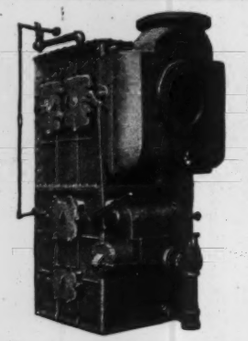
STEAM SUPERHEATERS - - MECHANICAL STOKERS

WORKS: BAYONNE, N. J. BARBERTON, OHIO

BRANCH OFFICES:

ATLANTA, GA., 1132 Candler Bldg.
BOSTON, 10 Post Office Square.
CHICAGO, Marquette Bldg.
CINCINNATI, O., Traction Bldg.
CLEVELAND, 106 New England Bldg.
DENVER, 410 Seventeenth Street.
LOS ANGELES, 321 Trust Bldg.
NEW ORLEANS, 343 Baronne Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 1010-1012 N. American Bldg.
PITTSBURG, Farmers' Deposit Nat. B. Bldg.
PORTLAND, ORE., Wells Fargo Bldg.
SALT LAKE CITY, 313 Atlas Block.
SAN FRANCISCO, 63 First Street.
SEATTLE, WASH., Mutual Life Bldg.
WASHINGTON, Colorado Bldg.
HAVANA, CUBA, 116½ Calle de la Habana
MEXICO CITY, 7 Avenida Juarez.

For Testing Iron, Steel Chains, Cloth, Cement, Springs, etc. **RIEHLE U. S. TESTING MACHINES** RIEHLE BROS. TESTING MACHINE CO. 1424 NORTH 9TH STREET PHILADELPHIA



The Cochrane Steam-Stack and Cut-Out Valve Heater and Receiver Improves ANY System of Exhaust Steam Heating

It performs the functions of feed-water heater, independent separator or grease extractor, steam trap, make-up water regulator, return tank, feed water filter, and the piping, elbows, tees and valves required for the proper by-pass connection of this apparatus to the engine exhaust pipe and the steam heating mains.

It is an improvement over the ordinary feed-water heater and receiver in that the oil separator attached to and forming part of it is of sufficient capacity to purify of oil all the exhaust steam delivered by the engine, and in that the valves incorporated in the construction provide for cutting the body of the heater out of circuit for cleaning or inspection while the oil separator continues to supply purified exhaust steam to the heating system.

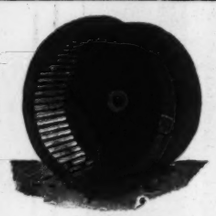
The Cochrane Steam-Stack and Cut-Out Valve Heater and Receiver simplifies and improves any of the commercial systems of exhaust steam heating, such as

Broomell System,
Dexter Vacuum System,
Donnelly Differential System,
Dunham System,
Haines System,
Illinois Engineering Co. System,
Paul Vacuum System,
Peck Vacuum System,
Simonds System,
Sparks-Eddins System,
Sure-Seal System,
Thermograde System,
Trane System,
Van Auken System,
Webster System,

and the ordinary gravity return system.

For a complete account of the Cochrane Steam-Stack and Cut-Out Valve Heater and Receiver, and of its numerous applications, as well as for engineering information relating to the utilization of exhaust steam for heating and drying and other purposes, write for a copy of our "Exhaust Steam Heating Encyclopedia."

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS
3166 North 17th Street
Philadelphia, Pa.



TRADE **"SIROCCO"** MARK

VENTILATING FANS

are

smallest, lightest and most efficient for any duty. Confined space ofttimes precludes the use of any other type.

¶ Nothing compares unless it infringes on the basic patents of the "Sirocco" Fan.

¶ It is "best and latest" practice to specify and install only "Sirocco" fans.

Our Engineering Department is at your service.

AMERICAN BLOWER COMPANY
DETROIT, MICH.
U. S. A.

The Name Kewanee

on a boiler is the guarantee that it is a **good** boiler. The design and workmanship of a Kewanee boiler puts a stamp upon it that cannot be erased. **It is the stamp of Kewanee Quality.**

Kewanee Quality leaves a true sense of economy and efficiency with the owner. He knows his boiler is going to last him with the hardest kind of firing. It means a smile of satisfaction on the engineer's face. It means that the engines are going to run. It means more than that—much more. It means that Kewanee Boilers are stayed and braced in the most scientific manner,—**solid, weldless steel braces.** It means the best material that can be put into a boiler—**seamless tubes,** etc. It means the best accessories that can be put on a boiler—**cast semi-steel lugs, steel manholes and heavy cast plates.** It means the very best workmanship possible—**good men with good tools.**

Write to the Old Man Behind the Boiler. He doesn't sit in a revolving chair looking at his spats. He's on the job all the time, and all on the square, the old man is. He will steer you right.

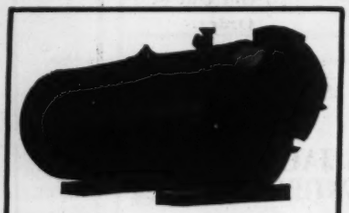
Send for Catalogue 50

KEWANEE BOILER COMPANY
KEWANEE, ILLINOIS

SPECIFICATIONS FOR
RAILWAY STATIONS
By CLARK DILLENBECK

Stone and Brick Passenger Stations
Frame Passenger Stations
Stone and Brick Freight Houses
Frame Freight Houses

Each occupying about 82 pages. 8x14 ins.
Price, 40 cents each; Full set $1.50
The Engineering News Book Dept.

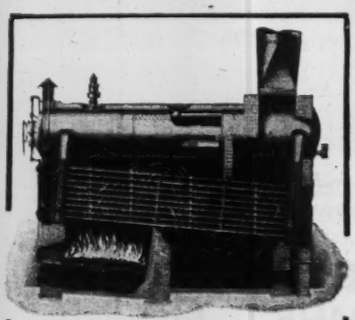


INTERNALLY FIRED
BOILERS

SCOTCH
DRY AND WATER BACK
ALSO—
CORNISH AND LANCASHIRE TYPES

KINGSFORD FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS
OSWEGO N. Y. NEW YORK

PARKER BOILER COMPANY
WATER TUBE BOILERS—SUPERHEATERS
PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
New York Pittsburg Chicago Denver San Francisco



All Wrought Steel Construction
Established 1864
E. KEELER COMPANY
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
New York Philadelphia Chicago Pittsburg Atlanta Houston

THE **"TOLEDO"**
SQUARE BOX BOILER

A standard for coal and ore handling plants. Highly efficient for dredges, steam shovels and similar service.

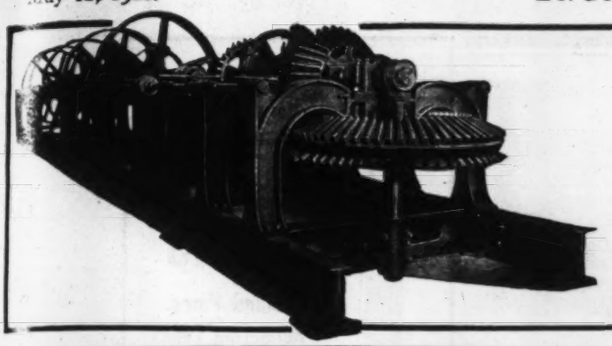
High Grade Marine and Stationary Boilers any type adaptable to your needs.

Get our prices before deciding. Catalog upon request.

THE MARINE BOILER WORKS CO.
TOLEDO, OHIO
Chicago Office, 824 Marquette Bldg.

Booth Water Softener

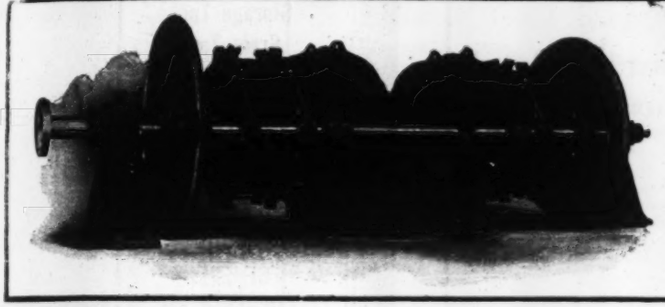
Send for new Catalog **L. M. BOOTH CO., 136 Liberty St., New York** CHICAGO Fisher Building



SAMSON TURBINE

Almost everyone knows that for a given amount of power, the quicker the speed of a turbine, the better. This is due to the fact that LIGHTER and consequently CHEAPER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY can be used. The SAMSON has a QUICKER SPEED than any other turbine of the same dimensions operating under the same conditions.

JAMES LEFFEL & COMPANY
302 LACONDA STREET, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.



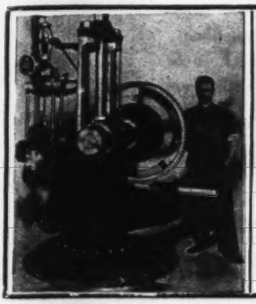
Smith and McCormick Turbines

Equipped with both Wicket and Cylinder Gates

Engraving represents one of six units each incased in steel flume, developing 5200 horse power at 225 R. P. M. under 60 feet head. In operation in a plant of the Southern Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Correspondence Solicited

S. MORGAN SMITH COMPANY, York, Pa.
Branch Offices: 644 American Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill. 176 Federal St., Boston, Mass.



Water Wheel Governors *vs.* Slow Gate Moving Apparatus

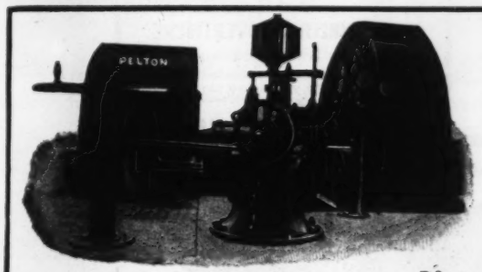
The correct standard for determining the value of a water wheel governor is its quickness, or ability to maintain even speed under all of the conditions of power plant operation:—full instantaneous changes in load, etc., etc.

Our new RELAY VALVE GOVERNORS cause full gravity action within a second when necessary for close regulation. The RESULTS obtained make them the CHEAPEST that can be purchased as well as the BEST.

WRITE US FOR PARTICULARS

THE LOMBARD GOVERNOR COMPANY **ASHLAND, MASS.**

N-14 GOVERNOR. 60,000 ft. lbs. capacity



PELTON

"Overhung" Type Tangential Water Wheels mount directly on the Shaft of Generator.

The two revolving elements are therefore supported by only two bearings.

ADVANTAGES { Higher Efficiency. Minimum floor space required. No couplings.

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL COMPANY

B-2

1199 MONADNOCK BUILDING SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

95 WEST STREET NEW YORK CITY

Write for This NEW EDITION

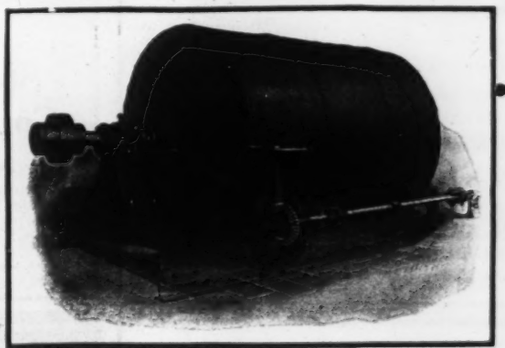
Copy 43—C FREE

"Graphite as a Lubricant," 1910 edition, tells how and why graphite lubricates, and explains the action of different forms of graphite.

It gives results of scientific tests of highest authorities, and shows how graphite is applied to the lubrication of practically all machinery.

Valuable information for you that you can use in your work.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.
Jersey City, N. J.



HERE IT IS

AN IDEAL TURBINE UNIT

consisting of

A PAIR OF NEW AMERICAN TURBINES

mounted horizontally, enclosed in steel flume, and equipped with generator type bearings and coupling for direct connection to generator.

Send for Catalog 36 showing other designs

TO MEET ANY REQUIREMENTS

THE DAYTON GLOBE IRON WORKS COMPANY
Dayton, Ohio

SPECIAL HIGH EFFICIENCY TURBINES

To Meet REQUIREMENTS

COMPLETE HYDRAULIC UNITS FURNISHED

LET US QUOTE YOU

LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO. (Sturgess Dept.)
TROY, N. Y.

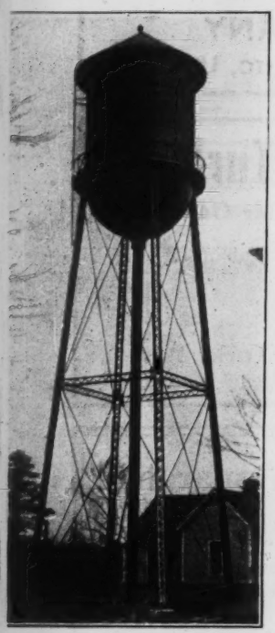
ESTABLISHED 1829 **I. P. MORRIS COMPANY** INCORPORATED 1876
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC TURBINES OF SPECIAL DESIGN
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPING MACHINERY SPECIAL HEAVY MACHINERY
Land and Marine Boilers Brass and Bronze Castings Iron Castings up to 50 tons

Chicago Bridge & Iron Works

ENGINEERS, MANUFACTURERS, CONTRACTORS

DESIGN — MANUFACTURE — CONSTRUCT



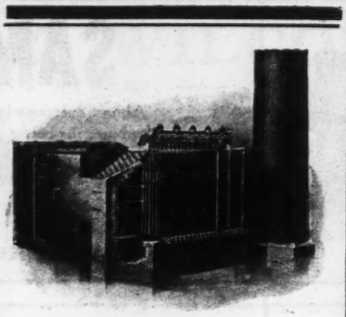
Pilot Cotton Mills, Raleigh, N.C.
Capacity 50,000 Gals. 89'—Top.

Structural Material, Bridges
Turntables, Buildings
Water Towers, Stand Pipes
Gas Holders, Steel Work
Metal Structures for any Service

THE accompanying cut shows one of our standard hemispherical bottom steel tanks. Our many years of experience in building this type of structure make our workmanship first class. The fact that we have drawings and templets on hand for almost every size outfit enables us to make very prompt deliveries. Having made a specialty of this particular class of work, we are glad to offer our advice to anyone upon request. Our illustrated booklet No. 10 contains valuable information on the design of water storage systems, and will be mailed to any address upon application.

Main Office and Works
105th and Throop Streets
CHICAGO

Branch Offices
30 Church Street, New York
Praetorian Building, Dallas, Tex.



An Economizer is the Boiler's Storage Battery

As ordinarily constructed, a GREEN ECONOMIZER contains enough hot water to feed the boiler for about an hour. This large reservoir of hot water is ready to be turned into the boiler at a moment's notice and all that the boiler has to do is to evaporate it into steam. This fact is of considerable importance where sudden overloads on a plant are liable to occur, as it does away with the necessity of having extra boilers always under fire to carry the plant over the sharp peaks in the load curve. This is one reason why economizers have been so universally adopted in power plants for electric railways.

Besides this the economizer reduces the fuel consumption by 8 to 20%, cuts down the cost of handling coal and ashes for a given amount of power produced, and reduces scale troubles and boiler-cleaning expenses.

These points are more fully described in our catalog "106 EN."

The Green Fuel Economizer Co.
MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

New York City, Boston, Chicago, Atlanta, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Salt Lake City, Montreal.

Engineers, Builders of Green's Fuel Economizers, Fans, Blowers and Exhausters, Steam Air Heater Coils, Waste Heat Air Heaters, Mechanical Draft, Heating and Ventilating and Drying Apparatus, Draft Dampers and Engines. No. 258

STEEL STACKS TANKS

Stand Pipes
Rendering Tanks
Storage Tanks
Grain Tanks
Elevator Hoppers
Ash and Coal Chutes
Condensers
Cooling Tanks

SHEET METAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

New Shop
Modern Tools
Prompt Delivery

WRITE TO

National Boiler and Sheet Iron Works
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS.

Every advertiser is rather interested to know how you got his name, and we would request that when you write, you state that you secured it from the advertisement in

ENGINEERING NEWS

ETED STEEL PIPE LARGE STORAGE TANKS Stand Pipes, Water Tanks, Self-Supporting Steel Stacks OIL REFINERY WORK CAR TANKS
S. H. ROBERTS BOILER & TANK CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

WATER TOWERS ALL OVER THE U.S.

Testify to the character of work done by us during the sixteen years we have been building this class of work. A factory at PITTSBURG, PA., and one at Des Moines, Iowa, enable us to make low prices on eastern as well as western business.

Write for Catalog No. 1

Pasadena, Cal.
Height 61 ft. Capacity 60,000 gals.

DES MOINES BRIDGE & IRON CO.

DES MOINES, IA. 922 Tuttle St.
PITTSBURG, PA. 801 Curry Bldg.

The Petroleum Iron Works Co.
Sharon, Pa.

All Classes of

Steel Plate Construction

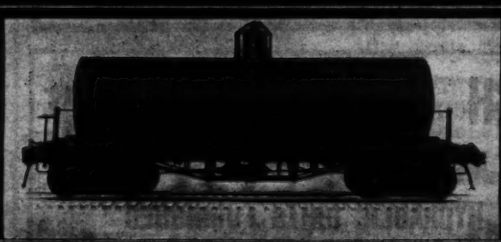
BRANCH OFFICES
50 Church St., New York City, N.Y.
Farmers' Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
Pierce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Brown Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
Tulsa, Okla.

Dryers
Ladles
Converters

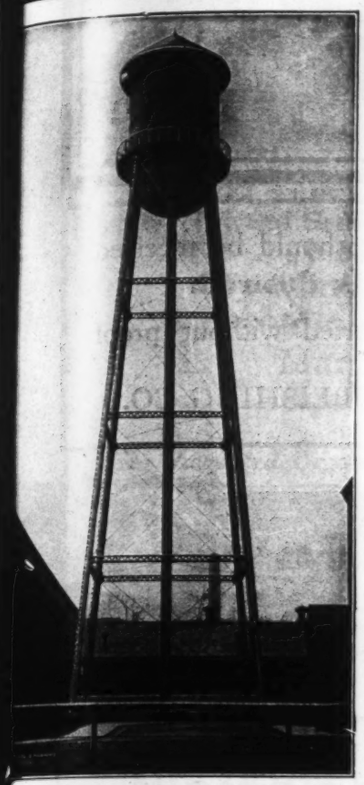
Manitowoc Boiler Works Co.

QUAY STREET
Manitowoc, Wisconsin

TANKS OF ANY CAPACITY ON STEEL OR WOOD CARS



THE WARREN CITY TANK AND BOILER CO
WARREN, OHIO



WATER TOWERS

STAND PIPES

TANKS

The design, manufacture and installation of these structures has been our specialty for 30 years. Our customers get the benefit of this long experience. Special designs cheerfully made to meet unusual conditions.

Write for Catalog

TIPPETT & WOOD

Phillipsburg New Jersey

Water Supplies

TANKS AND TOWERS

For Every Requirement

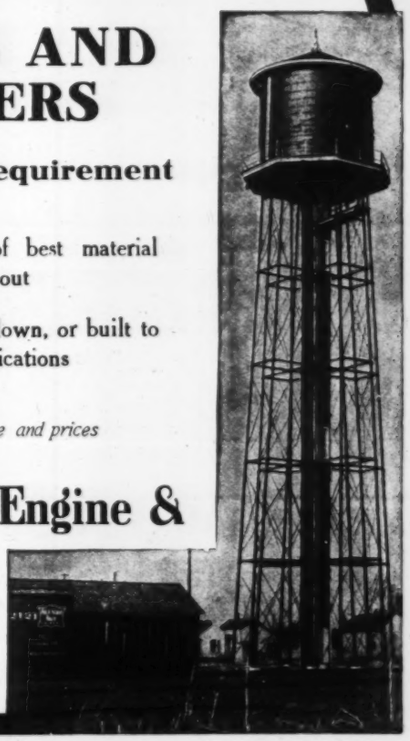
Strong, well built of best material throughout

Shipped, knocked down, or built to your specifications

Ask for catalogue and prices

U. S. Wind Engine & Pump Co.

20 Water Street
Batavia, Illinois



JAMES McNEIL & BRO. CO.
LARGE SIZE RIVETED STEEL PIPE

ND PIPE IRON TANKS BLAST FURNACES
-SUPPORTING STACKS AND HEAVY PLATE WORK

Pittsburg, Pa.

Sharon Boiler Works

Dock and Florida Streets, SHARON, PA.

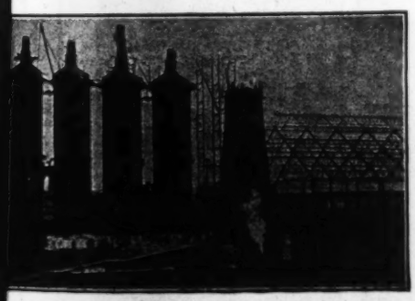


PLATE WORK
of all kinds

STRUCTURAL WORK

Wheeler Vertical Water Tube Boilers

"The Tanks with a Reputation"

The water supply of manufacturing plants made safe and secure by

Caldwell Cypress Tanks

which have a durability and stanchness secured only by perfect materials and perfect construction.

Seasoned Red Gulf Cypress, scientific hooping and superior workmanship, combine to make the Caldwell tank give long, economical and satisfactory service.

We make tanks also of Pine, Cedar, Poplar and Steel, suitable for every use in the manufacturing plant.

25 Years' Experience

The high class service of the Caldwell Tank makes it vastly cheaper than the common tank, whose life is but a few years at the most, and those full of trouble. Send for illustrated catalogue and references near you.

W. E. CALDWELL CO., Incorporated, **Louisville, Ky.**

TANKS {Steel, Wood / Galvanized} TOWERS — Wind Mills, Pumps, Gas Engines.

STAND PIPES
RIVETED PIPES
PENSTOCKS
TANKS
Plate Construction

Hammond Iron Works
WARREN, PA.
W. B. HAMMOND, 29 Broadway, New York
Office, Mexico City, Mex., La Tacuba No. 6

STEEL TANKS

FOR ANY PURPOSE

THE MEEHAN BOILER & CONSTRUCTION CO.

LOWELLVILLE, OHIO

WRITE US, MENTIONING THIS PAPER

One of the strongest advertising features of Engineering News is its section devoted to notices of

SECOND HAND MACHINERY FOR SALE

This strength is due to the fact that contractors have come to depend on it for the purchase or disposal of used equipment, because they have found **That It Pays.** You may have some machinery in storage now that you would sell at a good price for cash. If so, the columns of Engineering News are at your service at $1.50 per inch per insertion.

Davis Made Cypress Tanks enjoy the blistering, sizzling sun. No warp, no leak, no repairs. We build Tanks for every purpose. Have been building them for a quarter of a century.

G. M. DAVIS & SON, PALATKA, FLA.

C-W electric motors are built by a company that has been satisfying its customers since 1888.

Crocker-Wheeler Company,
Ampere, N. J.

The Celebrated Form L Motor, 1-20 to 5 H. P.

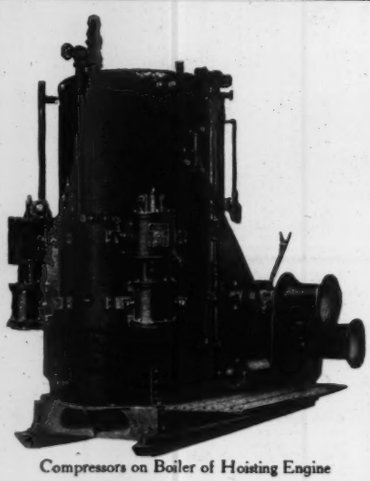
Notice to Advertisers

Cuts and copy for changes in classified advertisements should be received twelve days in advance of date of issue **if proof is desired.**

Changes received ten days in advance can be inserted without proof being submitted.

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.

Westinghouse



Compressors on Boiler of Hoisting Engine

Air Compressors

Compressed air is an indispensable auxiliary in construction work of every description.

The simplicity, sturdiness and compactness of Westinghouse Compressors make them peculiarly suited to this class of service. Large numbers are now in use, supplying air for the operation of pneumatic riveters, for paint spraying, sand blast, etc. They are usually attached to a hoisting engine boiler, but may be mounted with equal facility to a post column, or other substantial support.

Publication No. 9012 illustrates and describes many interesting applications; get a copy from our nearest office.

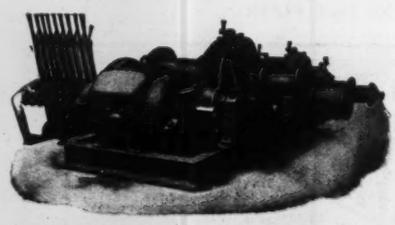
Two Eleven-inch Compressors Used in Bridge Construction

The Westinghouse Air Brake Company

GENERAL OFFICES, PITTSBURG, PA.

Boston, Exchange Bldg.
Buffalo, Ellicott Square Bldg.
Chicago, Railway Exchange Bldg.
Cincinnati, Traction Bldg.
Columbus, Columbus Sav. & Trust Bldg.
Denver, Majestic Bldg.
Houston, Texas, 403 Hawthorne Ave.
Mexico City, Mex., 4a Calle Ptc. de Alvarado, No. 100.
New York, City Investing Bldg.
Portland, Ore., Couch Bldg.
Richmond, American Nat'l Bank Bldg.
St. Louis, 1932 North Broadway.
St. Paul, Endicott Bldg.
San Francisco, Pacific Bldg.
For Canada, Canadian Westinghouse Co., Limited, Hamilton, Ontario.

Westinghouse Motors For Contractors



Westinghouse Motor Driving Contractors' Hoist

Westinghouse motor-driven hoists, concrete mixers, pumps, air compressors, etc., are more economical than steam-driven units. Electric power is instantly available; is cleaner; eliminates all smoke and ashes; requires no coal or water. The motor is so simple that skilled labor is unnecessary for its operation, resulting in a considerable saving in labor.

Send for Circulars 1068 and 1118

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.

Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Denver, Detroit, Kansas City, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, San Francisco, Salt Lake City, Seattle
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. of Texas, Dallas and El Paso, Texas.
Canada: Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. Mexico: G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico

MINING AND SCIENTIFIC PRESS

ESTABLISHED 1860

667 Howard Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Controlled and Edited

By Mining Engineers
For Mining Engineers
Managers and
Superintendents

The Accepted Organ of the Mining Profession

SUBSCRIPTION RATES IN COMBINATION WITH "ENGINEERING NEWS"

New (Both Magazines), One Year $6.00
One New and One Renewal, One Year $7.00

For Canada add $3.00 to the combination rate to cover postage.

SAMPLE COPY MAILED ON REQUEST

UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY OF MECHANICAL DRAWING

By Geo. H. Follows, C. E.

Asst. Prof. of Machine Design, Carnegie Technical Schools, Pittsburg.

The chapters of this work have appeared in the columns of ENGINEERING NEWS during the past two years and have attracted much attention.

The author sets forth a very comprehensive and rational list of conventions for the consideration of Engineers and Draftsmen, which are conclusions gained from an extended experience in the management of large drawing offices.

Cloth; 8 x 11 ins.; profusely illustrated in the text and with full-page plates; price, $1.00 net.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR.

ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING COMPANY 220 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Multi-Speed Electric Motor

Every conceivable speed between highest and lowest point-. A fraction of a turn of the hand wheel makes a proportionate change in the speed. THIS RESULT IS ARRIVED AT without auxiliary wiring Rheostat or Controller, giving full rated H.P. at all speeds. We have many in successful operation.

LET US MAIL YOU DESCRIPTIVE BULLETIN

STOW MFG. CO.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

General European Agents: Selig, Sonnenthal & Co. 85 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

Every machine tool should be driven by a C & C motor

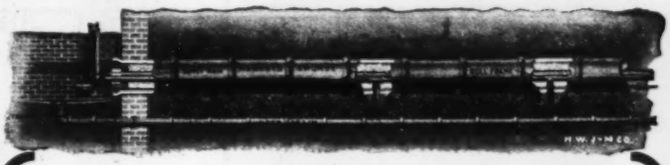
On account of its rugged construction, simplicity, low temperature rise and high starting torque, it is particularly adapted for this kind of work.

The illustration shows a Lodge and Shipley Lathe, driven by a C & C Variable Speed Motor with a 4 to 1 speed ratio.

Read our guarantee in bulletin 501 D.

GARWOOD ELECTRIC COMPANY, Sole Manufacturers, Main Office and Works, Garwood, N. J.

New York, 149 Broadway.
Philadelphia, West End Trust Bldg.
Boston, 178 Federal St.
St. Louis, Bank of Commerce Bldg.
Pittsburg, Ludwig Hommel & Co., Lewis Block
Chicago, Old Colony Bldg.
Toronto, Fellows & Fellows, Lawler Bldg.
Charlotte, N. C., Charlotte Contract Co.
Atlanta, Ga., Atlanta Brokerage Co.
Seattle, Wash., Montilius Price Co.



J-M Sectional Conduit System of Conveying Steam Underground

This is the most efficient and economical system for conveying steam underground for power and heating purposes. Saves 88 per cent. of the heat lost in transmission through unprotected or poorly insulated pipes. Pays for itself in a short time in fuel and labor saved.

Also unequaled for conveying gas, water, brine, ammonia or any other liquid underground.

Is the only *WATER-TIGHT* conduit. Acids, gases and the action of the earth do not affect it. Practically indestructible. Can be taken up and relaid without injury.

Write nearest Branch for Catalog 103, or simply write your name and address on margin of this advertisement and mail it to us.

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

Manufacturers of Asbestos and Magnesia Products, ASBESTOS Asbestos Roofings, Packings Electrical Supplies, etc.

Baltimore	Cleveland	London	New Orleans	San Francisco
Boston	Dallas	Los Angeles	New York	Seattle
Buffalo	Detroit	Milwaukee	Philadelphia	St. Louis
Chicago	Kansas City	Minneapolis	Pittsburg	

For Canada:—THE CANADIAN H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., Limited
Toronto, Ont., Montreal, Que., Winnipeg, Man., Vancouver, B. C.

726

TROJAN POWDER

THE SUCCESSOR TO NITROGLYCERIN DYNAMITE

Has no liquid base and cannot freeze, will not explode from impact or jar, generates no injurious gases from combustion, produces no flame, and, stick for stick, does the work of Nitroglycerin Dynamite at a lower cost. Investigation courted.

TROJAN POWDER COMPANY

(INDEPENDENT)

NEW YORK, 65 Pine Street
DENVER, Symes Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, Phelan Bldg.
SALT LAKE CITY, Dooly Block
ALLENTOWN, PA.

The rate for display SITUATION WANTED ADVERTISEMENTS is $1.50 per inch

KEYSTONE

Dynamite, Gelatine Dynamite
Rock Chief (Granular Powder)

Coal Special No. 1, 2, 3B and 3C for Gaseous and Dusty Mines

EXPLOSIVES FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT

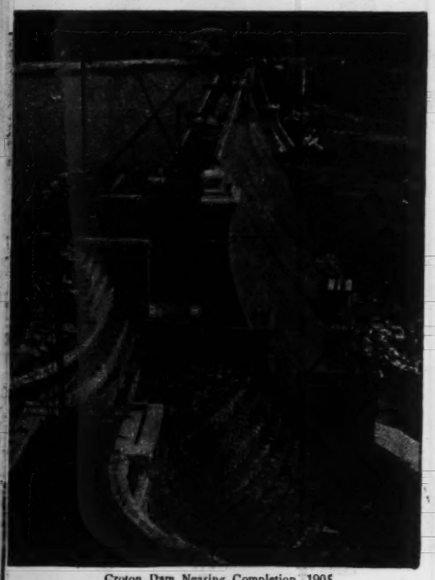
We are now furnishing the U. S. Government for the use on the Isthmus of Panama between 10 and 12 million pounds of explosives annually. Can we not supply your wants? We ask you to write us.

KEYSTONE POWDER MFG. CO.

EMPORIUM, PA.

MODERN CONDUITS and RESERVOIRS WITH

CAST IRON PIPE



Croton Dam Nearing Completion, 1905

Cast Iron Pipe is fast becoming a factor as used for gate houses, reservoir connections, for siphons in crossing valleys and for supply mains.

The New Croton Dam, the highest and largest reservoir in the world, affording an available capacity of 72 Billion gallons.

The water supply of Greater New York is being carried through miles upon miles of CAST IRON PIPE.

For Water, Gas, Sewage, Drains, Culverts, etc.

All regular sizes, 3 in. to 84 in.

Flange Pipe, Flexible Joint Pipe, Specials, Heavy Castings.

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

WORKS:

ADDYSTON, OHIO
ANNISTON, ALA.
BESSEMER, ALA.
BUFFALO, N. Y.
BURLINGTON, N. J.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
SCOTTDALE, PA.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
COLUMBUS, OHIO
LOUISVILLE, KY.
SUPERIOR, WIS.

General Office, 71 Broadway, New York

Eastern Sales Office—71 Broadway, New York
Western Sales Office—618 Rookery, 217 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Southern Sales Office—Chamberlain Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Philadelphia Sales Office—Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg Sales Office—Murtland Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

JOHN FOX. NICHOLAS ENGEL.

JOHN FOX & CO.

SPECIAL CASTINGS, FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES.

CAST-IRON WATER, GAS AND FLANGE PIPES

GENERAL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORK.

253 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.

THE DIMMICK PIPE CO.

Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE

For WATER WORKS, GAS WORKS, CULVERTS, Etc.

Iron Castings of Every Description

GENERAL OFFICE, BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Kansas City, Mo., 501 Scarritt Bldg.
Cincinnati, O., 54 Pickering Bldg.
Seattle, Wash., 108 White Bldg.
Philadelphia, Penna., 2022 New Land Title Bldg.
Chicago, 431 The Rookery
San Francisco, Cal., Balboa Bldg.

CAST IRON PIPE

FOR WATER AND GAS WORKS
McWANE PIPE WORKS
Main Office: Lynchburg, Va.
Eastern Office: 220 Broadway, N. Y.

IMPROVED ROOT SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE

ROOT SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE

Sales Offices: 150 Church St., New York City; Commercial Bank Bldg., Chicago

ABENDROTH & ROOT MFG. CO.
Works, NEWBURGH, N. Y.

FOUNDRIES LYNCHBURG, VA. READING, PA.

M. J. DRUMMOND & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF CAST IRON FLANGE GAS AND WATER PIPE

"GLAMORGAN" FIRE HYDRANTS, VALVES AND VALVE BOXES, LAMP POSTS AND SEWER CASTINGS.

GENERAL SALES OFFICE, 182 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CHARLES MILLAR & SON CO.

Main Office UTICA, N.Y.

UTICA PIPE FOUNDRY CO.

CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE and Specials. Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Screwed Fittings, Pig Lead, Lead Pipe and Sewer Pipe. Jobbers in Plumbers, Steam Fitting and Mill Supplies. Akron Sewer Pipe.

Branch Office, 176 Federal St. BOSTON, MASS.

AMERICAN CAST IRON PIPE CO.

Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE & FITTINGS

Western Office 716 Scarritt Building Kansas City, Mo.

BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA

Eastern Office 37 Wall Street New York

111 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.

WARREN FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON GAS AND WATER PIPE

ALSO ALL KINDS OF FLANGE PIPE AND SPECIAL CASTINGS.

CAST IRON PIPE

JAMES B. CLOW & SONS. CHICAGO NEW YORK—HAVANA

WORKS: COSHOCTON (NEW PLANT) E. NEWCOMERSTOWN, OHIO.

Quotations Furnished Promptly.

GLAMORGAN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Water and Gas Pipe, Special Castings, Flange Pipe and Flanged Specials

Gate and Compression Hydrants, Water, Gas and Steam Valves.

General Founders and Machinists.

Eastern Sales Agents, M. J. Drummond & Co., 182 Broadway, New York City

Western Office, 431 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill. J. R. Rice, Manager

GEORGE ORMROD, Pres. and Treas.
JOHN D. ORMROD, Supt.
J. G. EBERLEIN, Secy.

EMAUS PIPE FOUNDRY

DONALDSON IRON CO.

Manufacturers of

CAST IRON PIPE

CAST IRON PIPE and Special Castings for Water and Gas.

Also FLANGE PIPE, LAMP POSTS, Etc.

All Pipes Cast Vertically.

Emaus, Lehigh County, Pa.

STANDARD CAST IRON PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.

BRISTOL PENN

Inquiries Solicited for Castings of Every Description

TAYLOR'S SPIRAL RIVETED PIPE

3 to 40 in. diam. Hydraulic Giants, Large Valves & Fittings

AMERICAN SPIRAL PIPE WORKS

Main Office and Works, Chicago
New York Office, 50 Church Street

Catalog No. 5 C sent on request

The Massillon Iron and Steel Co., The Rookery, Chicago, Ill. Works and Office, Massillon, Ohio

Cast Iron Pipe

For Water, Gas and Culverts. Flange Pipe and Fittings a Specialty

WATER, GAS, CULVERT

ENGINEERS—FOUNDERS—MACHINISTS

Heavy Castings

In Loam, Green Sand or Dry Sand for Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, etc.

$25,000.00 per mile SAVED!

We can save you this amount on an installation of 48-inch Wyckoff Machine Made Wood Stave Pipe over Cast Iron and

WE CAN PROVE IT

We can save you $10,000.00 per mile on 24-inch

AND IT LASTS AS LONG

Sizes 1 inch to 48 inches in diameter. Pressures 10 lbs. to 200 lbs.

A. Wyckoff & Son Co., Elmira, N. Y.

Pittsburg Office: 1010 House Building
Southern Plant and Office: Alexandria, La.

MAGINNIS GALVANIZED STEEL FLUME

Section of No. 84 Steel Flume. 9000 feet long.

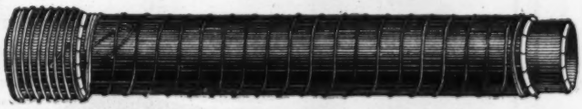
NO RIVETS NO SOLDER — **A FLUME THAT NEVER LEAKS** — **ANY SIZE ANY LENGTH**

Send for full Descriptive Catalogue

T. C. EGLESTON, Sales Manager, 714 Ideal Building, Denver, Colo.

WASHINGTON PIPE AND FOUNDRY CO.

LARGEST PLANT OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD



MANUFACTURERS OF

MACHINE BANDED WOODEN STAVE AND CONTINUOUS STAVE PRESSURE AND CONDUIT PIPE.

For Waterworks Systems, Irrigation, Domestic Water Supply, Power Plants, Fire Protection for Cities, Dredge Work, Towns, Mills and Manufacturing Plants, Hydraulic Mining, Salt Water Mains.

INSULATED WIRE CONDUITS, SPECIAL PIPE FOR MINES
WOODEN TANKS AND TOWERS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

STEAM PIPE CASINGS

Office, Factory and Works
1572 to 1620 Center Street and 3001 to 3019 Asotin Street
TACOMA, WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

American Pipe and Construction Co., 112 North Broad Street PHILADELPHIA

Engineers and Contractors for **Water Works**

Manufacturers of **PHIPP'S HYDRAULIC PIPE**

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

Lock-Bar Pipe
Riveted Pipe

Boilers, Tanks
Caissons, Air Locks
Mud and Steam Drums, High Pressure Cylinders

THE EAST JERSEY PIPE COMPANY

50 Church Street, New York — Works, Paterson, N. J.

"ACME" NESTABLE CORRUGATED CULVERTS

(PATENTED)
MADE OF
ANTI-CORROSIVE **No-Co-Ro Metal** GALVANIZED SHEETS

NOTICE ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS HIGHWAY OFFICIALS AND OTHERS

On April 25th, 1910, we received a single order, notable because of its unusual size, for immediate delivery, from one of the greatest railway systems in the United States (references on application from those properly interested) for special heavy (No. 12) gauge 24- and 36-inch "Acme" (Nestable) Corrugated No-Co-Ro Metal Culverts, aggregating 10,706 lineal feet, the equivalent of 200 tons or 11 solid nested carloads.

On the same date we received an order from another prominent railway for 400 feet of our 18-inch "Duro" Perforated Corrugated No-Co-Ro Metal Railway Drains.

On April 27th we received an order for 6,200 lineal feet of 18- and 24-inch "Acmes" from a Foreign Government—the result of a test order placed several months ago.

"Acme" (Nestable) Culverts are universally recognized as the most eminently adaptable and satisfactory Culvert ever conceived. It will surely pay you to investigate.

Ask for Our Comprehensively Illustrated Book M-8

THE CANTON CULVERT COMPANY

Sole Manufacturers — CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

PORTLAND WOOD PIPE CO.

Machine Banded — Continuous Stave

WOOD STAVE PIPE

Made of Oregon or Douglas Fir

Write for Information
BOX 71

PORTLAND, OREGON

TANKS and WOOD WATER PIPE

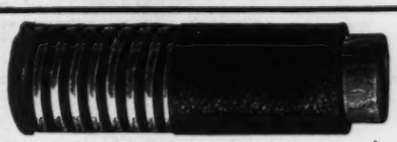
PIPE Sizes 2 in. to 12 ft. Diameter—Pressures to 400 ft. head—made from famous California Redwood and Douglas Fir. For City Systems—Irrigation—Sewers—Power Plants.
TANKS for—Water—Oil—Wine—Mining—Brine—Cyanide Plants—Sprinkler Systems.

Manufactured by

PACIFIC TANK AND PIPE COMPANY

Succeeding National Wood Pipe Company — Pacific Tank Company
Send for Printed Matter

318 Market St., San Francisco. — Equitable Bank Bldg., Los Angeles. — Wells Fargo Bldg., Portland, Ore.



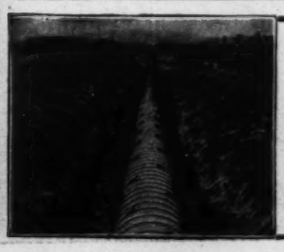
IMPROVED WOOD WATER PIPE

For Municipal Water Systems

Costs less than metal pipe.
Easily and cheaply laid.
Will not rust nor corrode.
Cheaply and easily maintained.

STEAM PIPE CASINGS
ACIDPROOF PIPE
MINE PIPE
Write for Information

MICHIGAN PIPE COMPANY, Bay City, Mich.



EXCELSIOR WOODEN PIPE CO.

916 Balboa Building, cor. 2d and Market Streets
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

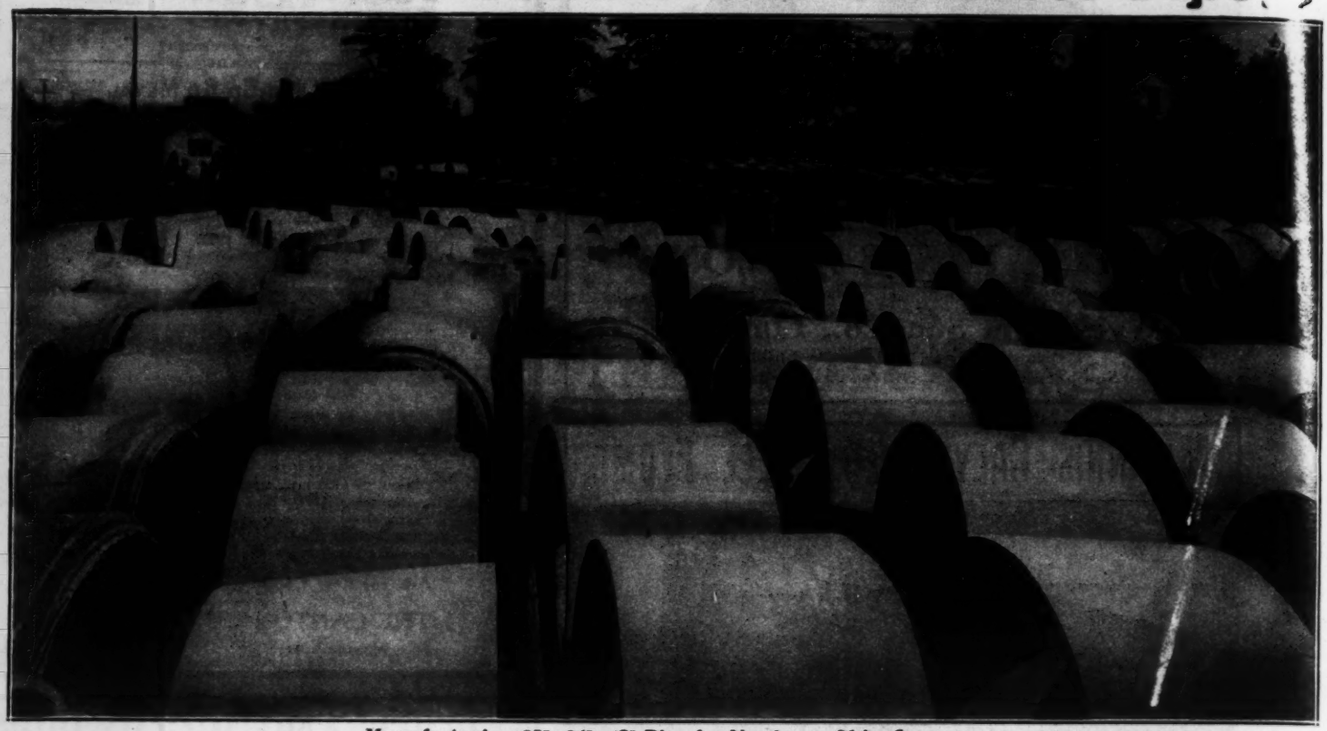
Continuous Wooden Stave Pipe

For Irrigation, Municipal Water Supply
Hydro-Electric Power Plants and Out-Fall Sewers

Catalogues and Estimates Furnished on Application
Ask for Catalogue No. 2

MERIWETHER SYSTEM

Continuous Reinforced Concrete Pipe



Manufacturing 30", 36", 42" Pipe for Newburg, Ohio, Sewers

WM. H. EVERS ENGINEERING CO., CLEVELAND, ENGINEERS

LOCK JOINT PIPE COMPANY, 165 Broadway, New York

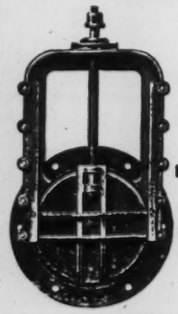
PACIFIC LOCK JOINT PIPE COMPANY, Globe Building, Seattle, Wash.

Agents: Howard Egleston, James Building, Chattanooga, Tenn. Harris Engineering Co., Paul Jones Building, Louisville, Ky.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

SLUICE GATES

For High and Low Pressure Service



Roller Bearing

Hoisting Standards

Manhole Frames and Covers

Drain Frame Gratings

Expansion Joints Flexible Joints, etc. for Water Works Systems

Coldwell-Wilcox Co.

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

THE HOLYOKE FIRE HYDRANT

Simple, Durable, Satisfactory in Every Respect

Manufactured by

Norwood Engineering Co.

FLORENCE, MASS.

Send for Circulars

THE SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.

BRISTOL, CONN. *Low Prices*

Sewer and Subway Manhole Castings

Sewer Catch-Basin Castings, Etc.

TO ORDER

Prompt Shipments Deliver at any point

Write us for Price

Ross Regulator Valve For Steam and Water

Will control the flow and maintain any desired pressure. For car heating it has no equal. No complicated parts. It is easily understood. It is durable, low in price, and always reliable. Made in sizes from 1 to 24 inches.

ROSS VALVE MFG. CO.

TROY, N. Y.

R. D. Wood & Co.

400 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HYDRAULIC CRANES, PRESSES, LIFTS, ETC.

Turbines and Water Power Pumps

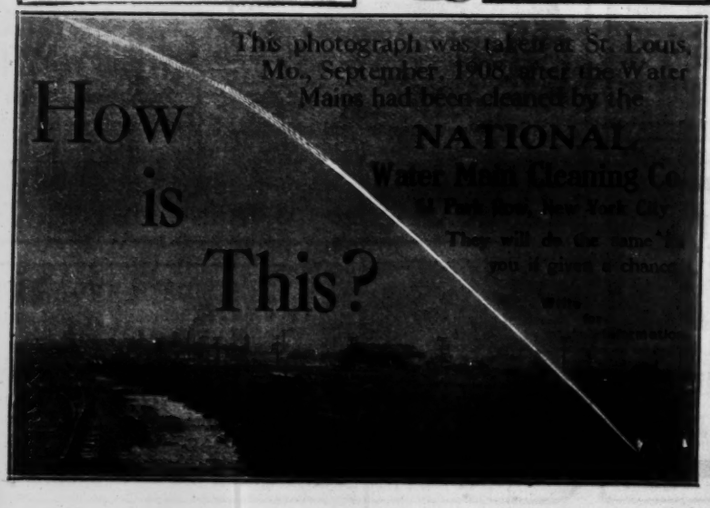
Sugar House Work

Gas Holders and Gas Machinery

Gas Power Plants with Producers

Mathews' Single and Double Valve Fire Hydrants, Gate Valves, Valve Indicator Posts, Cutting-in-Specials

All Kinds and Sizes of CAST IRON PIPE


How is This?
This photograph was taken at St. Louis, Mo., September, 1908, after the Water Mains had been cleaned by the
NATIONAL
Water Main Cleaning Co.

High Grade Grey Iron Castings AND SEWER CASTINGS

REEVES FOUNDRY COMPANY

Trenton, N. J.

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS.

Every advertiser is rather interested to know how you got his name, and we would request that when you write, you state that you secured it from the advertisement in

ENGINEERING NEWS

CLOW FLEXIBLE BALL JOINTS

for laying submerged lines across rivers and other waterways and for intake pipe, etc. The ball is carefully machined and reinforced.

MANUFACTURED BY

JAMES B. CLOW & SONS, Chicago, New York, Havana

GOOD GATES.

"Valves provided with a free, straight-way passage, with least resistance to flow of fluids through pipes."

HEADQUARTERS

THE DARLING PUMP & MFG. CO., Limited

Box E Williamsport, Pa., U. S. A.

Coffin Valve Co.

Boston, Mass.

Makers of Largest Valves in America

Send for Catalogue 12-B, if interested

Designs and Estimates Furnished Promptly

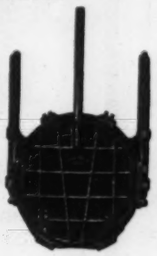


Fig. 211 24 inch Self Contained Sluice Gate.

Fig. 210 6 inch Standard Coffin Gate Valve.

Fig. 212 48 inch Circular Rising Screw Sluice Gate.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

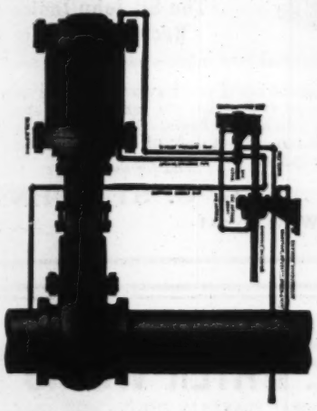
Water Filters

Pressure and Gravity Systems for All Purposes

MUNICIPAL PLANTS A SPECIALTY

ROBERTS FILTER MANUFACTURING CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



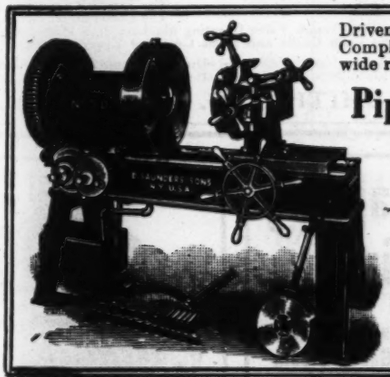
WATER METERS For Large Pipes
CONTROLLING VALVES
For Reservoirs and Standpipes
RATE CONTROLLERS
AND
AUTOMATIC AIR VALVES For Pipe Lines
LOSS OF HEAD GAUGES For Filters, etc.

And Other Water Works Specialties

Those who have tried it know that it pays handsomely to have a station meter on every important pumping main.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

SIMPLEX VALVE & METER CO.,
112 North Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Driven by Belt Power or by Hand. Complete in every detail—adapted to a wide range of work. Our No. 5 D

Pipe-Threading and Cutting Machine

fills a long felt want—it's an ideal machine for its work. Range 1" to 6"

We would like to mail you catalog

— D. —
SAUNDERS' SONS
YONKERS, NEW YORK

PITTSBURGH FILTER MANUFACTURING CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.
Contractors for Municipal and Industrial Filters, Water Softeners and Sewage Disposal Plants

The Bourbon Copper and Brass Works Company
MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE HYDRANTS and STOP VALVES
Water Works and Fire Department Supplies and Extension Valve Boxes
Long Distance Phone, Canal 3297. 618 and 620 E. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

FLEXIBLE JOINTS— For Water-Pipes, Gas, Oil, Compressed Air, etc.
Strongest, Cheapest, Easiest to Use.
Contracts taken for Submerged Pipe-Laying.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.
A. L. HOLMES, - Grand Rapids, Mich.

The Cook Well Co.

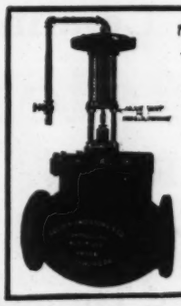
ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

COOK'S SYSTEM OF WELLS
For Cities, Towns, Villages, Railroads, Ice Plants, Breweries, and Manufactories

Cook's Patent Brass Tube Well Strainer

Cook's Deep Well Pumping Engines

Estimates Furnished Upon Application. Write for Catalogue and Prices.



The Controlling Altitude Valve

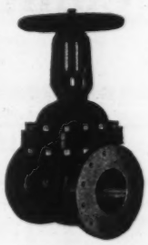
automatically maintains uniform stage of water in tanks, reservoirs and standpipes

No Overflowing in Case of Fire Pressure
Valves Closed by WATER AND ELECTRICITY

The Heaviest Line of AUTOMATIC VALVES KNOWN
Water Reducing Valves. Electrically Operated Valves. Automatic Float Valves. Standpipe Valves.

GOLDEN-ANDERSON VALVE SPECIALTY CO.
1002 Fulton Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

HIGH PRESSURE VALVES



Indorsed by some of the largest valve users in the United States.

Monarch Valve & Mfg. Co.
Springfield, Mass.

Factory: Warren, Mass. New York Office: 39 Cortlandt St.

CLEAN YOUR FILTER SAND EASILY

Nichols Sand Separators

Save Their Cost in a Very Short Time

POINTS OF ADVANTAGE GAINED BY THEIR USE

High grade of cleaning and increased efficiency in removal of Bacteria.
Sand cleaned on the beds eliminates all cost for handling or restoring.
Increases output of existing plants; no beds out of service to restore sand.
No water wasted to the sewer after cleaning.
Saving of 65 per cent. in amount of wash water required. Simple in design, easily handled and maintained.

E. M. NICHOLS
212 So. Seventh Street
Philadelphia, Pa.

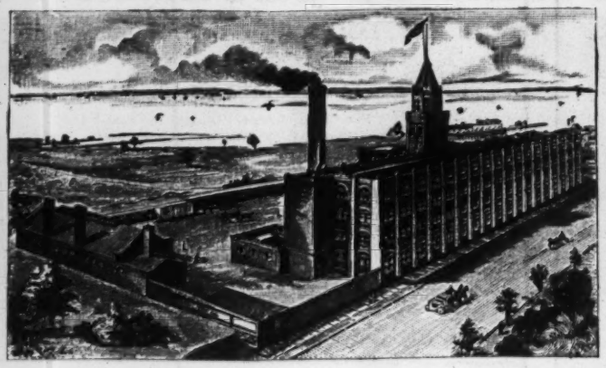
WE MAKE
HEAVY WATERWORKS VALVES

that have a reputation built up by years of satisfactory service, and they have proven reliable under all conditions. Our valves appeal to those seeking the best quality, design and workmanship. We will be glad to go into details—to give facts and figures—if you will write us. We make valves for every service.

Our Catalog Shows Every Style

The Kennedy Valve Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y.

The Leading Plant



Which Makes the Leading

Water Meters

CROWN, EMPIRE, NASH GEM, PREMIER

(All sizes from ⅝ inch to 60 inch)

Known and Preferred Throughout the World

National Meter Company

New York Pittsburg | Chicago Cincinnati | Boston Los Angeles

"LAMBERT" METERS

Made in all sizes from five eighths to six inch of best bronze composition. Fitted with our unbreakable "Disc" of hard rubber reinforced with a steel plate.

The "Lambert" water meter has made meter systems popular.

THOMSON METER CO.

100-110 BRIDGE STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Do You Know How Much Steam You Use

There is a way to find out, and find out exactly.

The St. John Indicating and Recording Steam Meter

will tell just how much steam is being used each day.

It matters not if you buy or sell steam or if you operate your own plant, the amount of steam used is a thing you should *know*. This meter is adapted to the measurement not only of steam, but also of air and other gases.

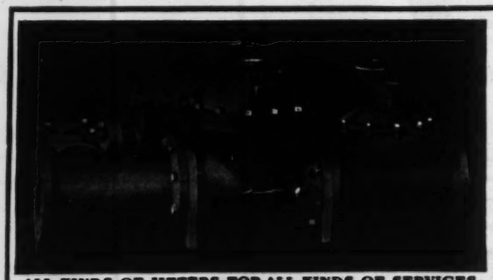
Send for our Catalog

G. C. ST. JOHN

90 West Street New York

Have You the Most Competent Help?

If not, try our "Want" pages, for immediate results. Three cents a word.



ALL KINDS OF METERS FOR ALL KINDS OF SERVICES

HERSEY Detector-Meter

For Fire and Manufacturing Services

It is endorsed by water departments and underwriters.

Hersey Mfg. Co.

South Boston, Mass.

714 Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass.
174 Fulton St., New York City
84 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
431 White Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.
211 Schultz Bldg., Columbus, O.
201 Kiser Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Are You Interested in

UP-TO-DATE WATER-WORKS TOOLS

THE PRINCIPAL PLANTS IN THE COUNTRY USE

The Smith Tapping Apparatus
O'Neil Steam Calker
The Economic Lead Furnace
The French Pipe Cutting Machine
The French Lead Joint Remover
The Corporation Tapping Machine
The Sherrerd & French Valve Inserting Machine, Fire Hydrants
Corporation and Curb Cocks and Brass Goods of Every Description.

Catalogue giving description of above and other water and gas works tools and supplies will be furnished on application.

THE A. P. SMITH MFG. CO., Newark, N.J.

Keystone and Eureka

Water Meters

Ask for Water Meter Catalogue 107

Pittsburg Meter Company

NEW YORK, 149 Broadway
CHICAGO, 256 Madison St.
KANSAS CITY, 6 West 10th St.
SEATTLE, 8th and Madison Sts.
SAN FRANCISCO, 149 New Montgomery St.

General Office and Works, East Pittsburg, Pa.

Manufacturers of Water Meters and Gas Meters

Payne Tapping Machines

Tapping Machines for Gas, Steam and Water Mains

Corporation Cocks Curb Cocks, Etc.

All Machines Guaranteed and 30 Days' Trial Given.

MODERN TOOL CO.

ERIE, PA.

AMERICAN AND NIAGARA

WATER METERS

WITH

Jewel Bearing Intermediate Gears

One model of high grade working parts supplied in different styles of outer casings fitted with either standard or straight indicating in any measurement.

BUFFALO METER CO.

290 Terrace BUFFALO, N.Y.

Established 189

TRIDENT WATER METERS

6-INCH TRIDENT-COMPOUND METER

A NEW METER

YOUR SMALL METERS MEASURE THE LOW FLOWS, WHY NOT INSTALL ON YOUR LARGE SERVICES A METER EQUALLY ACCURATE? WE ARE THE ONLY COMPANY MAKING SUCH A METER. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

NEPTUNE METER COMPANY

90 WEST STREET NEW YORK

CHICAGO, BOSTON, SANFRANCISCO,
ATLANTA, LOSANGELES, PORTLAND, SEATTLE

Measuring Tapes

K & E Measuring Tapes possess every desirable quality—clearness, accuracy and durability. They are made in large variety to meet every requirement of engineering work.

The Centers are provided with a patent adjustment that compensates for wear, and gives just the friction desired for easy winding and unwinding of the line.

All **K & E** steel tapes have the KECO finish, which produces an even black tape line with brilliant, bright steel graduations and figures. The KECO finish guards against rusting and obviates the necessity of greasing the line to protect it.

Send for Complete Catalogue

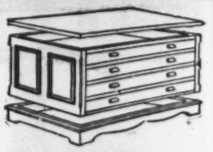
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

127 Fulton Street, NEW YORK — **General Office and Factories, HOBOKEN, N. J.**

CHICAGO, 111 E. Madison St. ST. LOUIS, 813 Locust St. SAN FRANCISCO, 48-50 Second St. MONTREAL, 252 Notre Dame St., W.

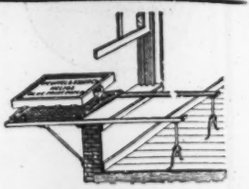
Selling Agents for Mexico, HORR & CHOPERENA, Callejon de Santa Clara 7, Mexico, D. F.

Drawing Materials Mathematical and Surveying Instruments Measuring Tapes



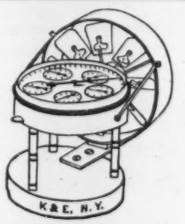
Chests of Drawers

Sectional chests of drawers consisting of base, drawer sections and top, providing flexible storage room for drawings and tracings. We make them in a variety of styles and finishes. Send for booklet.



Print Frames

We make print frames in wide variety for sun or electric printing. Tell us what work you have to do and we will suggest the proper equipment.



Anemometers

For measuring the velocity of air currents in mines, sewers, public buildings, tunnels, etc., the K & E anemometers are accurate and reliable.

We have the best possible appliances for testing anemometers and furnish with each one a table giving a number of comparisons.

Send for circular regarding our Self-timing Anemometer

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

"HARRISON"

Roller Adjustment Drawing Table

"The Table the Draftsmen All Like."

Adjustable to any angle and in height from 35 to 48 inches.

Rigid Clamping Device for both vertical and tilting adjustment.

Simple in Construction No springs or complex parts to get out of order.

ALL SIZES OF TOPS from 31x42 to 48x120

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION and Price List on application to the makers

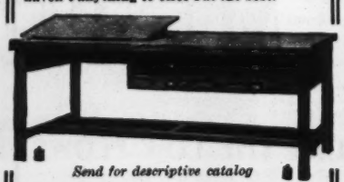
The H. Cole Co., Columbus, O.

The Efficiency of Your Draftsmen

is increased to the maximum if they have proper equipment.

Economy Drawing Tables and Cases

are a necessity to this end. Make a good selection from a line of good goods. We haven't anything to offer but the best.



Send for descriptive catalog

ECONOMY DRAWING TABLE COMPANY
850 Oak Street, Toledo, Ohio

P. & R. WITTSTOCK
BERLIN, S. 59, GERMANY
Manufacturers of Modern Instruments of Precision for Engineering, Surveying, Mining. Most improved constructions. Highest quality. Moderate prices.
Send for our Price List

The Bertsch Imported Positive

BLACK PRINT PAPER

DIRECT PROCESS **WATERBATH ONLY**

No negative required. Excellent results. Keeps longer than any other sensitized paper. Does not become brittle. Ask your dealer.

All Prominent Drawing Material Houses keep it

LOUIS FREY & CO., Sole Agents for United States
116 William Street, New York

KELLY'S IMPROVED TAPE REPAIRING OUTFIT, $4.50
JOHN E. KELLY, 1305 First Avenue, Seattle, U. S. A.

"ELECTRIC" BROWN PRINT PAPER

Produces the BEST NEGATIVES and the Best Brown Line and Blue Line prints

SAMPLES FREE FOR THE ASKING

B. K. ELLIOTT COMPANY
120 SIXTH STREET
PITTSBURGH

DRAFTING FURNITURE

Of every Description—for use in Drafting Rooms, Factories, Schools, Etc. Shipped from stock or special equipment made to order. The lowest prices consistent with high grade material.

Send for Reference Catalog for your desk.

AMERICAN DRAFTING FURNITURE CO.
20-34 Railroad St. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

JOHNSTON'S IMPROVED REELS and TAPES

Price of Reel . . . $15.00
Price of 310 ft. Tape 15.00
Combination as above 25.00

Descriptive booklet on request
Manufactured and sold only by

ROBERT JOHNSTON
12 North Main Street
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

BUFF

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

Buff & Buff Company

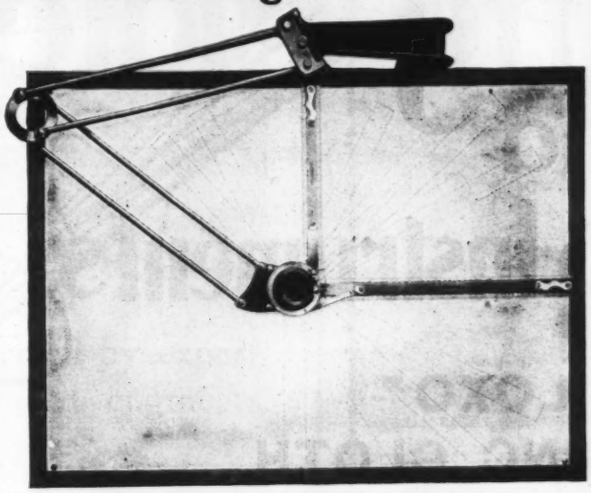
Jamaica Plain Station

BOSTON, MASS.

Send for Catalogue 32

The "Buff" is built by a family of experts who protect the continual advancement of the "Buff reputation."

Ball Bearing Tubular Rod Drafting Machine



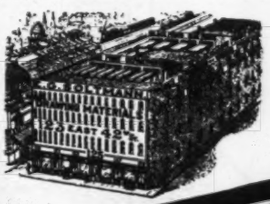
Practically Ideal

This Universal Drafting Machine is our latest model and comes as close to perfection as human skill and ingenuity can produce. Among its special features are —Ball Bearing Joints, Tubular Rods, Every Working Part Adjustable, Parts Interchangeable, Interchangeable Protractors and Interchangeable Scales. Small space is required in which to operate the machine and large capacity is assured. It is a machine of extreme lightness, easy, sensitive motion and great rigidity.

Write for catalog and learn how drafting can be made quick and easy.

UNIVERSAL DRAFTING MACHINE CO., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

Established 1880. Next to Grand Central Station



Establishment extends clear through from 42d to 43d Streets. One city block deep. Upper floor taken up entirely by **BLACK and BLUE PRINTING** plant, with artificial light. Roof space occupied by sun printing department.

41/2 ft. wide
E. G. SOLTMANN
123 E. 42nd St. NEW YORK
Continuous Black or Blue Prints
Importer and Manufacturer of
DRAWING MATERIALS
Architects' and Engineers' Supplies.
Blue Print and Black Print Paper and Cloth.
Gurley's Buff & Buff and Bausch & Lomb Surveying Instruments
Alteneder's Drawing Instruments Exhibit of Drawing Tables

FREE FOR THE ASKING—PRICE LIST OF DRAWING MATERIALS

VELLUM TRACING PAPER

MADE IN AMERICA

Is a Proven Success — The Best Tracing Paper Made

Enclosed only in large red tubes. **Full 20 Continuous Yards to the Roll.** Sold by leading dealers everywhere

To introduce Vellum we deliver prepaid 1 roll 36 inch for $3.50, or 1 roll 42 inch for $4.00. Cash must accompany order, except from well rated firms.

Try Your Dealer First

CARDINELL-VINCENT COMPANY, Manufacturers

579 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Architects & Engineers' Supply Co.

FOR SALE—$145—18 in. Buff & Berger Engrs.' Y Level $120 stadia, nearly new, used very little, box and tripod—99 others.

DRAWING & SURVEYORS INSTRUMENTS

ARTISTS MATERIALS, BLUE PRINTS & REPAIRING

1010 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.

KEYSTONE

Blue Print Paper

Keystone Blue Paper Co.

910-912 Filbert Street Philadelphia

ELECTRIC BLUE PRINTING MACHINES

J. H. WAGENHORST & CO.

Youngstown, Ohio

Second-Hand Transits, Levels, etc. Bought, sold or exchanged

Send for list of Second-hand Instruments

Get our prices before ordering

Williams, Brown & Earle

Dept. E. Engineering Supplies

918 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

The Only Real Tape for Railroads and Surveyors

Chicago Steel Tape Co.'s Product

Carried by all leading supply houses

Send for Illustrated Circulars

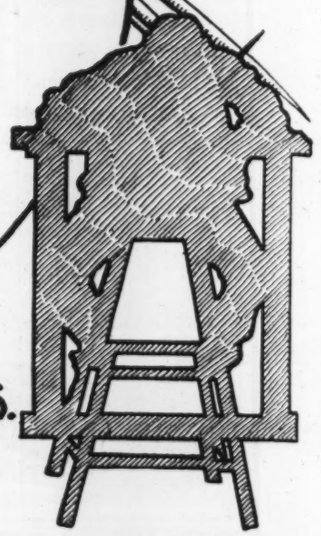
6233 Cottage Grove Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

TRANSITS AND LEVELS

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.

NEW YORK WASHINGTON CHICAGO LONDON ROCHESTER, N.Y. SAN FRANCISCO FRANKFORT

Drawing Materials and Surveying Instruments



"LOXO"
(REGISTERED TRADE MARK)
TRACING CLOTH
The Perfected American Tracing Cloth

24 yard rolls.....	30 in.	36 in.	42 in. in width
	$5.75	$6.50	$8.75

Less 5% for cash

This cloth is strictly a New England product, made and prepared in New England, by New England workmen

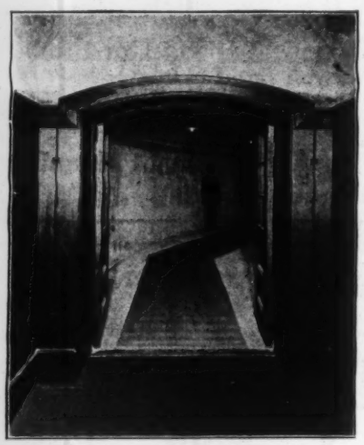
As Fine as the Finest, Yet Lower in Price than the Cheapest Imported Cloth **Every Roll Guaranteed**

B. L. Makepeace
Blue Process Papers & Cloth. Blue & Black Prints.
387 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE WATERPROOFING CO.

Engineers and Contractors for Waterproofing

BOSTON NEW YORK PITTSBURGH
150 E. 36th STREET



Entrance to TUNNEL on private estate, Riverdale, N. Y.
ROBT. M. BYERS, ARCT.

HYDROLITHIC CEMENT used exclusively not only for waterproofing but for the interior finish of ceiling, sides and floor.

POSITIVE PERMANENT ACCESSIBLE

Illustrated catalog sent free upon request

HIGGINS'

Drawing Inks
Eternal Writing Ink
Engrossing Ink
Taurine Mucilage
Photo Mounter Paste
Drawing Board Paste
Liquid Paste
Office Paste
Vegetable Glue, etc.

Are the Finest and Best Inks and Adhesives

Emancipate yourself from the use of corrosive and ill-smelling inks and adhesives and adopt the **Higgins Inks and Adhesives.** They will be a revelation to you, they are so sweet, clean and well put up. These goods are specially adapted for engineering and railway offices, as well as for general office and home use.

At Dealers Generally
CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO., Mfrs.
271 Ninth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Branches: Chicago, London

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS

ESTABLISHED 1845
W. & L. E. GURLEY
TROY, N. Y.
Branch Factory: Seattle, Wash.
Largest Manufacturers in America of
Civil Engineers' and Surveyors' Instruments
Also Dealers in
Drawing Materials and Scientific Books
Latest Catalogue on Application

HERM. PFISTER
Manufacturer of
Surveying and Engineering Instruments
Send for Catalogue
All kinds of repairing promptly done
428 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

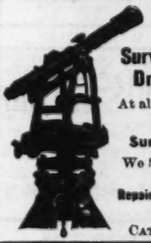
Tracing Sheets

Any size below 30 x 40 inches

OUTLINED, and titles or names lettered with "HELIOGRAPHIC INK," insuring best results in blue prints, on your own material, or standard grades furnished, and cut perfect and square. Send for Booklet.

HENRY V. ST. GEORGE, Inc.
Engineering and Drafting Specialties
10-12-14 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK

ESTABLISHED 1869
LEDDER & PROBST
387 WASHINGTON ST.
BOSTON, MASS.



Surveying Instruments
Drawing Materials
At all prices, for all purposes
Second-Hand Surveying Instruments
We Sell, Buy, Exchange and Rent Instruments
Repairing of Surveying Instruments and Drawing Tools
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

ACCURATE
RECORDING
TEMPERATURE
PRESSURE
VACUUM
ELECTRICITY
WATER-LEVEL
SPEED
METEOROLOGY
AERONAUTICS
INSTRUMENTS
ERNEST H. DU VIVIER
83 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK CITY

Established 1870
HELLER & BRIGHTLY
MANUFACTURERS OF
Engineering, Mining and Surveying INSTRUMENTS
Catalogue on Application
Cor. Spring Garden St. and Ridge Ave.
Philadelphia, Pa.

SURVEYING and MINING INSTRUMENTS
T. E. BRANDIS SONS & CO.

STANDARD No. 6 TRANSIT

4½-inch Needle.
6¾-inch Graduations, reading minutes.
Telescope of high power and large field, with level, clamp and opposing screws and vertical arc.
Non-working Parts of Aluminum Alloy. Patented Ball-Bearing Centres.

Price, $225.00

Telegraph and Code Word, SPRUCE

Greater steadiness, the result of extreme length of centres, is one of the many reasons why Young Levels are preferred by experienced engineers.

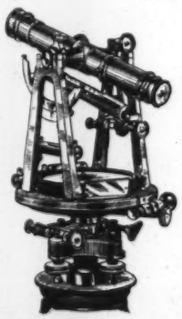
Illustrated Catalogue upon application

YOUNG & SONS, PHILADELPHIA

THE REASON WHY

"STERLING" SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

Are preferred by the Exacting Engineer.



We build the BEST Transits and Levels that can be built.

We guarantee them to the limit.

We will not have a dissatisfied Customer.

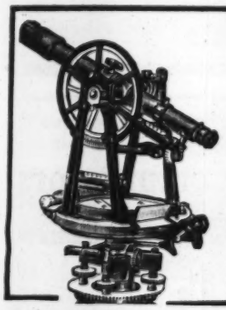
This policy sells Instruments as fast as we can make them.

Send for 225 page Catalogue of Surveying, Engineering, Meteorological and Drafting Instruments and Supplies.

ISZARD-WARREN CO., Inc.

136 North 12th Street, Philadelphia, U. S. A.

America's Leading Surveying Scientific Instrument Works.



Berger

TRANSITS AND LEVELS

CHARACTERISTICS; Homogeneous metals, properly related; truly fitting centers and slides; unrivalled graduations; telescopes of rare excellence; exact spirit levels.

Berger instruments cost only a little more, but last longer and give 50 per cent. better and quicker results.

C. L. BERGER & SONS, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Illustrated Catalogue Free. Order Instruments by code in back of catalogue.

Lietz Transits and Levels

Are Foremost with the Profession

When interested in High Grade Instruments of Precision, which constitute labor saving devices, do not hesitate to consult a Pacific Coast establishment, where the art of producing same has reached great efficiency under personal supervision of our Mr. Lietz for the last 28 years.

THE A. LIETZ CO., San Francisco, Cal.

THE A. LIETZ CO., San Francisco, Cal. Ithaca, N. Y., May 9, 1907.

Gentlemen:—* * * * will say that the Transit purchased of you last year appears to be of first class workmanship. It has given entire satisfaction, and is placed among our best instruments. Very respectfully,

C. L. CRANDALL, College of Civil Engineering, Cornell University.

LUFKIN

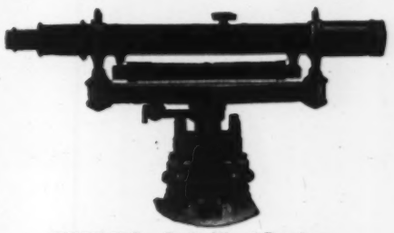
STEEL TAPES AND RULES

Are Indispensable for Accurate Work

Made by **THE LUFKIN RULE CO.**

FOR SALE EVERYWHERE. SEND FOR CATALOG NEW YORK—SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.—LONDON

DON'T BURDEN YOURSELF



TYPE YC. Code Word Beckon.

with a heavy 18, 20 or 22 inch Wye Level when you can do better and quicker work with this AINSWORTH 18 inch, 10 lb. Precision Wye Level.

All parts made of the hardest bronze alloys to limit gauges and strictly interchangeable. It has 18 in. 35 power telescope, 8 in. 10, 15 or 20 seconds level vial, dust protection for eyepiece, object slides and spindle, leveling head that will not cramp and improved Wye clip and latch as per accompanying illustration, the latter being a great improvement over the old style taper pin lock.

Send for Catalog BX-10 for description of this and other Precision engineering instruments.

Sole Manufacturers of the

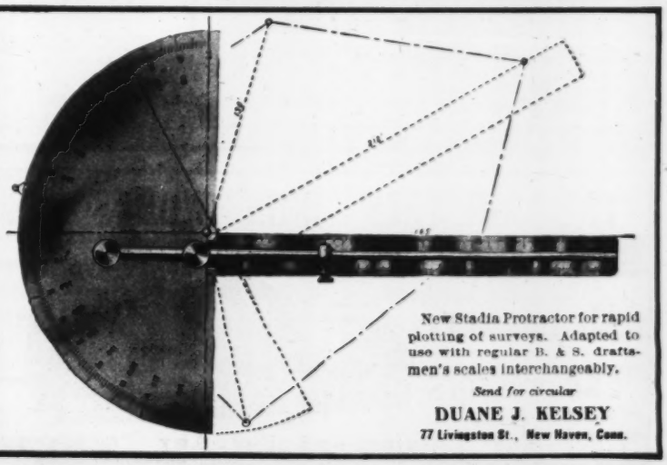
BRUNTON PATENT POCKET TRANSIT

WM. AINSWORTH & SONS | **THE PRECISION FACTORY** | **DENVER, COLO. U.S.A.**

SEND YOUR BOOK ORDERS TO

DENVER, COLO. U.S.A. **THE TEC-BOOK CO.** CATALOG ON REQUEST

THE LARGEST STOCK OF TECHNICAL BOOKS IN THE WEST



New Stadia Protractor for rapid plotting of surveys. Adapted to use with regular B. & S. draftsmen's scales interchangeably.

Send for circular

DUANE J. KELSEY

77 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

ENGINEERS' IMPROVED Y LEVEL

Provided with marked improvements over other levels. Extra long, sensitive spirit levels. Strong Y's with improved locking device. Position of telescope can be adjusted so as to have cross-hairs vertical and horizontal. Rigid construction without excess work or clumsiness.

For full details get our catalog.

KOLESCH & COMPANY (ESTABLISHED 1885) **138 Fulton Street, New York**

QUEEN Transits and Levels

For 50 Years the Standard Used Throughout the World

Illustrated catalogue of Engineers' and Draftsmen's Instruments and Field and Office supplies. Free on application.

QUEEN & CO., Inc.

1211-1217 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA

Sullivan Air Compressors

Sullivan Class W J Compressor, Duplex, Belt Driven

RELIABILITY is the keynote of the service rendered by Sullivan Power Driven Compressors.

Substantial construction, excellence of materials, and automatic lubrication are elements which enable users to depend on these machines for uninterrupted performance.

Two stage air cylinders, ample water jackets and intercooler, and Corliss inlet valves provide high **EFFICIENCY.**

CATALOGUE 458

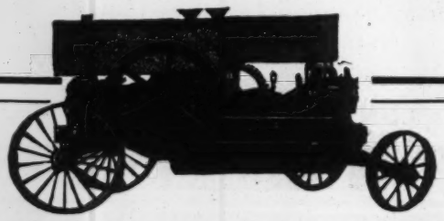
Rock Drills **Diamond Drills** **Hammer Drills** **Mine Hoists**

SULLIVAN MACHINERY COMPANY

Butte, Mont.
Birmingham, Ala.
Claremont, N. H.
Cobalt, Ont.
Denver, Colo.
El Paso
Joplin, Mo.
Knoxville
New York

150 MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Paris, France
Pittsburg
Rossland
Seattle
Sydney, N. S. W.
San Francisco
Salt Lake
Spokane
St. Louis



WRITE FOR CATALOG A2

PORTABLE — EFFICIENT

ABENAQUE GAS OR GASOLENE DRIVEN AIR COMPRESSOR OUTFITS

easily show their value to contractors in the use of air driven tools, or in any utilization of compressed air. A self-contained outfit complete in all respects. Highly efficient, and can be handled by inexperienced help.

ABENAQUE MACHINE WORKS, WESTMINSTER STATION VERMONT

BOSTON SALESROOM, 77 OLIVER ST. BOSTON, MASS.

WICKES BROS.

Murphy Little Champion Rock Drills

THE MOST EFFECTIVE AND DURABLE
NONE BETTER

It will pay you to investigate.

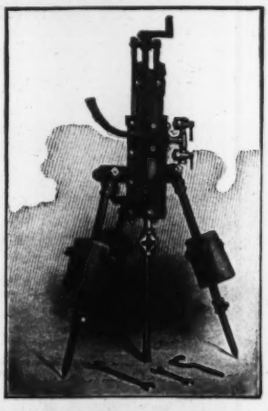
The test of a drill is in what it does, and, on its record, this drill is the most economical rock drill on the market.

Write us for complete facts and descriptive circulars with specifications, weights and prices.

Manufactured & Sold by

WICKES BROS., Jersey City, N. J.

New York Office, 90 West Street

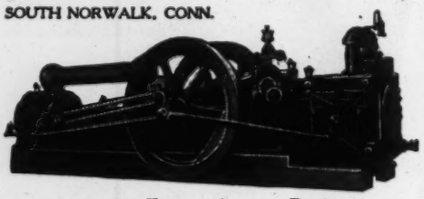


THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO.

SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.

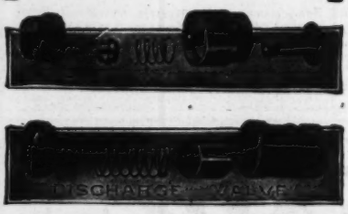
MAKERS OF

Air and Gas Compressors



For Any Volume and For Any Pressure

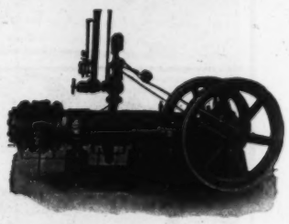
CLAYTON



Any one desiring the best quality, design and workmanship in

Air Compressors

will make no mistake in investigating the "DALLETT"



Made from the best materials, and every part with absolute accuracy, so that the highest efficiency is assured.

All Styles

Belt, Steam and Motor Driven

Catalog No. 100

THOS. H. DALLETT CO.

York and 23d Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.

"PEERLESS" AIR COMPRESSORS

VACUUM PUMPS *Send for Catalogue*

American Compressor & Pump Co. 718 East Pratt St. Baltimore, Md.

AIR VALVES

Are Self-Contained

The valve and seat together can be taken out or replaced as one piece.

They are held in by a set screw and can't work loose.

Neither can they break off and fall into the cylinder.

The spindle of the valve is hollow to reduce weight and is placed radially to the cylinder to reduce clearance, both measures increasing the efficiency.

Full particulars are given in our pamphlet CEN. Send for it.

CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR WORKS

115 Broadway, New York City

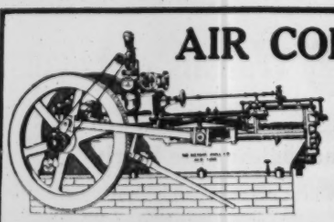
Works: Cincinnati, O.

149

BURY COMPRESSOR CO., Erie, Pa., U. S. A.

AIR COMPRESSORS FOR ALL PURPOSES NOISELESS IN OPERATION

AIR COMPRESSORS



ALL STYLES—ALL SIZES

ROCK DRILLS

Simplest and Most Economical

McKiernan Drill Company

115 Broadway, New York

Hanna Engineering Works

830 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO

RIVETERS, SHAKERS, RADIAL REAMERS, PUNCHES, REVOLVING DUMPING RIDDLES, &c.

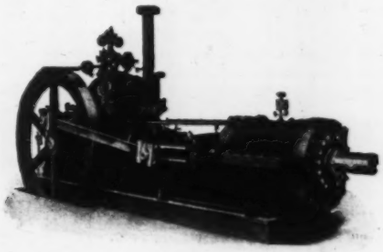
MARVIN ELECTRIC DRILLS

MARVIN ELECTRIC DRILL COMPANY . . Binghamton, N. Y.

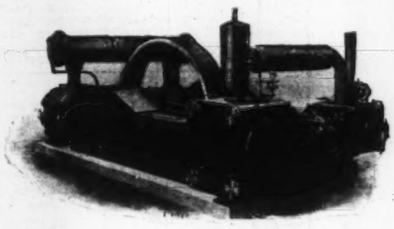
AMERICAN AIR COMPRESSORS

Class "OC" Duplex Corliss Steam Driven

Class "AA-2" Two Stage Straight Line

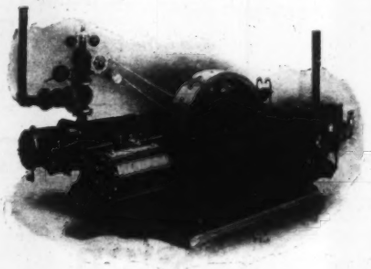


Class "A-1" Single Stage Straight Line



"Imperial XC" Duplex Corliss Steam Driven

A COMPRESSOR FOR EVERY DUTY



"Imperial X" Duplex Meyer Steam Driven

Here are illustrations of twelve of the **twenty current standard types** of Ingersoll-Rand Air or Gas Compressors.

Every one of the twenty is an "up-to-the-minute" machine, built as well as it is possible to build machines of its class.

Each type has a certain definite reason for its continuance. Each represents the best efforts and the best judgment of experienced engineers, applied in producing a compressor especially designed to meet certain well-defined conditions.

No other compressor builder in the world offers so large, so complete, so diversified, so thoroughly up-to-date a line of machines as this Company.

Whatever your requirements, whatever your conditions, whatever your preference as to general type, you can find, **in the standard Ingersoll-Rand line,** a compressor exactly suited to your needs.

In other words, in buying an Ingersoll-Rand Compressor, you do not have to compromise. You can secure just the right machine for your particular purpose; and you may know that it is right beyond question, because of the knowledge and experience it represents.

Moreover, you will buy far more than a mere machine. **For the price you will pay buys also the benefits accruing from thirty-nine years of compressor building, covering the production of more than a million horse-power in Ingersoll-Rand Compressors.**

You will buy also the feeling of security which comes to you **when you know** that your purchase represents the widest knowledge, the largest and best production methods, and facilities, the most skilled workmanship, the best design and materials.

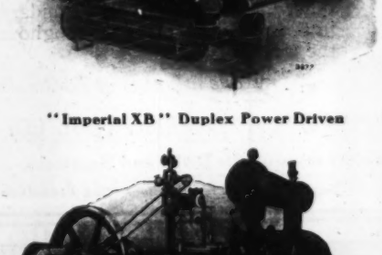
And you will be protected by the broad-gauge guarantees of the oldest and largest builders of Air Compressors in the world.

From the smallest "Baby" Compressor to the splendid Corliss machine of the largest capacity, one **quality** distinguishes the entire Ingersoll-Rand line—**the best that brains and experience can produce, and that money can buy.**

It is this **quality** which distinguishes a dividend-paying compressor from a cheap one; for **quality in a compressor stands for maximum sustained economy, uninterrupted service, lowest upkeep charges, uniform satisfaction.**

Shall we put your name on our list now, for our "3000" Series of Bulletins, describing **Compressors of Quality?**

"Imperial XB" Duplex Power Driven



Class "O" Duplex Meyer Steam Driven

Class "PE" Direct-Connected Electrical

Class "PB" Duplex-Power Driven

ROCK DRILLS **HAMMER DRILLS** **"ELECTRIC-AIR" DRILLS** **CORE DRILLS**
STONE CHANNELERS **PILE DRIVERS** **PNEUMATIC TOOLS** **PNEUMATIC HOISTS**

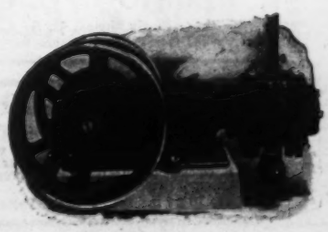
INGERSOLL-RAND CO.

NEW YORK **LONDON**

Birmingham, Boston, Butte, Chicago, Cleveland, Denver, Duluth, El Paso, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, Salt Lake, San Francisco, Seattle

Budapest, Dusseldorf, Johannesburg, Kobe, London, Melbourne, Mexico, Montreal, Paris, Toronto, Valparaiso, Yokohama

Class "NP-1" Steam Driven



Class "NE-1" Power Driven

"Imperial XI" Power Driven

—Engineering :: Schools :: and :: Colleges—

Sheffield Scientific School of Yale

UNIVERSITY. Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Sanitary and Electrical Engineering; in Chemistry—Pure and Applied; in Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, and Geology; in studies preparatory to Mining and Metallurgy; in Biology, especially as preparation for a Medical Course; and in General Scientific Studies, with English, French, Spanish and German. Political Economy, History, etc.

RUSSELL H. CHITTENDEN, Director,
New Haven, Conn.

Pennsylvania Military College, CHESTER PA.

48th Year, Beginning September 15th, 1909.

Degrees in Civil Engineering, Chemistry, Arts; also thorough Preparatory Courses of Study are offered, together with the physical benefits, the moral stamina, the healthful diversion, and training in personal efficiency—supplied by a military school of the best type.

Catalogues of Col. C. E. HYATT, President.

University of Vermont.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Thorough courses are offered in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Modern equipment of Shops and Laboratories.

For Catalogues or Department Bulletins address,

J. W. VOTEY, Dean, Burlington, Vt.

University of Illinois.

Full courses in Architecture, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Municipal and Railway Engineering. Also in Literature, Science, Agriculture, Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry. Excellent instruction, buildings, laboratories, shops and equipment.

For catalogue or information, address,

REGISTRAR, Champaign or Urbana, Ill.

Washington University, ST. LOUIS, MO.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING and ARCHITECTURE.

Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering, Architecture, and in Pure Chemistry. Engineering Laboratories and Drawing Rooms. The School of Engineering and Architecture occupies the eleven buildings which furnished ample quarters for various departments of the late World's Fair, including the Gymnasium and Athletic Field. Apparatus new and first-class. For catalogue and further information, address, C. M. WOODWARD, Dean.

Iowa State College, AMES, IOWA.

Four years' courses in CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and MINING ENGINEERING, and seven courses in GENERAL SCIENCE, AGRICULTURE, and VETERINARY MEDICINE. Extensive shops and laboratory equipment, and a $220,000 new Engineering Hall. 116 instructors, over 700 engineering students. Tuition, $50 per year. Free to Iowa students. For further information address,

A. B. STORMS, President.

Michigan College of Mines

F. W. McNair, President

Located in the Lake Superior district. Mines and mills accessible for College work.

For Year Book and Record of Graduates apply to President or Secretary

HOUGHTON, MICHIGAN.

New York University School of Applied Science

Departments of Civil, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering.

For announcements or other information, address,

CHARLES HENRY SNOW, Dean,
University Heights, N. Y. City.

Lewis Institute, CHICAGO, ILL.

Four year course leading to degree of Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering. While the course is planned with special reference to mechanical engineering, much time is devoted to electrical work, and such attention is given to engineering chemistry, civil engineering, and general subjects as to graduate men with broad fundamental training along engineering lines. Catalogue on application.

Armour Institute of Technology,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

Courses in Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Chemical and Fire Protection Engineering and Architecture. Completely equipped laboratories in all departments.

Year-book sent on application.

The Rensselaer Polytechinc Institute

TROY, N. Y.

ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE

Courses in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering and General Science, leading to the degrees Civil Engineer (C. E.), Mechanical Engineer (M. E.), Electrical Engineer (E. E.) and Bachelor of Science (B. S.).

Also special courses from two years to a few weeks in duration in Inorganic and Organic Chemistry, Water Analysis, Assaying, Metallurgy, Drawing, Surveying Theory and Practice, Railroad Engineering Theory and Practice, Joinery and Pattern Making, Machine Shop Practice, and in various branches of Theoretical and Applied Engineering, including work in the Chemical, Physical, Mechanical, Electrical and Materials Testing Laboratories.

A catalogue sent upon application to the

REGISTRAR OF THE INSTITUTE.

Tufts College,

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering. Excellent shop and laboratory equipment.

For catalogue and information, address,

Prof. GARDNER C. ANTHONY, Dean,
Tufts College, Mass.

Worcester Polytechnic Institute,

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS.
A SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical Engineering, and General Science. Extensive Laboratories in Mechanical Engineering, Steam Engineering, Hydraulic Engineering, Physics, General Chemistry, Industrial Chemistry. Well equipped Shops for Moulding, Forging, Machine Construction. Pattern Making. Catalogue mailed on request.

J. E. MARSHALL, Registrar.

Rose Polytechnic Institute,

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Courses in Mechanical, Electrical, and Civil Engineering, Architecture and Chemistry. Extensive shops. Completely Equipped Laboratories in all Departments. Expenses low.

For catalogue or special information, address,

C. L. MEES, President.

Clarkson School of Technology.

Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial, Potsdam, N. Y.

Organized under charter of the University of the State of New York. Courses leading to degrees of Bachelor of Science in Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, comprising four years of thorough training and resident college work in theory and practice of engineering. The Clarkson Bulletin, published quarterly, mailed on application. WM. S. ALDRICH, Director.

University of Michigan, ANN ARBOR, MICH.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING.

Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical, Marine and Naval Architecture. Architecture and Architectural Engineering. Technical work under instructors of professional experience. Workshop, experimental and field practice. Mechanical, physical, electrical, hydraulic, chemical and metallurgical laboratories. Mold loft and naval tank. For announcements, or other information, address, DEPT. OF ENGINEERING.

College of Engineering,

OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY, ADA, O.

Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Mining, Sanitary, Municipal, Architecture. THOROUGH. PRACTICAL. ECONOMICAL. School in session the entire year. Enter any time. No matriculation or registration fees. Expenses 1-3 to 1-2 less than at other first-class schools. 2 1-2 years' course. Experienced Instructors. Splendid Laboratories. For Catalog, Bulletins or information, address ALBERT EDWIN SMITH, President.

Montana State School of Mines,

BUTTE, MONTANA.

Located in a Great Mining District.

Thorough course of four years in Mining and Metallurgy equips young men for immediate service in Mines and Reduction Works.

For information address Registrar.

Air and Gas Compressors

Enclosed, self-oiling. Fifteen types. Any volume, any pressure.

Send for Catalogue

The Blaisdell Machinery Co.
BRADFORD, PA.

The Great Efficiency of the
Helwig Pneumatic Hammer

its ease of operation, economy in use of air, durability, simple valve mechanism, locked handle and low cost of maintenance, are some reasons which highly commend it.

Send for Circular E, describing this and other of our Pneumatic Tools.

HELWIG MFG. CO.
St. Paul, Minn., U. S. A.
European Office: 19 Rue Delambre, Paris, France

PLAIN LETTERING
By PROF. HENRY S. JACOBY
Most comprehensive book on this subject. Contains standards of U. S. Engineer Corps, U. S. Geological and Geodetic Surveys, and Mississippi River Commission.
Cloth, 10 x 7 inches: 82 pages. Price $3.00.

BOOKS ON ANY SUBJECT in which you are interested will be sent by us, charges prepaid, upon receipt of price. Engineering News Book Dept.

—Testing :: Laboratories—

ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.,
Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.
Robert W. Hunt,
Jno. J. Cone,
A. W. Fiero,
Jas. C. Hallsted,
D. W. McNaugher.
Inspection of Rails and Fastenings, Cars, Locomotives, Pipe, etc. Bridges, Buildings and other Structures.
Chemical and Physical Laboratories.
Reports and Estimates on Properties and Processes.
1121 The Rookery, CHICAGO.
90 West St., NEW YORK.
Monongahela Bank Bldg., PITTSBURG.
1445 Syndicate Trust Bldg., ST. LOUIS.
425 Washington St., SAN FRANCISCO.
81 Norfolk House, Cannon St.,
LONDON, ENG.

WILLIAM R. CONARD,
Assoc. Am. Soc. C. E.
Assoc. M., Am. Soc. M. E.
Inspection of Rails, Bridge Materials, Building Materials of Iron and Steel, Cars, Locomotives, etc.
Specialty: Inspection of all Water-Works Materials, 322 High St., BURLINGTON, N. J.
Maison Blanche Bldg., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
R. C. Huston, C. E., Representative.

THE AMERICAN BUREAU OF INSPECTION AND TESTS.
Morgan T. Jones, Insp. Engineer.
G. W. Greene, M. E. J. A. Foulks, C. E.
E. B. Wilson, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Inspection of Rails, Cars, Locomotives, Bridges, Building Materials, Cement Testing.
Chemical and Physical Laboratories.
Monadnock Block, CHICAGO.
312 Wabash Building, PITTSBURG.
29 Broadway, NEW YORK

LEHIGH VALLEY TESTING LABORATORY.
Cement Testing and INSPECTION at the mills before shipment.
Chemical Analyses. Physical Testing.
PITTSBURG, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,
Chemists and Engineers.
Established 1836.
Chemical Analyses of Ores, Water, Minerals, Metals and Manufactured Products. Tests of Paving Bricks, Crushing, Abrasion, Absorption Tests, Tests of Cement and Cement-Making Materials. Land Investigations.
404 & 406 Locust St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GULICK-HENDERSON CO.
Inspecting Engineers, Inspection of Bridges, Building Materials, Railway Equipment, Cement Pipe, Machinery, etc. Examinations, Consultations, Appraisements, Chemists, Metallurgists.
General Offices: 439 3d Ave., PITTSBURG
Manhattan Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.
30 Church St., NEW YORK

ELECTRICAL TESTING AND RESEARCH LABORATORY.
Facilities for investigating any branch of the electrical industry. Designs, Reports, Specifications, etc.
E. S. LINCOLN,
Consulting Engineer.
BROOKLINE, MASS.

HILDRETH & CO.,
Consulting and Inspecting Engineers.
Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Chicago.
135 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Thor
TRADE MARK

Piston Air Drills

Reversible and non-reversible. Always reliable and dependable. No complicated mechanism. Easy to operate. Guaranteed to be 30 per cent. more efficient than any other make. Adopted as standard in the principal plants throughout the world.

Try one at our expense

INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.
Manufacturers of Air Drills and Hammers
Chicago New York Pittsburgh San Francisco

AMERICAN METAL HOSE successfully resists conditions that necessitate the frequent renewal of ANY hose consisting entirely or even partly of rubber. That's why American Metal Hose is the most *economical* of *any* type of hose. You can acquaint yourself with other reasons for the superiority of American Metal Hose by taking advantage of our

FREE DEMONSTRATION OFFERS:

OFFER 7—If you wish to examine its construction, we will send you a short section of AMERICAN METAL HOSE *free* on request.

OFFER 8—If you wish to know what AMERICAN METAL HOSE will *do*, we will send enough to enable you to give it a practical test. *You incur no obligation unless the hose makes good.*

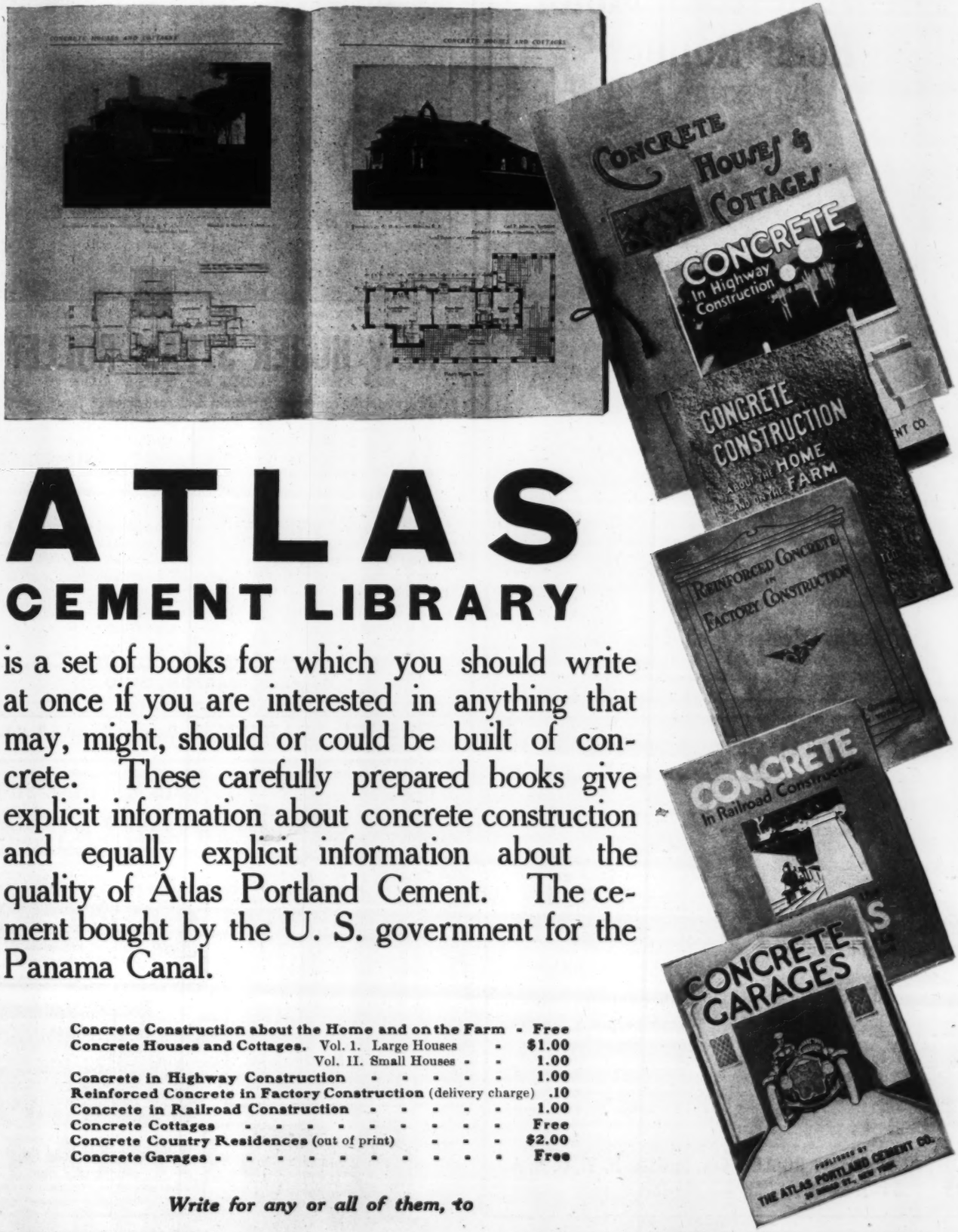
In taking advantage of either offer, please *specify what the hose is to be used for, size of hose and connections required.*

Price and Size List "D" on Request AMETAL HOSE We make the Interlocking Profile.

THE AMERICAN METAL HOSE COMPANY
Works: Waterbury, Conn. 173-177 Lafayette Street, NEW YORK

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND EVER PUBLISHED.
ECONOMICS OF RAILWAY OPERATION
By M. L. BYERS, Ch. Eng. M. W., Missouri Pac. Ry.
Cloth; 6 x 9 ins.; 1x + 672 pages, illustrated with charts and diagrams describing best modern practice.
Price, $5.00, net. Descriptive Circular on Request.
THE ENGINEERING NEWS BOOK DEPARTMENT 220 Broadway, NEW YORK

TERRY CORE DRILL COMPANY
Fulton Terminal Bldg., New York
HAND AND POWER
CORE DRILLS
For Prospecting and Testing
All sizes for all depths of holes *Send for Catalogue.*


CONCRETE HOUSES AND COTTAGES
CONCRETE HOUSES AND COTTAGES
CONCRETE Houses & Cottages
CONCRETE In Highway Construction
CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION ABOUT THE HOME AND ON THE FARM
REINFORCED CONCRETE IN FACTORY CONSTRUCTION
CONCRETE In Railroad Construction
CONCRETE GARAGES
PUBLISHED BY THE ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT CO. 30 BROAD ST., NEW YORK

ATLAS
CEMENT LIBRARY

is a set of books for which you should write at once if you are interested in anything that may, might, should or could be built of concrete. These carefully prepared books give explicit information about concrete construction and equally explicit information about the quality of Atlas Portland Cement. The cement bought by the U. S. government for the Panama Canal.

Concrete Construction about the Home and on the Farm	**Free**
Concrete Houses and Cottages. Vol. 1. Large Houses	**$1.00**
Vol. II. Small Houses	**1.00**
Concrete in Highway Construction	**1.00**
Reinforced Concrete in Factory Construction (delivery charge)	**.10**
Concrete in Railroad Construction	**1.00**
Concrete Cottages	**Free**
Concrete Country Residences (out of print)	**$2.00**
Concrete Garages	**Free**

Write for any or all of them, to

The ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT Company

***Dept. P.* 30 Broad Street, New York**

PORTLAND ATLAS CEMENT

Largest Output of any Cement Company in the world. Over 50,000 barrels per day.

The American Motor Road Roller

ROLLING 20% GRADE OVER LOOSE STONE

Purchased for this work after a contest with three makes of steam rollers.

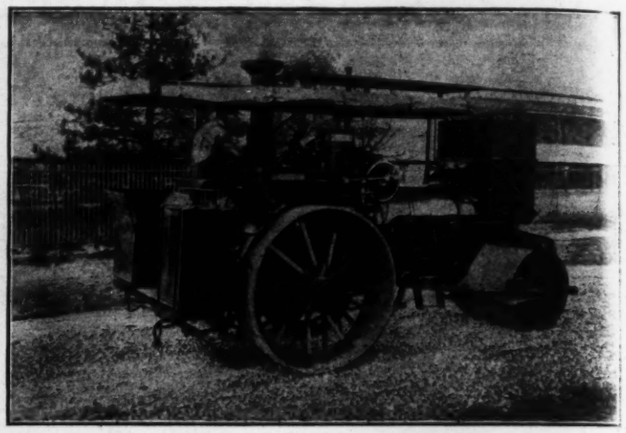
Sizes: 7-8-10-12-15 Tons

Using Gasoline, Kerosene or Distillate

We also manufacture Wheel and Drag Scrapers, Road and Elevating Graders, Road Plows, Scarifiers, Street Sprinklers and Sweepers, Dump Wagons, Rock Crushers, etc., etc.

The Austin-Western Co., Ltd., Chicago

NEW YORK CITY SYRACUSE, N. Y. ST. PAUL, MINN. MEMPHIS, TENN.
ATLANTA, GA. DALLAS, TEXAS



NEW HUBER STEAM ROLLER

It is perfectly equipped for street and road work. Inner edges of rear wheels are beveled to give proper crown when finishing a road.

If outfit is needed for hauling, front roller can be taken off and regular truck wheels put in place of it. Then cleats bolted to rear wheels complete the traction-engine outfit.

For tearing up macadam road we furnish spikes to insert in rims of rear wheels.

This combined outfit is an ideal one for the general contractor. It is thoroughly practical and successful. Every contractor has need of a traction engine part of the time; also a road roller part of the time. Here you have both combined in one. This means much saving in cost of equipment, without in any way lessening the capacity for work.

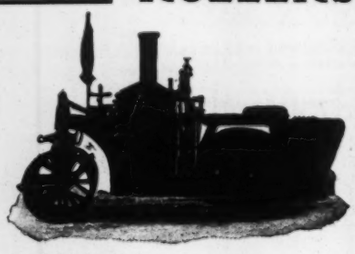
Our illustrated literature gives more details than we can here. We send it to any contractor who asks for it, addressing

The Huber Manufacturing Co.
Dept. 12, MARION, OHIO

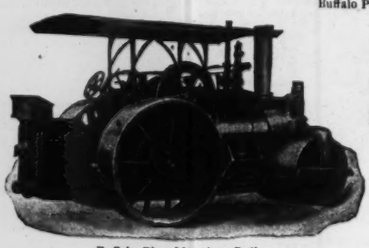
BUFFALO PITTS ROAD ROLLERS

are made in all sizes and for all purposes from 1½ to 20 tons

Macadam Rollers, Tandem Rollers, Asphalt Rollers,



Buffalo Pitts Double Direct Drive Tandem Roller



Buffalo Pitts Macadam Roller

Embankment Rollers, Combination Rollers, Road Scarifiers.

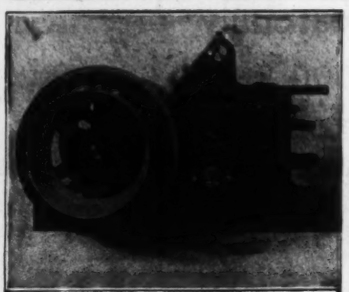
Write for Catalog

BUFFALO STEAM ROLLER CO., Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.

EASTERN OFFICES: 150 Nassau Street, New York City; 15 Court Square, Boston, Mass.

CRUSHED TRAP ROCK

Quarry on Central R.R. of N. J.
BOUND BROOK CRUSHED STONE CO., Bound Brook, New Jersey



12 x 24 Crusher on Skids. Other sizes 8 x 14, 9 x 16, 10 x 18. Portable or Stationary. Used by Pennsylvania Tunnel; D., L. & W. Tunnel.

Universal Road Machinery Co.
120 Liberty St., New York

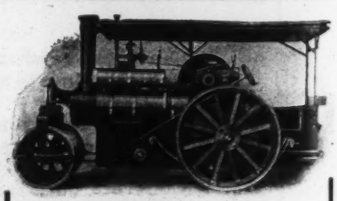
ERIE MACHINE SHOPS

P. W. DIETLY
Proprietor

Send for our Catalogue of Asphalt Rollers and Mixers

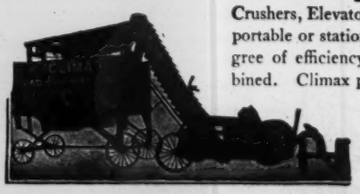
"Our 20th Century Roller"

31 West 13th Street, Erie, Pa.



Kelly-Springfield Road Roller Co.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
Philadelphia Office, 2132 Land Title Building
Send for Catalog

Portable or Stationary Plants, Complete

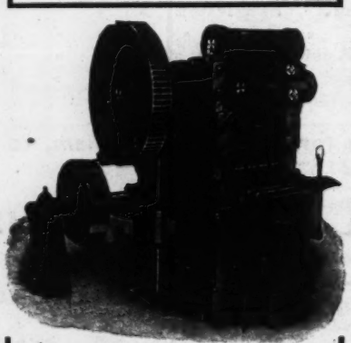


Crushers, Elevators, Screens and Bins—in any size—portable or stationary mountings. The greatest degree of efficiency, economy and convenience combined. Climax plants easily win by comparison.

Get a catalog

The Good Roads Machinery Co.
MARATHON, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 114 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.



We build complete equipments for making Sand Lime Brick. Also Clay Products. Write for catalogue.

THE AMERICAN CLAY MCH. CO.
WILLOUGHBY, OHIO

NEW YORK ROLLERS

Our ROLLERS, SCARIFIERS and SPRINKLERS are unequaled for giving the maximum of service at the minimum cost of maintenance.

CHAS. LONGENECKER & CO.
150 Nassau St., New York

Why Sprocket Chains Are Inferior to Shafts For Transmitting Power

When automobiles were first made sprocket chains were used to transmit the power. You see the sprocket chain no longer on motor cars, for they are not only wasteful of power, due to the friction at each joint, but the dust gets into the pivoted joints and they rapidly wear. The wear elongates the chain and it does its work worse than ever, for it does not fit. Finally it will jump the sprockets. The Troy dump box, or dump wagon, has a long tubular shaft instead of a chain for transmitting the power of the driver in winding up the bottom doors. Sprocket chains break, elongate, are stolen, etc., but the shaft is always the same simple, strong, efficient device for lifting the bottom doors. You can tell a Troy as far as you can see it, if you look for the shaft along the right hand side of the box. Bulletin N describes other important features, and a copy is yours for the asking.

The Troy Wagon Works Co.

Race and Walnut Sts., - - Troy, Ohio.

Buchanan Portable Rock Crushers

Simplest, Strongest and Most Durable Machine Made

The frame of the Crusher is a solid Steel Casting made in one piece. Manganese Steel Jaw and Cheek Plates. Portable or Semi-Portable Plants complete with Portable Engine, Bin and Screen.

Send for Catalogue

Portable Crushers made in three sizes—8 in. x 14 in., 10 in. x 16 in., 12 in. x 20 in.
Stationary Crushers made in sizes from 4 in. x 10 in. up to 30 in. x 60 in.
CRUSHING ROLLS—From 18 in. x 12 in up to 60 in. x 60 in.

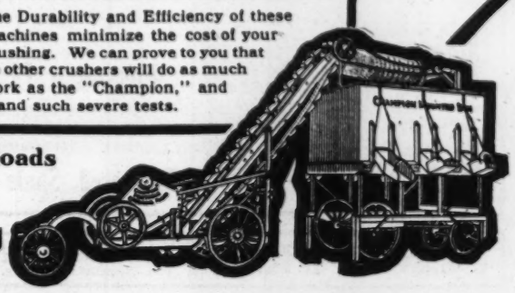
GEO. V. CRESSON CO., PHILADELPHIA and NEW YORK

C. G. BUCHANAN, Consulting Engineer
Department of Crushing Machinery 90 West Street, NEW YORK

CHAMPION CRUSHERS

The Durability and Efficiency of these machines minimize the cost of your crushing. We can prove to you that no other crushers will do as much work as the "Champion," and stand such severe tests.

Ask for our Catalog



The Good Roads Machinery Company
Kennett Sq., Pa.
114 Liberty St.
New York

FARREL ORE AND ROCK CRUSHER

USED IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD—LARGE RECEIVING CAPACITY—SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED FOR HARDEST KIND OF WORK

COMPLETE CRUSHING PLANTS OUR SPECIALTY

• SEND FOR CATALOGUE •

EARLE C. BACON, ENGINEER.

FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO. MAYFLOWER BUILDING, NEW YORK

Time Price, 10-ton with Simple Cylinder $2,200
With Compound Cylinder $2,300

Ten per cent. discount for cash. Prices subject to change without notice.

Send for Road Roller Catalog N, which gives full description.

CASE 8¼ x 10 inch Cylinder 10-ton Road Roller

Guaranteed to do All or Anything that can be done by Any Other Make or Design of Road Roller

We sell the well known line of Troy Dump Wagons and Dump Boxes

Address: ROAD MACHINERY DEPARTMENT

J. I. Case Threshing Machine Company
(INCORPORATED)
Racine, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

Branch House: 356-360 West Jefferson Street, Syracuse, N.Y.

Send for our Contractors' General Purpose Engine Catalog H.

A HEAVY HAULING TRACTION ENGINE

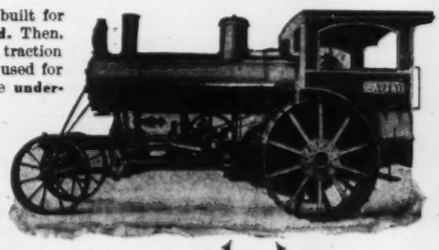
BUILT LIKE A RAILROAD LOCOMOTIVE

A railroad locomotive is built for **pulling.** It is **undermounted.** Then, is it not reasonable that a traction engine, which is also to be used for **pulling,** should likewise be **undermounted?**

The superior durability and work of the Avery **Undermounted** Engine fully proves this.

Sold in large numbers for hauling crushed rock, gravel, coal, ore and general heavy hauling of all kinds. Also adapted for belt work.

Ask for catalog and descriptive matter about our Engine and Heavy Hauling Cars, also Road Roller, Steam Crane and Steam Shovel Attachments.



IT'S UNDERMOUNTED
Has important advantages in increased durability, more power and greater ease of handling.

AVERY COMPANY, 986 Iowa St., Peoria, Ill.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

The Iroquois Iron Works STEAM ROLLERS

The American Standard

Fifteen Years' Experience

BUFFALO, N. Y.

ASFALTOIL

The road oil that is adhesive, stable and uniform, for the preservation of roads and the elimination of dust. Made from Texas Oils in three grades for different classes of construction.

GULF REFINING COMPANY

General Office: Frick Building Annex, Pittsburg, Pa.

Producers, Refiners and Distributors of Oklahoma and Texas Petroleum and their Products

SALES OFFICES: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Tampa Fla., Houston, Texas, and New Orleans

PLEASE FAVOR US WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS BY MENTIONING ENGINEERING NEWS

The Kettle River Company

MANUFACTURERS OF

Creosoted

Wood Paving Blocks
Bridge Timbers
Railroad Ties
Piling
Cross Arms and Pins

Can Meet Any Specifications And Make Prompt Deliveries

Treating Plants: - - Madison, Ill.; Sandstone, Minn.
General Offices: - - - - Minneapolis, Minn.
Branches: - Chicago, St. Louis, Des Moines, Omaha

THE SICILIAN ASPHALT PAVING CO.

41 Park Row, New York

WE ARE THE WATERPROOFERS OF

The entire New York Rapid Transit Subway.
The Penn. R.R. Terminal and Tunnels in New York and New Jersey.
The N. Y. C. & H. R. R.R. Terminals and Improvements in N. Y.
The Sixth Ave. Subway of the Hudson R. Tunnel System.
Representing over 12,000,000 Square Feet Waterproofing.

WE LAY

Sicilian Rock Asphalt Floors and Pavements for Hospitals, Cellars, Kitchens, Breweries, Warehouses, Manufactories, Railroad Platforms, Sidewalks, Slaughter-Houses, Stables, etc.

SICILIAN ROCK-ASPHALT PAVEMENTS FOR STREETS, BERMUDEZ AND TRINIDAD ASPHALT PAVEMENTS FOR STREETS.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON REQUEST

McAvoy Vitrified Brick Co.

Standard Vitrified Brick and Block
PERKIOMEN JUNCTION, PENNA.
1345 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA

J. G. Butler, Jr., Pres. C. C. Blair, Sec.
Chas. M. Crook, Gen. Man. and Treas.

Bessemer Limestone Co.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

Manufacturers of

Repressed Shale Paving Block

JAMES M. PORTER,

VITRIFIED PAVING BRICK AND BLOCKS
SEWER PIPE AND OTHER CLAY PRODUCTS
Room 1020, Bessemer Building, PITTSBURG, PA.

THE PURINGTON PAVING BRICK CO.

GALESBURG, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Repressed Paving Brick and Blocks

ANNUAL CAPACITY, 75,000,000

SHAWMUT VITRIFIED PAVING BRICK WORKS,

SHAWMUT PA.

Vitrified Shale and Fire Clay Paving BRICKS and BLOCKS Burned in Yates Patent Kiln. Samples and Prices on Application. ALFRED YATES, General Manager.

J. LEOPOLD & CO.

Cable Address Granite, N. Y. — 15 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. — Code Used Western Union

GRANITE
PAVING BLOCKS A SPECIALTY

QUARRIES: WELLESLEY ISLAND, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, N.Y. VINALHAVEN, MAINE.

We are prepared to make deliveries to all cities situated on Great Lakes. We are making a Smooth Head Granite Paving Block for the Western market that will lay a close joint.
WE CATER TO EXPORT TRADE.

Eliminate Heavy Repair Expense

by using

TEXACO

Macadam Binder

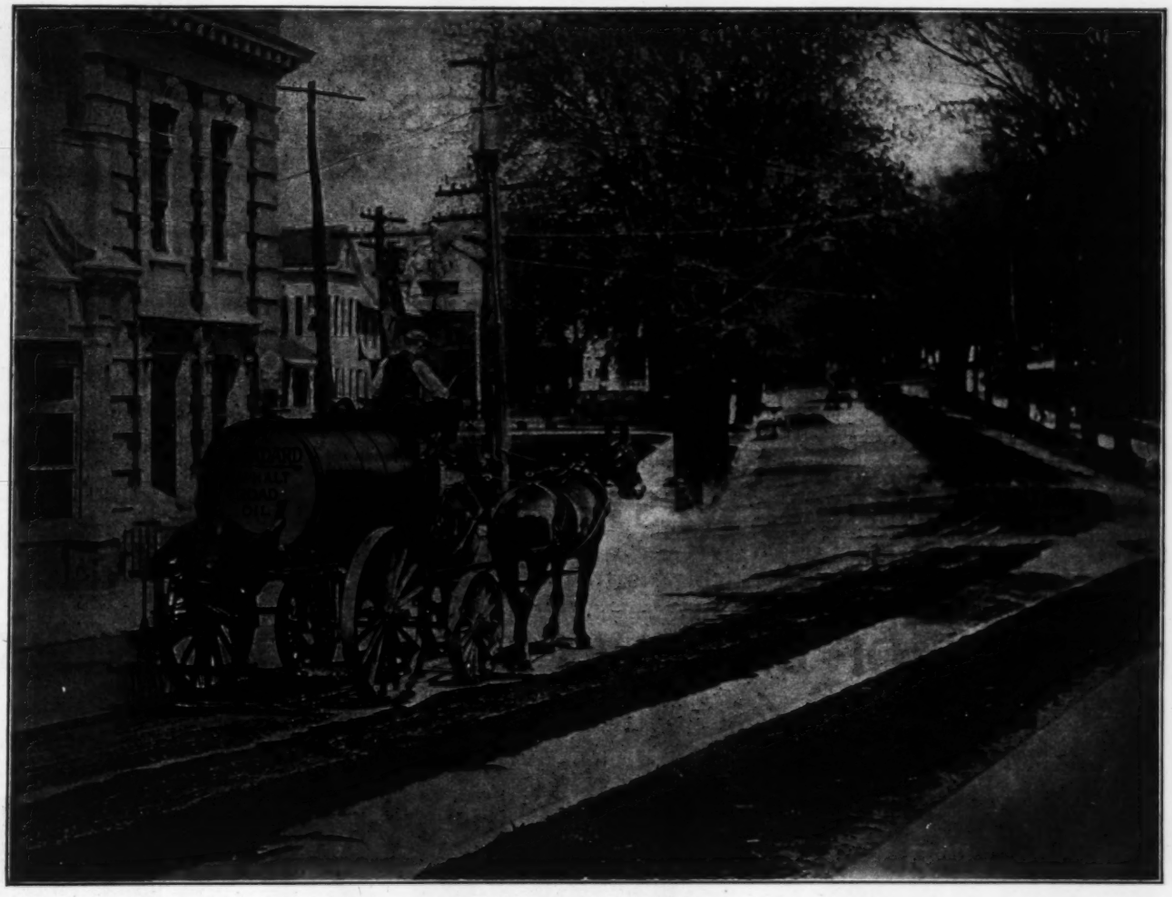
the permanent binder for dustless roads

THE TEXAS COMPANY

New York Philadelphia Providence Boston St. Louis
New Orleans Atlanta Houston Port Arthur Dallas El Paso

STANDARD

Asphalt Road Oil
Emulsifying Road Oil
Macadam Asphalt Binder



Experiment and Experience have demonstrated that asphalt or oil with an asphaltum base are the only products successfully applied to roads which insure permanency of dust relief and maintain the roads in perfect condition. In our preparations we offer products that are suitable for either road construction or road maintenance. Adapted for all conditions of roads and for use in all localities.

Asphalt Road Oil is an asphalt-bearing oil and is intended for use on well-made roads as they are. One application, if properly applied, suffices for a season.

Emulsifying Road Oil is a lighter asphalt-bearing oil so prepared that it will emulsify with water. It serves as a dust preventive, requires frequent application and is used only on side roads where traffic is light—on private grounds or parks.

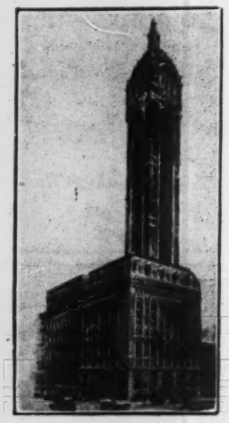
Macadam Asphalt Binder is a heavy product, almost solid asphaltum, used in constructing macadam and all other roads where asphaltic material is required.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY, Road Oil Department

Kansas City, Kan. **26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK** **115 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.**

THE FOUNDATION COMPANY

CHICAGO NEW YORK NEW ORLEANS



SINGER BUILDING
612 Feet, 41 Stories

A TOTAL OF

750 CAISSONS

have been sunk by this Company in all parts of the

UNITED STATES

MUNICIPAL BUILDING
560 Feet, 25 Stories

OUR LONG EXPERIENCE—COVERING ALL KINDS OF DIFFICULT

PNEUMATIC CAISSON WORK

Our numerous patents which have increased the economy and safety in such work.
Three separate organizations and plants permanently located in the

EAST, WEST and SOUTH

enable us to undertake

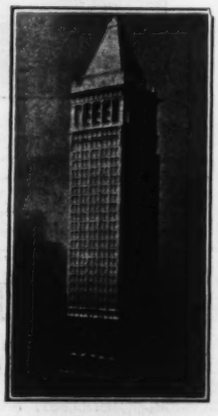
ALL KINDS OF DIFFICULT FOUNDATION WORK

in any part of the United States and Canada

BRIDGE PIERS

BRYANT BUILDING
450 Feet, 31 Stories

MISSISSIPPI RIVER BRIDGE CLINTON, IOWA



BANKERS TRUST BUILDING
585 Feet, 39 Stories

OUR SCOPE

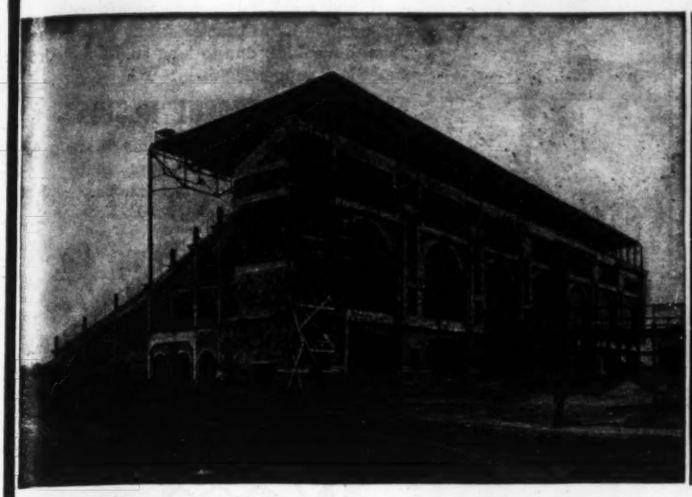
Bridge Piers, Mining Shafts, Tunnels, Water Power Construction, Power Plants, Sea Walls, Wharves, Quays, Dams, Light Houses, Heavy Building Foundations.

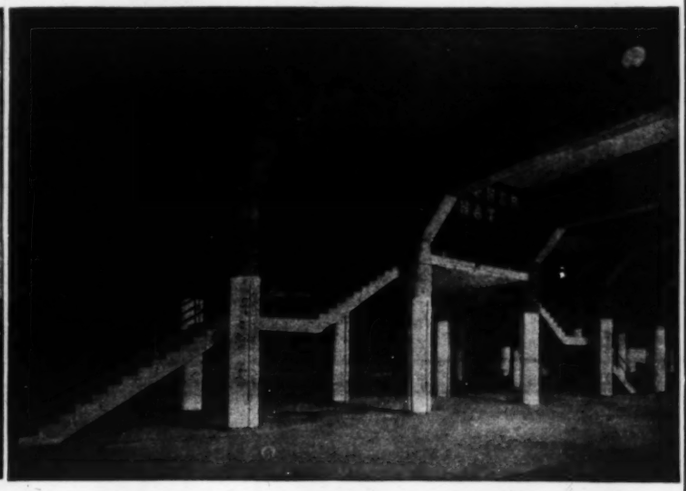
OUR METHODS

Pneumatic Caissons, Open Caissons, Wooden and Steel Sheet Piling, Simplex Concrete Piles, Wooden Piles, Coffer Dams, Concrete Steel Construction.

GRANDSTAND AT MINNESOTA STATE FAIR, ST. PAUL, MINN.

Geo. J. Grant Construction Co., Contractors Reed and Stem, Architects





ANOTHER KAHN SYSTEM TRIUMPH

This large new Grandstand at the Minnesota State Fair Grounds, St. Paul, shows how perfectly the Kahn system is adapted to even the most complicated construction. The seats, floors, girders, posts, stairs, in fact the entire structure, is Kahn system of reinforced concrete built complete in the remarkable time of eighty days. The structure was subjected to the most severe tests without developing any weaknesses or noticeable deflections.

The structure also illustrates the advantages of the **Kahn System Service** in building work. Our skilled engineers work hand in hand with both architects and contractors, assisting with estimates, designs and construction details—giving them the full benefit of our specialized experience in reinforced concrete. Such service shows its results in the strength, beauty and economy of the completed structure.

KAHN SYSTEM

Reinforced Concrete

Back of the Kahn System service is the complete line of Kahn System Products. **Kahn Trussed Bars,** with rigidly connected shear members, for concrete beams and girders. **Rib Metal** for slabs. **Built-up Hooping** and **Cup-Bars** for columns. **Hy-Rib** for roofs, siding, partitions, furring and ceilings. **Rib-Lath** and **Rib Studs** for plaster and stucco work. **United Steel Sash** for fireproof windows, and Trus-Con Chemical Products for waterproofing and finishing concrete.

Write us about your structure—Buildings, Bridges, Reservoirs, Sewers, etc.—and our engineers will submit you estimates, designs, etc., without charge. Catalogues free.

TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL COMPANY

612 TRUSSED CONCRETE BUILDING, DETROIT, MICH.

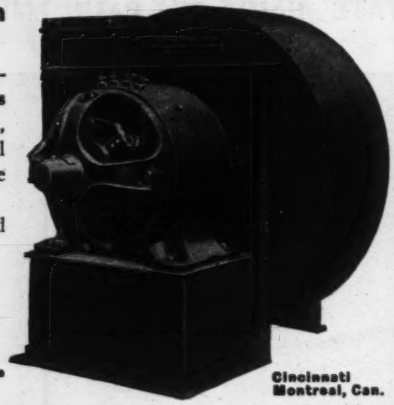
Buffalo Steel Plate Fans

Pulley Steam Electric Drive

These fans are so constructed that the fan blows air into or draws air out, whichever is desired. All is controlled by a simple damper.

Just the fan for mine and tunnel ventilation.

Write for full particulars.



Buffalo Forge Co.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

New York Chicago Philadelphia Pittsburg Cincinnati Montreal, Can.

Buffalo Pumps

Steam Power Centrifugal Turbine

The design and construction of vertical shaft, single and multi-stage pumps present not only the usual problems, but also additional difficulties, due to long shafts and the methods of supporting them. We

GIVE SUCCESSFUL RESULTS

Entrust your pump problems to us. A satisfactory solution will be given. State your requirements. Ask recommendations.

Write today for Catalog 187 E. N.

Buffalo Steam Pump Co.

BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

New York Chicago Cincinnati Philadelphia Pittsburg Montreal, Can.

Say Nothing, But Saw Wood.

¶ During the year 1909, for obvious reasons our advertising has been cut down to the irreducible minimum. Nevertheless, since January 1st, 1910, we have commenced construction work on the following dams and power houses :

¶ **A. E. Reed & Co., Bishop's Falls, Newfoundland.** Pulp and paper mill. Height above water line 45 feet, length 700 feet. On the Exploits River.

¶ **James White Power Co., Athens, Georgia.** Height above water line 48 feet, length 820 feet. On the Oconee River. Power House for four units.

¶ **Chippewa Valley Railway Light & Power Co., Eau Claire, Wis.** Height, 48 feet, length 470 feet. On the Red Cedar River. Power House for five units.

¶ **Consumers Power Company, Cannon Falls, Minn.** Height above water line 54 feet, length 800 feet. Power House for four units.

¶ **Consumers Power Co., Mankato, Minn.** On Blue Earth River. Height above water line 60 feet, length 550 feet. Power House for four units.

¶ While we are waiting for this page to fill up with material similar to the above, we desire to announce that we are now prepared to furnish insurance of the highest responsibility on the Ambursen Dam. This insurance may be secured either for the construction period alone or as a permanent insurance to be renewed from year to year, and at a reasonable premium rate. The insurance also carries with it in each case the inspection and approval of the Consulting Engineer of the insuring company, both as regards the sufficiency of the plans and the excellence of the subsequent construction.

¶ This entirely new departure in hydro-electric developments serves to emphasize the character of the work which we design and construct. While we are well aware that there is not a single one out of the fifty owners of Ambursen dams already constructed who would pay $10 a year for any insurance, the above feature may and probably will have a distinct and favorable influence on the market value of the securities issued by Hydro-Electric or Irrigation Companies who are our clients.

Respectfully submitted,

Ambursen Hydraulic Construction Company

Engineer-Constructors

176 FEDERAL STREET : : : : : BOSTON, MASS.

PLEASE FAVOR US WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS BY MENTIONING ENGINEERING NEWS

WE DRILL ARTESIAN WELLS

From 100 to 1500 feet deep—any locality

AND ERECT

Wooden Tanks, Windmills and Steel Structures

AND INSTALL

Complete Water Supply Plants for Factories, Farms or Suburban Homes

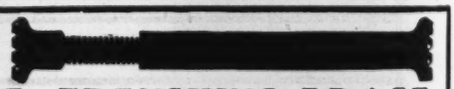
Stothoff Bros., Flemington, N. J.

Branch Office: 16 Murray Street, New York City

General Agents for Challenge Co.'s Windmills, Tanks and Structures, manufactured at Batavia, Ill. Wholesale and Retail.

BROKEN STONE FOR CONCRETE AND MACADAM Telephone, 2488 Rector Send for Catalogue Calvin Tomkins, 17 Battery Pl., N.Y. | TOMKINS COVE BLUE STONE

This is the Best



EXTENSIBLE TRENCHING BRACE

Prompt Shipments Write for Prices **KALAMAZOO FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,** 502 E. Main Street Kalamazoo, Mich.

The rate for display SITUATION WANTED ADVERTISEMENTS is $1.50 per inch

COLE BROTHERS

CONTRACTORS FOR

Artesian Wells & Water Supply

Wells Sunk in Earth or Rock any Depth
Test Borings for Water or Foundations

106 Fulton St. :: New York

WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS.

Every advertiser is rather interested to know how you got his name, and we would request that when you write, you state that you secured it from the advertisement in

ENGINEERING NEWS

BUYER'S REFERENCE

Numbers indicate pages on which may be found Advertisements of desired material

Air Brakes 12
Air Compressors.....1, 7, 12, 24, 25, 26
Aluminum 50D
Architects 40, 41
Architects' Supplies. (See Engineers' Supplies.)
Artesian Wells, Tools and Pumps..4, 5, 6, 11, 34, 50D
Artesian Wells—Contractors' 34
Asphalt 30, 50D, 75
Asphalt Machinery, Tools and Paving Plant..28, 29, 78

Ballast Unloaders and Spreaders.....37, 77
Beam Shears 86
Bearings—Oilless 44, 66
Belting—Chain, Link, Canvas, Etc. (See also Coal Handling).....64, 66, 67, 68
Blast Furnaces and Fittings.....6, 10, 11, 88, 89
Blocks, Rope Fittings, Etc.....66, 71, 76, 88
Blowers and Bellows.....8, 34
Blue Print Apparatus and Paper.....20, 21
Boilers.....7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 51, 62, 88, 89
Bolts, Expansion, Toggle, Etc.....50D, 52
Brick—Fire and Tile.....1, 30, 52, 82, 83, 92
Brick—Sand and Paving 1, 30
Brick—Sand-Lime 1
Brick-Making Machinery 28
Bridges, Roofs, Trusses, Etc. 10, 32, 68, 70, 80, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90
Bridges—Bascule 10, 88, 90
Buckets—Coal, Ore, Dredging, Etc. 46, 50, 50B, 52, 53, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77
Bumping Posts 38

Cableways—Suspension Wire Rope.....62, 70, 71, 72, 75
Caissons.....15, 32, 84, 88
Calculating Machines 20
Car Heating and Lighting..... 36
Car Couplers.....1, 36, 38, 46, 47
Car Parts and Fittings.....1, 36, 38, 46, 47
Cars.....36, 37, 38, 45, 46, 47, 50, 52, 53, 64
Cars—Second-Hand. (See Second-Hand Supplies.)
Cars—Tank 10
Carts and Wagons—Contractors.....28, 29, 52, 53
Castings and Forgings—Iron—Steel.....14, 16, 88, 89
Castings—Manganese Steel 1, 66
Cement Block Machines 51
Cement-Making Machinery 64, 78, 79
Cement—Natural and Portland.....1, 27, 78, 79, 92
Cement—White Portland 79
Cement Waterproofing 79
Chain Blocks 73
Channeling Machines 24, 25
Chemical Laboratories 1, 26
Chimneys—Brick 7
Chimneys—Concrete 7
Chimneys—Iron and Steel.....9, 10, 11, 89
Chutes—Mail 44
Cleaners—Water Main 16
Coal and Ore Handling and Conveying Machinery, Etc..46, 47, 53, 62, 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 73, 75, 86, 88
Computing Machines 20
Concrete Mixers and Machinery. 1, 50, 50B, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
Concrete Construction.....1, 32, 33, 34, 80, 81, 84
Condensers 1, 4, 5, 53
Conduits—Vitrified Clay 1
Contractors..17, 32, 33, 34, 45, 51, 55, 76, 77, 80, 84, 92
Converters and Cooling Towers.....10, 89
Conveyors and Conveying Machinery. (See Coal and Ore Handling.)
Cranes.....1, 64, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73, 88
Creosoting 30, 75
Crusher Parts—Manganese Steel 1, 66
Crushers and Pulverizers.....1, 28, 29, 67, 78, 79
Culverts 15
Cupolas—Foundry 1

Dams—Concrete Steel 32, 34
Derails 38
Derricks and Derrick Fittings.....62, 63, 66, 71, 73, 75
Ditching Machinery. 45, 54, 55, 64, 65, 68, 69, 73, 75, 76, 77
Diving Apparatus 75
Doors and Shutters..... 50D
Dredges 75, 76, 77
Dredging Contractors 55, 76, 77, 84
Drills—Diamond 24
Drills—Rock and Ore.....24, 25, 26, 50D, 67
Dust Preventive 30, 31, 50C
Dryers and Drying Apparatus.....10, 34, 53, 78, 79
Dynamite, Explosives, Exploders.....13, 74

Ejectors 52
Electrical Machinery, Dynamos, Etc.....1, 12
Employment Bureaus 44
Engineers—Civil, Consulting and Mechanical.....40, 41
Engineers' Supplies, Instruments, Clocks, Etc. 20, 21, 22, 23
Engines—Gas, Gasoline and Oil.....1, 6, 18, 24
Engines—Hoisting.....1, 62, 63, 66, 71, 75, 86
Engines—Pumping.....1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 34
Engines—Stationary.....1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11
Engines—Traction 28, 29
Expanded Metal 38, 81, 91
Excavating Machinery. (See Ditching Machinery.)

Fans—Exhaust. (See Ventilating.)
Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.....4, 7, 8
Filters—Grease and Oil 8, 92
Filters—Water.....1, 8, 17, 92
Fire Department Supplies.....17, 75
Fireproof Construction—Steel. 1, 33, 34, 50D, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 91
Fireproofing Materials.13, 33, 38, 50D, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84
Flume Galvanized Steel 15
Flush Tanks 51, 52
Forgings. (See Castings.)
Foundry Equipments and Supplies.....1, 34, 66, 89
Frogs and Switches—Railway.....36, 37, 38, 46, 47
Fuel Economizers 8, 10
Furniture and Office Fittings.....20, 21, 22, 23

Garbage Disposal 53
Gas Machinery, Fittings and Fixtures, Compressors, Etc.....1, 6, 11, 24
Gaskets—Bronze and Copper.....1, 3, 13
Gates—Sluice 16, 17
Gearing 1, 66
Governors—Water-Wheel 1, 9
Grades and Scrapers—Earth. (See Road Machinery.)
Granite 30
Graphite and Belt Dressing.....9, 50D, 86

Hangers—Joist 1, 66
Heaters—Electric 13
Hoists.....1, 25, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 71, 73, 75
Hose and Fittings.....24, 25, 26
Hydrants and Street Washers. (See Valves.)
Hydraulic Presses 7
Hydraulic Rams 5

Inspection of Building Materials.....1, 26
Instruments—Engineering, Surveying and Mathematical. (See Engineers' Supplies.)
Instruments—Recording 18, 22

Jacks—Hydraulic and Screw.....36, 50D
Joints—Expansion 17
Joints—Flexible 16, 17

Kilns—Cement. (See also Dryers).....78, 79

Labor 44
Ladles—Foundry 1, 66, 89
Lamp Posts 14, 16
Lights—Contractors' 50D
Locomotives—Compressed Air 37
Locomotives—Electric 37
Locomotives—Geared 37
Locomotives—Industrial and Light. (See also Second-Hand Supplies) 37, 45, 48
Locomotives—Steam..... 37
Logging Outfits and Machinery.....37, 67

Meters, Meter Boxes and Fittings.....17, 18, 19, 50D
Mineral Wool 1, 13
Mine Timbers—Steel 87
Mining and Mill Machinery and Supplies. (See also Coal and Ore Handling).....5, 7, 64, 67, 75, 79
Mixers—Cement, Asphalt and Mortar.....57, 79
Motors—Electric 1, 12
Motors—Water and Steam 1

Nuts and Nut-Locks.....50D, 52, 90

Ornamental Iron Work. (See Bridge.)

Packing—Flange and Joint.....3, 13
Paint, Varnish, Metal Coatings.....1, 9, 50D, 84, 86
Paving Blocks—Stone 30
Paving Blocks—Wood 30, 75
Photographs 1
Pile Drivers, Hammers and Jets. 50A, 52, 62, 73, 74, 75, 76
Pile Shoes 75
Piles and Piling—Concrete.....32, 74
Piles—Interlocking 87
Piling—Steel 2, 87
Pipe Coating and Covering.....1, 3, 13
Pipe—Iron and Steel.....14, 15, 16, 51
Pipe—Lead 14
Pipe—Reinforced Concrete 16
Pipe—Riveted Steel 11, 15, 51, 88
Pipe—Vitrified Clay and Sewer.....1, 14, 30, 53, 82, 83
Pipe—Wooden 1, 15, 75
Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.....17, 18
Pipe Fittings (Brackets, Hangers, Repair Sleeves, Strainers, Etc.) 7, 14, 18
Pipe Joints—Flexible Water Pipe and High Pressure Pipe 14, 17
Plows—Contractors'. (See Road Machinery.)
Pneumatic Conveyors 66
Pneumatic Tools, Riveters, Clippers, Etc.....24, 25, 26
Poles and Posts—Iron and Steel, Trolley Posts, Etc. 14
Power Transmission Machinery.....1, 12, 64, 66, 67, 86
Pulleys and Blocks.....1, 66, 67, 70, 88
Pulverizers. (See Crushers.)
Pumps—Air Lift and Artesian....1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 24, 25
Pumps—Boiler Feed.....1, 4, 5, 7, 34
Pumps—Centrifugal.....1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 34, 75
Pumps—Diaphragm 6, 7
Pumps—Mine.....1, 4, 5, 7
Pumps—Turbine.....1, 4, 5, 9
Pumps—Vacuum.....1, 4, 7, 24
Pumps—Well.....4, 5, 7, 11, 17
Pumps—Windmill 11, 17
Punches—Pneumatic 24
Punching and Shearing Machines..... 86

Railings, Guards, Fences, Etc.....86, 88, 89
Rails.....37, 38, 44, 46, 47, 48
Rail Joints, Fastenings, Etc..... 36
Rails—Second-Hand. (See Second-Hand Supplies and For Sale Ads.)
Railway Track Specialties and Equipment. 36, 37, 38, 46, 47
Reinforced-Concrete Construction. (See Fireproof Construction.)
Riveters 24, 25, 26
Road Machinery, Road Rollers, Plows, Screens Etc.....28, 29, 45, 52, 53, 62
Road Preservative.....30, 31, 50C
Rolling Mill Machinery 66, 67
Roofing 13, 67, 70, 89
Rope Fittings, Couplings and Cordage.....67, 70, 71, 72
Rules and Tapes.....20, 21, 22, 23

Sand Cleaners 17
Sand Sifters 24
Scows—Steel Deck and Dump..... 75
Scraper Bucket 65, 68, 69
Scrapers—Road. (See Road Machinery.)
Schools and Colleges 26
Second-Hand Supplies and Agents.....44, 45, 46, 47, 48
Separators—Steam, Grease and Oil..... 8
Sewage and Garbage Disposal and Septic Tanks..51, 52
Sewer Appliances and Specialties.....16, 17, 52, 54
Shears—Structural Steel 86
Sheaves for Wire Rope, Hoisting.....1, 66, 88
Sheet Iron and Sheet Metal Work.....10, 11
Sheeting—Steel 2, 87
Shovels and Picks—Hand 51
Shovels—Steam.....45, 49, 73, 75, 76, 77
Skylights and Sidewalk Lights.....84, 86
Snow Plow and Spreader..... 75
Standpipes and Tanks. (See also Tanks and Towers) 7, 10, 11
Steam Specialties 7, 12
Stokers—Mechanical 8, 12
Stone—Broken, and Quarries.....28, 29, 30, 34
Strainers—Well 17
Structural Steel Work. (See Bridges.)
Superheaters—Steam 7, 8
Switch Stands and Switches. (See Frogs.)

Tanks—Gas and Oil 10, 11, 51
Tanks—Grain and Storage.....10, 11
Tanks and Towers.....7, 10, 11, 15, 51, 53, 88, 89
Tapes—Steel. (See Rules and Tapes.)
Teeth—Steam Shovel 1, 66
Testing Laboratories 1, 26
Testing Machines and Scales.....8, 79
Thermit 52
Ties—Steel and Wood 75
Tipples and Bunkers.....64, 66, 90
Tools—Calking 18
Track—Portable 46, 47
Trench Braces 34
Trench Machines 52, 54, 55, 92
Trolleys 73
Turbines—Steam 1, 9, 12
Turbines—Water 1, 9
Turnbuckles 50D, 52
Turntables.....1, 10, 46, 47, 64, 86, 89, 90

Valves and Valve Boxes.....1, 14, 16, 17
Ventilating Apparatus 8, 10, 34
Ventilators 34

Wagons—Dump. (See Carts.)
Water Power Plants and Equipment.....1, 9, 32, 66
Waterproofing. (See also Asphalt and Paint.) 3, 22, 30, 50D, 75, 84, 86
Waterproofing Materials 3, 50D, 79, 84
Water Softening Plant.....1, 8, 92
Well Drilling. (See Artesian Wells.)
Wheelbarrows—Iron, Steel and Wood Plows, Etc..57, 72
Wheels—Steel Car..... 87
Windmills. (See Pumps—Windmill.)
Winches 73
Wire Rope and Aerial Tramways. (See Cableways.)

PRESSED STEEL CAR COMPANY

PRESSED STEEL CARS

FREIGHT AND PASSENGER EQUIPMENT

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

PRESSED STEEL SPECIALTIES

All Steel or Composite Construction

OFFICES: NEW YORK PITTSBURG CHICAGO ST. LOUIS WASHINGTON, D. C.

PINTSCH LIGHT

In use on 165,000 cars, 8,600 locomotives, 2,200 buoys in Europe and America. The test of experience has proven it pre-eminent in efficiency, reliability and economy.

STEAM HEAT

Direct Steam, Direct Steam Regulating, Thermo Jet, and Water Circulating Systems, Couplers, Traps, etc. In use on 160 railroads in the United States.

THE SAFETY CAR HEATING AND LIGHTING COMPANY

2 Rector Street, NEW YORK

THE JANNEY "X" COUPLER

The latest development of the M. C. B. Coupler. Has "Lock-to-the-Lock," "Lock-Set" and "Knuckle-Opener" Janney simplicity.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

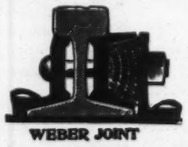
THE McCONWAY & TORLEY CO.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Additional safety and economy in **Track Maintenance** has been proved by the use of Continuous, Weber and Wolhaupter base-supported rail joints—after fourteen (14) years' service, having a record of over **50,000 miles** in use—the extent of which is evidence of their excellence.

CONTINUOUS JOINT

Over 50,000 miles in use



WEBER JOINT

Rolled from Best Quality Steel

WOLHAUPTER JOINT

The Rail Joint Company

GENERAL OFFICES

29 West 34th Street, New York City

Makers of Base-Supported Rail Joints for Standard and Special Rail Sections, also Girder, Step or Compromise, Frog and Switch, and Insulating Rail Joints, protected by Patents

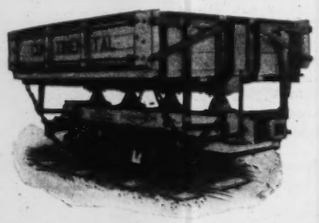
Catalogs at Agencies

Baltimore, Md. Pittsburg, Pa.
Boston, Mass. Portland, Ore.
Chicago, Ill. San Francisco, Cal.
Denver, Colo. St. Louis, Mo.
New York, N. Y. Troy, N. Y.

London, Eng. Montreal, Can.

HIGHEST AWARDS—Paris, 1900 Buffalo, 1901; St. Louis, 1904.

PLEASE FAVOR US WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS BY MENTIONING ENGINEERING NEWS



"CONTINENTAL" DUMP CARS

CATALOGUE FREE UPON REQUEST

REPRESENTATIVES

Wonham, Sanger & Bates.....New York
J. Jacob Shannon & Co.....Philadelphia
Standard Supply & Equipment Co.....Pittsburg
Joseph E. Bowen.....Norfolk
Al. H. Hoffman.....Spokane
Ross Hunter.....Atlanta
H. N. Steinbarger.....Denver
Norbom & Phelps...521 Sheldon Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
W. A. Sharp.....Minneapolis

CANADIAN AGENTS

Mussens Limited — Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Cobalt, Calgary.

Continental Car & Equipment Company (Inc.)

Everett Building, New York, N. Y. Highland Park, Louisville, Ky.

The Dudgeon "Universal"

has revolutionized the entire line of lifting appliances. Because of the numerous improvements in this type of Jack, less time, less power and less labor are required than with other types.

This Jack is protected by the following patents:

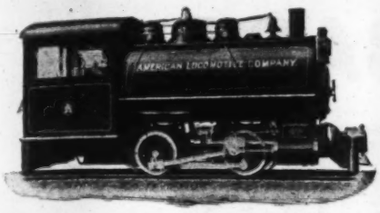
December 24, 1907	March 2, 1909
August 11, 1908	October 5, 1909
September 22, 1908	November 9, 1909
November 24, 1908	November 23, 1909
January 12, 1909	December 7, 1909

MADE ONLY BY

RICHARD DUDGEON

Broome and Columbia Streets, NEW YORK

INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES



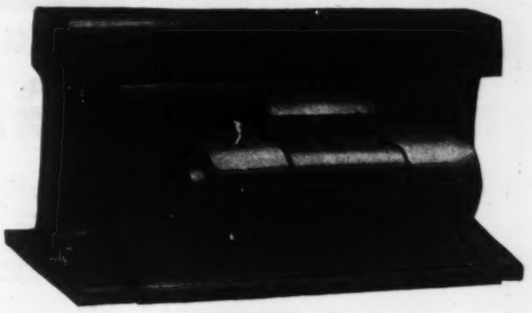
Built to withstand the most severe service on contracting work and switching around mines and industrial plants, and with the same careful attention to design and workmanship as our locomotives for trunk line railroads.

Their large grate surface, suitable for burning either coal or wood, insures full boiler pressure at all times.

Simple in design, steam freely, low fuel consumption, and moderate repair costs.

AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY

Railway Exchange, Chicago 30 Church Street, New York



WOLFE AUTOMATIC RAIL JOINT LOCK

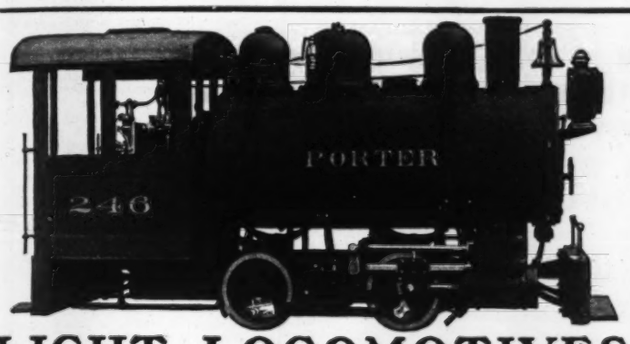
This device automatically takes up the slack at joint due to stretching or expansion of bolt or to the wearing of abutting surfaces on fish plate and rail.

Thorough tests have proven it thoroughly satisfactory.

Write for descriptive catalogs

U. S. METAL & MANUFACTURING CO.

165 BROADWAY NEW YORK



LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

STEAM AND COMPRESSED AIR

ALL SIZES, GAUGES AND DESIGNS

On Hand—Locomotives, 36 inch and 56½ inch gauge, for immediate or quick delivery

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, 531 Wood Street, Pittsburg, Pa.

NEW YORK OFFICE, Hudson Terminal Building, 30 Church Street

DAVENPORT

Dinkeys

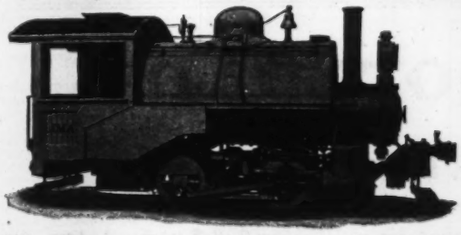
Are **Built on Honor and Guaranteed** in Every Particular.

Davenport Locomotive Works, Davenport, Iowa

BRANCH OFFICES

Chicago, 12 and 14 South Canal Street
New York, 50 Church Street
Minneapolis, 107 Third Avenue North
Seattle, 1215 First Avenue South
F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, Que., Canadian Representative

LIMA LOCOMOTIVES



New Contractor's Dinkey.

In stock for immediate shipment.

All modern improvements.

If interested write for our New Folder.

Catalog "R."

The Lima Locomotive and Machine Company

116 W. SECOND STREET, LIMA, OHIO

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Broad and Narrow Gauge

Locomotives

Single, Expansion and Compound

Mine, Furnace and Industrial Locomotives

Electric Motor and Trailer Trucks

Locomotives particularly adapted for Contractors' Service

Code Address: "Baldwin, Philadelphia"

$1.50 PER INCH

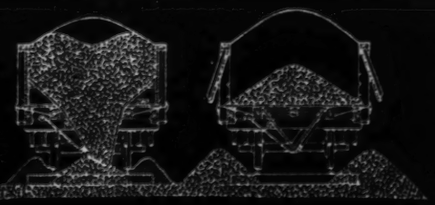
In our FOR SALE Columns, may be the means of disposing of your

Second Hand Equipment

An inexpensive trial will convince you.

ENGINEERING NEWS, 220 Broadway, New York

Hart Convertible CONSTRUCTION BALLAST and GONDOLA CAR



A Center-Dump, Side-Dump and Flat-Bottom Gondola—All in One

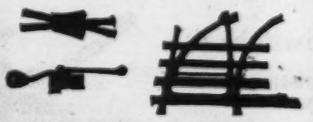
Diagonal shading shows position of ballast after being spread by the Rodger Distributing Car which follows the hopper cars

Rodger Ballast Car Co. Railway Exchange, CHICAGO

CROSSINGS

SWITCHES FROGS STANDS AND PORTABLE TRACK

for all weights of rail for Quarries, Mines, Coal Tipples, Industrial Plants and Contractors' Use.



Catalogue and prices upon request

The Indianapolis Switch & Frog Co.

Springfield, Ohio

New York Office, 29 Broadway

J. A. FOULKS, Representative

CORRUGATED BARS

THE STANDARD REINFORCEMENT

THE FOURTH AVENUE (NEW YORK) SUBWAY, THE LARGEST REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURE IN THE WORLD, IS BEING BUILT WITH CORRUGATED BARS. FIFTEEN THOUSAND TONS ARE BEING USED.
WHERE QUALITY, PRICE AND DELIVERIES COUNT, CORRUGATED BARS ARE SELECTED.

CORRUGATED BAR COMPANY
1412 BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Carnegie Trust Company

115 Broadway, New York
Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits $2,500,000

Officers

Joseph B. Reichmann - *President*	Stanton C. Dickinson - *Treasurer*	Albert E. Chandler - *Asst. Secretary*	Levester C. Ball - *Auditor*
Jas. Ross Curran - *Vice-President*	Robert B. Moorhead - *Secretary*	Lawrence A. Ramage - *Trust Officer*	Chas. M. Scism - *Asst. Auditor*
Robert L. Smith - *Vice-President*	John J. Dickinson, Jr. *Asst. Treas.*	Charles E. Hammett, *Asst. Trust Officer*	Philip J. Josy, Jr. - *Cashier*

ACTS as executor, administrator, guardian, trustee, transfer agent, registrar, receiver of corporations or firms. Depository of reorganizations or fiscal agent. Accepts securities in escrow. Interest paid on accounts subject to check or reserve deposits. New York State and City Depository, Designated Depository for New York Cotton Exchange, New York Coffee Exchange, Fiscal Agents State of Tennessee.

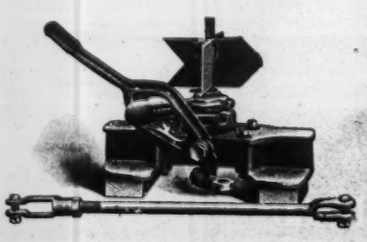
Carnegie Safe Deposit Vaults Under Banking Room

PLEASE FAVOR US WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS BY MENTIONING ENGINEERING NEWS

RAMAPO IRON WORKS

MAIN OFFICE, HILLBURN, N. Y.
Cable Address, "Ramaliam"
New York Office: 30 Church Street
Works: Hillburn, N. Y., and Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Safety Switch Stands
Frogs
Crossings



Plantation Cars
Portable Track
Switches
Curves

ELLIS PATENT BUMPING POST

Simple, Strong and Lasting
Adapted to All Positions

The Ellis Patent Bumping Post
FOR TRESTLES
Mechanical Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

FOSTER
Interlocking Switch Stand

provides interlock and distant signal protection for facing point switches. **One throw of one lever** operates switch points, interlock and signals.

FRANK M. FOSTER,
515 W. First Ave., Columbus, O.

DUMP CARS
Mine, Plantation and Freight Cars
Castings of All Kinds
Chattanooga Car & Foundry Co.
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

HAYES DERAILS
SEVENTEEN STYLES AND SIZES
32,000 in Use on 300 Railroads
HAYES TRACK APPLIANCE CO.
GENEVA, N. Y.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS

Abenaque Mach Works 34
Abendroth & Root Mfg Co.. 14
Acme Equip & Eng Co.... 53
Adams, H S.. 40
Adina Eng Bureau 40
Ainsworth, Wm & Sons ... 23
Albany Sanitary Bureau .. 40
Alberger Pump Co..... 5
Aldree, Chester B 86
Allbright & Mebus 40
Aldrich Pump Co.. 4
Alexander Iron Works 78
Allen, John F .... —
Allentown Ptd Cem 78
Allis-Chalmers Co 1
Aloe, Co, A S ..... —
Alpha Portland Cement Co. 78
Alsens Portland Cement.... 92
Altenheder, Theo & Sons ... 20
Aluminum Co of Amer 50D
Alvord, John W 40
Ambursen Hydr Const Co... 34
Am Air Compressor Wks... 24
Am Asphaltum & Rub Co..1-3
American Blower Co 8
Am Brake Shoe & Fdy Co.. 1
American Bridge Co.. 90
Am Bureau Insp & Test Co. 26
Am Cast Iron Pipe Co..... 14
American Cement Co..... 92
American Clay Machy 28
Am Compressor & Pump Co. 24
American Creosote Works... 75
American Creosoting Co ... 75
Amer Dist Steam Co 7
Am Drafting Furn Co 20
Am Gas Furnace Co 6
Am Hoist & Derrick Co..... 71
American Locomotive Co.... 37
Am Metal Hose Co.. 26
American Pipe Mfg Co 15
American Process Co.. 78
American Ry Supply Co.. .. —
Am Rockcutter Co.. .. .... —
American Rolling Mill Co..50D
Am School of Corres ..... —
Amer Spiral Pipe Wks..... 14
Amer Steel & Wire Co.. .. 85
Am System of Reinforcing.. —
American Water Soft Co .. —
American Well Works..... 5
Anti Electrolytic Co 86
Arch & Engr Supply Co.. .. 21
Armour Institute 26
Arnold, B J 40
Arnold Co.. 40
Arnott, R Fleming 40
Asbestos Protec Metal Co.... 86
Atkinson Co, Wm H ..... —
Atlantic Cre & Wood P Co.. 75
Atlantic Equip Co.. 76-45
Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co.. 77
Atlantic Hyd Machy Co.... 4
Atlas Car & Mfg Co.. 46
Atlas Dryer Co.. 78
Atlas Port Cem Co.. ..92-27
Austin Cube Mixer Co..... 59
Austin Drain Excav Co, F C..55
Austin Mfg Co.. 79
Austin Western Co 28
Avery, Charles F 44
Avery Company 29

Babcock & Wilcox Co.. 8
Backus Water Motor Co.. .. 6
Bacon, Earl C.. 29
Baldwin Loco Works 37
Baltimore Bridge Co.. 88
Baltimore Cooperage Co .... —
Barber Asphalt Pav Co 3-75
Barbour, F A.. 40
Barrett Mfg Co.. .. ..50C
Bartlett, C O Snow Co 52
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. 27
Beach, Henry T.. 40
Beatty, M & S Sons..... 75
Beaumont Co, R H.. 67
Belmont Iron Works 89
Berger, C L & Sons 23
Berger Mfg Co.. .. .. —
Berlin Construction Co.. .. 89
Berquist, A S.. 66
Bessemer Limestone Co.... 30
Billings-Chapin Co.. .. .. —
Billings, King & Co.. .. .... —
Blackmer & Post Pipe Co... 1
Blaisdell Machy Co.. 26
Blaw Colap Steel Cent'g Co. 54
Blome, R S Co.. .. ..33N
Bond, Harold L.. 48
Bontecou, Daniel 40
Booth Co, L M.. 8
Booth, Garrett & Blair 24
Boston Bridge Works 86
Boston & Lockport Blk Co.. 76
Boudinot, Allen R.. 40
Bound Brook Crushed St Co. 28
Bourbon Cop & Brass Wks.. 17
Bowman, A L.. 40
Braden, James S.. 48
Bradley Pulverizer Co.. .. .. —
Brandis, Son & Co, F E 22
Briggs, Marvin.. 47
Briggs, Oscar H.. 40
Bristol Co, The 92
Broderick, Bascom R Co.... 71
Brown Hoisting Mach Co..... 70
Browning Eng Co 68
Browning Mfg Co.. 73
Brownlee, James L.. 40
Bryan, W H 40
Bucyrus Co.. 76
Buff & Buff.. 21
Buffalo Forge Co.. 34
Buffalo Meter Co.. 18
Buffalo-Pitts Co.. .. .. —
Buffalo Steam Pump Co 34
Buffalo Steam Roller Co.... 28
Buffalo Steel Co.. 80
Builders' Iron Fdy Co.....50D
Bunson & Jackson 45
Burt Mfg Co.. .. .. —
Bury Compressor Co.. 34
Business Service Co.. 44
Buyers' Reference 35
Byers, John F Mach Co.... 66

Caird, James M.. 40
Caldwell, H W & Sons Co. 66
Caldwell, W E Co.... 11
C A Wood Preserver Co.... 75
Cameron, A S, S P Wks.... 5
Cameron Septic Tank Co.. 40
Canton Culvert Co.. 15
Cardinell Vincent Co.. 21
Carlin Machy & Supply Co. 46
Carlin Sons Co, Thos 62-47
Carnegie Steel Co.. 87
Carnegie Trust Co.. 38
Carroll, Porter B T Co..... 51
Carson Trench Mach Co.52-92
Carter Construction Co..... 84
Case School of App Science. —
Case Treah Mach Co, J I.. 29
Cement Age .... —
Central States Bridge Co... 88
Century Cement Mach Co .. 51
Ceresit Waterproofing Co.. —
Chain Belt Co.. 58
Champion Bridge Co.. 89
Channon Co, H.. 65
Chattanooga Car & Fdy Co. 38
Chicago Bridge & Iron Wks. 10
Chicago House Wrecking Co 46
Chicago Port Cem Co..... 78
Chicago Steel Tape Co 21
Cincinnati Equip Co.. 46
City Wastes Disposal Co.... 40
Clapp, Frederick G.. 40
Clarkson School of Tech .. 26
Clayton Air Pump Wks.... 24
Cleveland City F & I Co..50D
Cleveland Eng Agency 44
Clinton Br & Iron Co ..... —
Clinton Wire Cloth Co 91
Clow, J B & Sons 14-16
Clyde Iron Works.. 62
Cockburn Barrow & Mach Co.—
Coffin Valve Co.. 17
Colby, J A.. 40
Coldwell-Wilcox Co.. 16
Cole Co, The H.. 20
Cole, John A & Edw S.. .. 40
Cole Bros.. 34
Collins, Chas E.. 40
Conard, Wm R.... 26
Concrete Steel Co.. 81
Concrete Steel Eng Co.. .. 80
Condron & Sinks 40
Congelton, Osborn 40
Conkling & Boardman... .. 40
Conner, Eli T.. 40
Cons Expanded Metal Cos.. 81
Cons Rosendale Cement Co. 92
Cont Car & Equip Co..... 36
Contractors Plant Mfg Co.. 62
Cook Well Co.. 17
Cooper & Powelson 40
Coplay Cement Mfg Co.... 78
Corrugated Bar Co.. 38
Cresson, Geo V Co.. 29
Crocker-Wheeler Co.. 12
Cummer, F D & Sons 78
Cummings Str Concrete Co. 79
Cutler Mail Chute Co.. 44
Cyclone Drill Co.. .. .. —

Dake Engine Co.. 66
Dallett, Thos H Co..... 24
Dallett & Co.. 45
Darling Pump & Mfg Co.... 16
Davenport Loco Works 37
Davis, C S.. 40
Davis, G M & Sons.. 11
Dawley, Edwin P.. 40
Dayton Globe Iron Wks .. 9
Dean Bros Steam Pump W.. 4
De Laval Steam Turb Co.. —
De La Vergne Mach Co.... —
Deming Co.. 4
Des Moines Br & Ir Wks .. 10
Detroit Graphite Co.. ....50D
Detroit Leather Specy Co.. 3
Dickey W S Clay Mfg Co.. 1
Dietzgen, Eugene Co.. .. .. —
Dimmick Pipe Co.. 14
Dixon, Joseph Crucible Co.. 9
Dobbie Fdy & Mach Co.. .. 71
Dodge, J M Co.. 64
Donaldson Iron Co.. 14
Dow & Smith.. 40
Drum & Co, A L.. 40
Drummond, M J & Co..... 14
Dudgeon, R.. 26
Dunham, H F.. 40
Dunn Mfg Co.. .. .. —
Du Pont Co.. 74
Du Vivier, E H.. 22

East Jersey Pipe Co.. 15
East St Louis Eng Co.. 40
Economy Draw Table Co .. 20
Edison Port Cement Co 78
Edison Mfg Co.. 7
Eggleston, T C.. 15
Elec Test & Research Lab .. 26
Electric Welding Co..... 79
Ellicott Mach Co.. 77
Ellicott Co, B B.. 20
Engineering Agency 44
Epping-Carpenter Co.. 4
Eppinger & Russell Co.. ... 75
Erie Machine Shops 28
Eureka Machine Co..... 58
Evans, James R.. 40
Evans & Howard Fire Brick 1
Excelsior Wood Pipe Co....1-15
Exeter Machine Works 68

Fairchild, S E, Jr.. 40
Fanning, J T.. 40
Farley, J M.. 40
Farrell Fdy & Mach Co..... 29
Fayette Eng Co.. 40
Ferguson Contracting Co... 84
Fidelity Eng & Insp Co 40
Field, Wm P.. 40
Fitzhugh, Luther Co.. 45
Flad, Edward.. 40
Flory, S Mfg Co.. 62
Foos, The Gas Engine Co.. 6
Foote Concrete Mach Co.... 88
Fort Pitt Bridge Wks 89
FOR SALE.. .. ..44, 45, 46
Foster, Frank M.. 38
Fowler, C E.. 40
Foundation Co.. 32
Fox, John & Co.. 14
Fox & Peck.. 40
Franklin Steel Co.. .. .. —
Fredenburg & Lounsbury ... 92
French, James B.. 40
Frey & Co, Louis F.. 30
Frye, Albert I.. 40
French, Samuel H & Co.... 92
Fuertes, James H.. 40
Fuller, Eng Co.. 78
Fuller, Frank L.. 40
Fuller, George W.. 40
Fuller & Manley 40

Gandy Belting Co.. 67
Garwood Electric Co.. 13
Gayler, C.. 40
Geier & Bluhm.. .. .. —
General Concrete Const Co.. —
General Electric Co.. .. ..50A
General Eng Co.. 40
Gilbert, G H.. 40
Gilbreth, Frank B.. 40
Gillespie, T A Co.. 51
Glamorgan Pipe & Fdy Co.. 14
Glens Falls Port Cem Co.. 78
Glidden Varnish Co.. 84
Goheen Mfg Co 86
Golt Mfg Co.... 58
Golden-Anderson Valve S Co. 17
Goldschmidt Thermit Co 52
Good Roads Machy Co....28-29
Goodrich Co, B F, The 1-68
Goulds Mfg Co.. 5
Govern, E J.. M.. 40
Gray, Samuel M.. 40
Green Fuel Economizer Co. 10
Greene, John M.. 48
Grunsky, C E.. 40
Gulf Refining Co.. 30
Gulfport Creosoting Co 75
Gulick, Henderson & Co.. .. 26
Gurley, W & L E.. 22

Hadsel Eng Co.. 68
Hains Concrete Mixer Co... 58
Haiss Mfg Co, Geo.. 73-44
Hammond Iron Works 11
Hanna Engineering Wks 24
Harper Machinery Co.. 48
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks. 8
Hartranft, Wm G Cem Co.. 92
Haskins, C A.. 40
Hatton, T Chalkley.. 40
Haydon Machy & Supply Co. 44
Hayes Track Appl Co 38
Hayward Co, The 73
Hazen, Allen 40
Hazelhurst & Anderson 40
Healy, H G.. 1
Hedrick, Ira G.. 41
Heinicke, H R.. .. .. —
Helderberg Cement Co 78
Heller & Brightly 22
Helwig Mfg Co.. 26
Hennebique Const Co 84
Hering, Rudolph 40
Hersey Mfg Co.. 18
Hervey, C L.. 40
Heyworth, James O.. .. .. .. —
Hicks Loco & Car Wks 48
Higgins, Chas H 40
Higgins, C M.. 22
Higgins, Herman K.. 40
Hildreth & Co.. 26
Hinckley, J F.. 40
Hirschberg-Williams Washburn Co.. 40
Hitner, H A Sons 48
Hodge Boiler Works 7
Hogg, James B.. 41
Holmes, A L.. 17
Horn, A C Co 84
Hough Co, Wm B.. 63
Huber, The Mfg Co.. 28
Hudson, Clarence W.. 40
Hunt, C W & Co.. 67
Hunt, Robert & Co.. 26
Hyde Bros & Co.. 48
Hydrex Felt & Eng Co.. .. .. —

Independent Pneu Tool Co.. 26
Indianapolis Sw & F Co.... 37
Industrial Works.. 68
Ingersoll-Rand Co.. 25
Inland Steel Co.. 81
Insley Mfg Co.. .. ..50B
Internat Acheson Graph Co. 86
Internat Corres School .... —
Internat Creos & Const Co.. 75
Interstate Equip & Eng..... 46
Interstate Engineering Co .. 68
Iowa Engineering Co.. 41
Iowa State College 26
Ironton Ptd Cement Co.. .. 78
Iroquois Iron Works 29
Izzard-Warren Co.. 23

Jackson Byron Iron Wks.. 7
Jacobson, A 52
Janney, Steinmetz & Co... 75
Jeansville Iron Works Co.. —
Jeffrey & Co, Thos B ..... —
Jeffrey Mfg Co.... 67
Johns-Manville Co, H W.... 13
Johnston, Robert 30
Jones, F A.. 41
Jones & Loughlin Steel Co. —

Jordan Co, The O F.. 75
Julian Bros.. 44

Kalamazoo Fdy M Co..... 34
Keay's Cable Grip Co.. .... —
Keeler, E Co 8
Keith, Herbert C.... 41
Kellogg Co, M W.. 7
Kelly, John E.. 20
Kelly-Springfield R Rd Co. 28
Kelsey, D J.. 13
Kennedy, Julian.. 41
Kennedy Valve Mfg Co.. .. 17
Kennicott Water Soft Co.... 1
Kent Mill Co.. 78
Kenwood Bridge Co.. 88
Keuffel & Esser Co.. 20
Kettle River Co.... 30
Kewanee Boiler Co 8
Keystone Blue Paper Co .. 21
Keystone Driller & Pump.. 6
Keystone Driller Shops ... 50D
Keystone Powder Co.. 13
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg Co. 83
Kingsford F & M Wks 8
Kinnear, Mfg Co.. .....50D
Knight & Hopkins 41
Knowles Steam Pump Wks 4
Koehring Machine Co 56
Kolesch & Co.. 23
Kosmos Port Cement Co.. . 78
Kratzer, W T & Co.. 92

Labor Inf for Italians 44
Lackawanna Bridge Co.. .. 96
Lackawanna Steel Co 2
Ladd & Baker 41
Laidlaw Dunn-Gordon Co... —
Lambert Hoisting Eng Co.. 62
Lamson Con Store Serv..... 66
Lancashire, Forest H.. 41
Landreth, Olin H.. 40
Langill Comm Photo Co .. —
Lawrence Cement Co.. 92
Lawrence Pump & Eng Co.. 6
Layman, E F.. 41
Ledder & Probst 22
Lederle & Provost 41
Leffel, James & Co 9
Lehigh Valley Test Lab.. .. 26
Leopold, J & Co.... 30
Leschen, A & Sons R Co .. 70
Lewis Institute 26
Lewis & Kitchen .. .. —
Lidgerwood Mfg Co.. 62-69
Lietz, A Co.. 23
Lima Loco & Mach Co..... 36
Link Belt Co.. 64
Lock Joint Pipe Co.. 16
Lombard Governor Co..... 9
Longnecker, Chas & Co 28
Loomis, T H.. 41
Loomis-Manning Filtr Dis Co 1
Lucius, Albert 41
Ludlow, J L.. 41
Lufkin Rule Co.. 23
Luitweiler Pumping Eng Co. 6
Luther, J P Glove Co.. .. .. —

Macomb Sewer Pipe Co.. 1
Makepeace, B L.. 22
Main, Chas T.. 41
Males Co, The.. 44
Manitowoc Boiler Wks Co.. 10
Marine Boiler Wks Co 8
Marion Steam Shovel Co.... 77
Marks, Wm D.. 41
Marquette Cement Co.. 92
Marvin Electric Drill Co 24
Maryland Steel Co 1
Mason, W P.. 41
Massilon Br & Struc Co.... 86
Massilon Iron & Steel Co.. 14
Maurer, Henry & Son 52
Maury, Dabney H.. 41
McAvoy Vitrified Br Co 30
McClintic Marshall Con Co.. 90
McCoy Co, Henry J.. .. ..50A
McConway & Torley Co.. 36
McGowan, John H Co.. 7
McKenna, Dr Chas.. 1
McKiernan Drill Co.. 24
McLean, John 17
McMullen, Arthur & Co 84
McMyler Mfg Co.. 68
McNeil, James & Bro 11
McWane Pipe Works 14
Meacham & Wright.. 78
Mead-Morrison Mfg Co.. .. 73
Mechanical Mfg Co.. 38
Meehan Boiler & Const Co.. 11
Merrill Bros.. .. ..50D
Merritt & Co.. 52
Metcalf & Eddy 41
Metropolis Eng Co.. 41
Michigan College of Mines.. 26
Michigan Pipe Co.. 15
Mietz, A.. 6
Milburn Co, Alexander 50D
Millar, Chas & Sons Co.... 14
Milne Mfg Co.. .. .. —
Milwaukee Bridge Co.. 88
Milwaukee Concrete Mixer & Machy Co.. 60
Mining & Scientific Press.. 13
Minneapolis Steel & M Co.. 86
Missouri Valley B & I Co.. 84
Mittineague Paper Co .. .. .. —
Modern Tool Co.. 18
Monarch Valve & Mfg Co.. 17
Monighan March Co.. .. .. .. —
Monks-Ripley Pile Co.. .. .. —
Monmouth M & Mfg Co.. .. 1
Monolith Steel Co.. 80
Mont State Sch of Mines .. 26
Morava Construction Co 88
Morris Co, I P.. 9
Morris Mach Wks 4
Morse, A J & Son 75
Morse, William F 41
Mount Vernon Bridge Co... 88
Mundy, J S.. 62
Municipal Eng & Con Co.. —
Musson, E F.. 41

Nat Br & Sheet Ir Wks 10
National Equipment Co 71
National Fireproofing Co.... 82, 83, 53
Nat Hoisting Eng Co.. .. .. —
National Meter Co.. 18
National Mixer Co 58
Nat Water Main Clean Co.. 16
National Wire Cloth Co.. .. 81
Neptune Meter Co.. 19
New England Struc Co.... .. 84
New Era Gas Engine Co.. .. 6
New Orleans Wood P Wks.. 75
N Y C'way & Eng Co.... 71
N Y Cont Jewell Filt Co.... 92
N Y Purch Agency 44, 47
N Y Univ Sch of App Sci .. 26
Nichols, E M 78
Norbom Eng Co.. 76
Norfolk Creosoting Co 75
North Am Metaline Co 44
Northwestern Eng Corp 41
Norwalk Iron Works Co.... 34
Norwood Engineering Co.... 16

Ohio Ceramic Eng Co 50
Ohio Northern Univ 36
Oliver Mfg Co, W J.. 53
Ohio Steam Shovel & Drdg Co.... 49
Orenstein-A Koppel Co.. .. .. —
O'Rourke Eng Const Co.. .. 84
Orton & Steinbrenner.. 68
Osgood Dredge Co.... 76
Ostrom, John N.. 41
Otto Gas Engine Works.... —
Owen Bucket Co.. 72
Owen, James.. 41

Pacific Flush Tank Co.. 51
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co.... 15
Parker, A A.. 6
Parker Boiler Co..... 8
Parsons, G W Co.. 54
Patterson Co, W W.. 88
Pawling & Harnishfeger.... 68
Pels, Henry & Co.. .. .. .. —
Pelton Water Wheel Co.... 9
Penn Military College 26
Penn Bridge Co.. 88
Penn Cement Co.. 92
Penn R R Co.. 76
Penn Steel Co.. 90
Petroleum Iron Works 10
Pfister, Herman.. 22
Phillips & Worthington .... —
Phoenix Bridge Co 89
Pierson, Geo S.. 41
Pittsburg Block & Mfg Co.. 88
Pittsburg Filter Co.. 17
Pittsburg Meter Co.. 18
Pittsburg Test Lab 41
Platt Iron Works, The .. .. —
Poole Eng & Mach Co.. 66
Porter Co, H K.. 37
Porter, James M.. 30
Portland Wood Pipe Co.... 15
Potter, Alexander 41
Powell, Archibald O.. 41
Power & Min Mach Co 84
Power Specialty Co.. 7
Pressed Steel Car Co 36
Prescott, F M Steam P Co.. —
PROPOSALS, 51, 54, Supp'm't.
Puget Sound B & Dredge Co 76
Pulsometer Steam P Co ..1, 4
Purington Paving Br Co.... 30
Putnam, H J Co.. .. .. —

Queen & Co 23

Rail Joint Co, The.. 36
Railway Steel Spring Co.... 1
Ramapo Iron Works 38
Randolph, I.. 41
Ransome Conc Mach Co.... 57
Ransome, Ernest L.. 41
Rapp Co., John W 84
Raquette Fdy & Mach Co.. .. —
Raymond Concrete Pile Co.. 74
Raymond, W G.. 41
Reeves Foundry Co 16
Reinforced Con Pipe Co.... —
Rensselaer Poly Inst 26
Reuter, C H.. .. .. —
Riehle Bros Test Mach .. 8, 79
Rife Hydraulic Eng Co.... 5
Riggs & Sherman Co 41
Rinald Bros 1
Ritter-Conley Mfg Co..... 89
Riverside Bridge Co.. 88
Roberts Filter Co.. 17
Roberts, S H Boiler & Tank Co.. 10
Robins Conveying Belt Co.. 66
Robbins-Ripley Co.. 84
Robinson, A W.. 41
Robinson & Wagner.. 41
Robinson & Orr 47
Rodger Ballast Car Co.... .. 26
Roebling Construction Co..50D
Roebling, John A Sons Co.. 72
Rogers, Lanier 41
Rose Polytechnic Inst 26
Ross Valve Mfg Co.. 16
Ruehle, E G & Co.. .. .. —
Ruggles-Coles Eng Co.. 78

Safety Car Heat & Light Co. 36
Sandusky Portland Cem Co.. 79
San Francisco Bridge Co.... 84
Santa Cruz Ptd Cem Co.... 92
Saunders, D Sons 17
Saylors Ptd Cement 78
Scaife, Wm B & Sons 84
Schaikenbach & Budke 84
Scherzer Rol Lift Br Co.... 88
Schrader's Sons, A 75
Schreiber, L & Sons Co.... 89
Scofield Eng Co.. 41
Sessions Foundry Co.. 16
Seyfert's Sons, Inc, L F.... 48
Shankland, E C & R M.... 41
Sharon Boiler Works 11
Shawmut Pav Brick Wks.... 30
Sheffield Gas Power Co.. .. .. —
Sheffield School of Yale 26
Shepard, E Crane & H C.... 63
Shoemaker, Louis F & Co.. 88
Sicilian Asphalt Paving Co. 30
Simplex Valve & Meter Co.. 17
SITUATIONS WANTED—42, 43
Skene, Frederick.. 41
Smidth, F L & Co.. 79
Smith, A P Mfg Co.. 18
Smith Co, T L.. .. ..1, 61
Smith & Sons, Theo 77
Smith, S Morgan Co.. 9
Snare & Triest 84
Snead Arch Iron Works 88
Snyder, Hiram Co 92
Solomon-Norcross Co.. 41
Soltman, E G.... 21
Sooysmith, Charles 41
Soper, Geo A.. 41
Souther, John A & Co.. .. .. —
Southern Creosoting Co.. .. 75
Southern Iron & Equip Co. 48
Southwark Foundry & M Co.. —
St George, H V.. 22
St John, G C.. 18
St Louis Port Cem Co.. 92
Standard Asphalt & R Co..1-50D
Standard Bridge Co.. 84
Standard C I Pipe & Fdy .. 14
Standard Oil Co.. 31
Standard Paint Co.. .. .. ..50D
Standard Scale & Supply Co. —
Star Drilling Machine Co.... —
Star Expansion Bolt Co..... —
Steel Protected Concrete Co. —
Steel Rail Supply Co.. 48
Stephen-Adamson Mfg Co... 66
Steward & Romaine M Co.. 52
Stone & Webster Eng Corp. 41
Stothoff Bros.. 34
Stow Mfg Co.. 13
Strauss Bascule & Concrete Bridge Co.. 88
Strobel Steel Cons Co.... 83
Stroudsburg Eng Wks 62
Stuebner Iron Works, G L.. 12
Stupp Bros Bridge & Ir Co.. 88
Sturges Eng Dept.. 9
Sturtevant, B F Co.. .. .. —
Sullivan Machinery Co.... 24
Swenson, Emil.. 41
Swenson, Eric.. 88

Taylor Iron & Steel Co.. .. 66
Tec Book Co.. 23
Terry & Tench, Inc 75
Terry Core Drill Co.. 26
Texas, The Co.. 20
Thew Auto Shovel Co.. 77
Thomson Meter Co.. 18
Thorn Cement Co.. 78
Thorpe, Lewis D.. 41
Tippett & Wood.. 11
Tod & Co, Wm.. 1
Toledo-Massillon Bridge Co. 86
Tolman Eng Co.. 41
Tomkins, Calvin.. 34
Trenton Engine Co 7
Trenton Iron Co 70
Tribus & Massa.. 41
Trojan Powder Co.. 13
Troy Pub Works Co.. 45
Troy Wagon Works 29
Truesdell-Fox Co.. 41
Trussed Con Steel Co.. 33
Tucker & Vinton 80
Tufts College 26
Turner, C A P.. 41
Turner Const Co.. 80

Ulmer, J C & Co.. .. .. —
Union Iron Works 52
United Eng & Con Co.... 84
Universal Drafting Mach Co. 21
Univ Portland Cem Co.. 92
Universal Road Mach Co.... 28
University of Illinois 26
Univ of Michigan.. 26
University of Vermont 26
U S Equip Co.. .. ..44, 47
U S Cast Ir Pipe & Fdy Co. 14
U S Metal & Mfg Co..... 37
U S Mineral Wool Co.... 1
U S Wind Eng & P Co.. .. 11
U S Wood Preserving Co.. —

Vaile & Young.. 86
Variety Iron & Steel Wks.. 88
Virginia Bridge & Iron Co.. 89
Vulcan Ir Wks (Chicago) ... 74
Vulcan Ir Wks (Wilkesb'e). 79
Vulcan Steam Shovel Co.... 76
Vulcanite Port Cem Co.... .. 92

Waddell & Harrington 41
Wagenhorst, J H & Co.... 21
Waidron, Fredk A 41
Walsh's Holyoke St Boil Co. —
Want Advertisements and Situations Open 42, 43
Waring, Chapman & Farq'r. 41
Warren City Tank & B Co. 10
Warren Fdy & Mach Co 14
Washington Pipe & Fdy Co. 15
Washington University 26
Waterloo Cem Machy Corp.. —
Waterproofing Co.. 22
Watkins, Thomas .. .. —
Watson-Stillman Co.. .. .. —
Watson Wagon Co 53
Weber & Co, F.. .. .. —
Weber Chimney Co.. 7
Webster Mfg Co.. 67
Wellman-Seaver-Morg E Co. 67
Western Clay Prod Pub Bur. —
Western Wheel Scrap Co 53-45
Westinghouse Air Brake Co. 12
Westinghouse El & M Co.... 12
Weston, E B.. 41
Weston, Robert Spurr 41
W Pascagoula Creo Wks 75
Wheeler, C H Mfg Co..... 4
White Co, J G.. 41
Whitehead & Kales Ir Wks. 88-45
Whiting Fdy Equip Co.... 1
Whitney, O R.. 48
Wickes Bros.. 34-44
Wiebusch & Hilger, Ltd..... —
Wiederhoit Const Co 7
Wiener, Ernst 47
Wiener Machy Co 86
Wight, W N & Co..... 80
Wiley, John & Sons 50D
Wilkins Co, W G.. 41
Williams, Co, G H 73
Williams, Brown & Earle.. 21
Williams Bros.. .. .. —
Williamson Bros Co.. .. .. —
Wilson, E H & Co.. 44
Wilson, Harris & Richards. 41
Wing, L J.. .. .. —
Wisconsin Br & Iron Co.... 88
Wise & Watson.. 41
Wittstock, P & R.. 20
Wonham, Sanger & Bates.. 44
Wood, H S.. 41
Wood, R D & Co.. 16
Woodman, Andrew W.. 41
Worcester Poly Inst 26
Worden-Allen Co.. .. .. —
Worthington, Henry R.. 4
Wraggs & Fox 41
Wyckoff, A & Son Co.. 15
Wyckoff Pipe & Crees Co.. 75
Wyoming Shovel Co 51

Yale & Towne Mfg Co.. 73
Young, C G.. 41
Young, W W.. 41
Young & Sons.. 23
Youngstown Ir & St R Co.. 89

Zeinicker, W A Supply Co.. 47

H. S. ADAMS,
Civil Engineer.
Wharf and Dock Construction.
River and Harbor Works.
108-9 Ames Bldg., BOSTON, MASS.

AETNA ENGINEERING BUREAU,
Civil Engineers.
Surveys, Estimates, Valuations, Reports, Etc. Particular attention given to street pavements, sewerage and water supply systems. Surveys for steam and electric railways. Special assessment experts. Suite 700, 125 LaSalle Street, Chicago. Telephone, Franklin 808.

ALBANY SANITARY BUREAU,
ALBANY, N. Y.
Willis G Tucker, M. D., Ph. D., Chemist.
Olin H. Landreth, C. E., D. Sc., Engineer.
James H. Stoller, A.M., Ph.D., Bacteriologist.
Sanitary Experts.
Investigations and Reports on Water-Supply, Stream Pollution, Sewage Disposal, Sanitation of Buildings, Sanitary Improvement of Dairies.
Address the Secretary, Schenectady, N. Y.

OLIN H. LANDRETH,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Consulting Engineer.
For Hydraulic and Sanitary Works, Valuation for Investment, Condemnation and Indemnity.
Union College, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

ALBRIGHT & MEBUS,
Civil Engineers.
Surveys, plans and specifications for sewerage and municipal work. Parks and cemeteries and estate improvements.
908 Land Title Bldg., PHILADELPHIA.

JOHN W. ALVORD,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineer.
127 Hartford Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

BION J. ARNOLD,
M. Am. Inst. E. E., Consult. Elec. Eng.
Electric Railways, Power Stations and Transmission Plants. 154 Nassau St.,
Borland Block, CHICAGO. NEW YORK.

THE ARNOLD COMPANY,
Engineers, Constructors.
Electrical, Civil, Mechanical.
181 La Salle St., CHICAGO.

R. FLEMING ARNOTT,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Assoc. M. Inst. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Specialties: Mechanical and Railroad Engineering. Plans, Estimates, Inspection and Reports. Tel. 5396 Cortlandt.
95-97 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

F. A. BARBOUR,
Civil and Sanitary Engineer.
Specialties: Water Supply from a Sanitary Standpoint and Sewage Disposal. Mechanical Analyses of Sands.
Tremont, Bldg., BOSTON, MASS.

HENRY T. BEACH,
Consulting Engineer.
Iron and Steel Construction. Hydraulic Masonry, Sewers, etc. P. O. Box, 376.
City Hall, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

DANIEL BONTECOU,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil Engineer.
Railroads, Bridges, Power Plants, Examinations and Reports.
406 Dwight Bldg.,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

ALLEN R. BOUDINOT,
Civil Engineer.
Sanitary and Municipal Engineering.
239 Masonic Temple, DAVENPORT, IOWA.

AUSTIN LORD BOWMAN,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Railroads, Bridges, General Structural Work, Reports, Plans, Estimates, Superintendence. Telephone, 3431 Cortlandt.
Rooms 2611-2612, 165 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

OSCAR H. BRIGGS,
Coffer-Dam Construction. Estimates, construction and maintenance of coffer-dams on all classes of hydraulic work. Specialty, water powers.
75 Westminster St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

JAMES L. BROWNLEE,
Member Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting and Civil Engineer.
Railway Location and Construction. Water Front Improvements, Docks, Foundations, etc. Telephone 4094 Cortlandt.
114 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

WILLIAM H. BRYAN,
M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Water-Works, Electric Light and Power, Heating, Ventilating, Examinations, Tests, Reports. Lincoln Trust Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

JAMES M. CAIRD,
Chemist and Bacteriologist.
Water Analysis and Methods of Filtration a Specialty.
271 River St., TROY, N. Y.

CAMERON SEPTIC TANK CO.,
Consulting Engineers.
Sewage Disposal.
Sole owner of U. S. Patent covering the Septic Process.
352 Monadnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

CITY-WASTES DISPOSAL CO.,
(Organized from the Staff of the late Col. Geo. E. Waring, Jr.)
Consulting and Contracting in Sewerage, Sewage Disposal. Garbage and Refuse Disposal and Street Cleaning.
156 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

FREDERICK G. CLAPP,
Geological Engineer.
Specialist in problems relating to Wells and Underground Water Supplies.
331 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURG, PA.

J. A. COLBY,
Inspection of Steel for Bridges, Buildings and Track Materials.
Witherspoon Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOHN A. COLE & EDW. S. COLE,
M. Am. Soc. C. E. M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Engineers for Water Works.
220 Broadway, NEW YORK.

CHAS. E. COLLINS,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer on Water Power, Water Supply, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal
Drexel Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CONDRON & SINKS,
Civil Engineers.
Members Am. Soc. C. E.
Bridges, Buildings and Foundations.
Structural Steel and Reinforced Concrete.
1214 Monadnock Building, CHICAGO.

OSBORN CONGELTON,
Consulting Sanitary Engineer.
Sewage Disposal and Water Filtration.
Sole owner of Congelton Process.
37 East 28th St., NEW YORK.

CONKLING & BOARDMAN,
Consulting Civil Engineers.
C. C. Conkling, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
C. S. Boardman, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Surveys, Plans and Reports; Water Front Improvements, Foundations, Railroads, Water Supply, Sewerage.
Ellicott Square, BUFFALO, N. Y.

ELI T. CONNER,
Consulting Mining Engineer.
Over twenty-five years' experience as Engineer Superintendent and Manager of Anthracite and Bituminous Coal Operations.
First-Class Reference Furnished.
Room 1134 Real Estate Trust Building,
PHILADELPHIA.

Hugh L. Cooper. W. V. N. Powelson.

COOPER & POWELSON,
Consulting Engineers and Managers.
Hydraulic, steam and electric power plants. Electric transmission lines and distributing systems.
60 Wall St., NEW YORK.

C. S. DAVIS, C. E.,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Am. Ry. Eng. and M. W. Assn. Consulting Engineer. Bridges, Buildings, Substructures and Reinforced Concrete. 1128 Ohio Building, TOLEDO, OHIO.

EDWIN P. DAWLEY M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Constructing and Consulting Engineer.
Railways, Terminals, Docks, Highways, Examinations and Reports.
Banigan Building, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

DOW & SMITH,
Chemical Engineers,
Consulting Paving Engineers,
A. W. Dow, Ph. B., F. P. Smith, Ph. B.,
M. Am. Inst. Ch. Engrs. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Asphalt, Bitumens, Paving, Hydraulic Cements, Engineering Materials.
24-26 East 21st St. New York, N. Y.

A. L. DRUM & CO.,
Consulting and Constructing Engineers.
Electric Railway, Power and Transmission Systems. Physical and Financial Reports.
American Trust Bldg., CHICAGO.

H. F. DUNHAM,
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Long Distance Telephone, "6150 Cortlandt."
220 Broadway (St. Paul Bldg.), NEW YORK.

EAST ST. LOUIS ENGG. CO.,
Municipal, Drainage, Irrigation and Railroad Engineering.
Arcade Bldg., EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.

JAMES RITTENHOUSE EVANS,
Analytical Chemist and Bacteriologist.
Analyses of: Potable and Boiler Waters, Coal, Coke, Coagulants, etc. Examinations of Water Sheds and Tests of Filter Plants.
Laboratory, 3 High St., POTTSTOWN, PA.

S. E. FAIRCHILD, JR.,
Civil and Mining Engineer. Reports on Mining Properties. Specialty, Coal Lands. Rapid Stadia Surveys for all kinds of development. Franklin Bldg., 133 South 12th St., PHILADELPHIA.

J. T. FANNING,
Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Plans for Public Water Supplies, Steam and Hydraulic Powers, Electric and Power Transmission.
330 Hennepin Ave., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

JOHN M. FARLEY,
Consulting Engineer, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. Examinations and Reports.
527 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

FAYETTE ENGINEERING CO.,
Civil, Mining and Consulting Engineers.
Herbert M. Crawford.
L. C. Mechling.
E. L. Zearley.
Specialties: Construction of Coal and Coke Plants and the Development of Coal Properties. UNIONTOWN, PA.

FIDELITY ENGINEERING AND INSPECTING CO.
WALLACE GREENALCH, C. E., President.
EDWARD J. WHEELER, Ph. D., Vice-Pres. and Treas.
ALBERT B. HAGER, C. E., Secretary.
Design and Inspection of Steel and Reinforced Concrete Structures.
Chemical Analysis and Physical Testing, Water, Cement, Iron.
Water Supply and Purification, Sewers and Sewage Disposal.
ALBANY OFFICE, 79 Chapel Street.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 30 Church Street.

WILLIAM P. FIELD,
Civil Engineer.
Foundations, Roofs, Buildings, Bridges, Railways and Railway Structures.
Prudential Bldg., Broad, cor. Bank St.,
NEWARK, N. J.

EDWARD FLAD,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Civil and Mechanical Engineer
Water Supply, Sewerage, Power Plants, Structural Work, Railways, Industrial Buildings and Plants complete.
1009-11 Fullerton Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHAS. EVAN FOWLER,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Can. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Bridges, Structures, Foundations, River and Harbor Improvements.
736-37-38 New York Block,
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

FOX AND PECK,
Civil and Mining Engineers.
Twenty years' experience in the coal fields of Virginia, Kentucky and Tennessee.
BIG STONE GAP, VA. HARLAN, KY.

JAMES B. FRENCH,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Bridges, Buildings, Structural Steel and Reinforced Concrete Structures.
Telephone 837 Cortlandt.
Room 1276 Hudson Terminal, 50 Church St., New York.

ALBERT I. FRYE, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Expert Examinations and Reports.
Railways, Structures, Hydraulics.
90 West St. (West St. Bldg.), NEW YORK.

JAMES H. FUERTES,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Civil and Sanitary Engineer.
Water Supply and Water Purification.
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
140 Nassau St., NEW YORK.

FRANK L. FULLER,
Civil and Hydraulic Engr., M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Special Attention Given to Water Supply and Sewerage.
12 Pearl St., BOSTON, MASS.

FULLER & MANLEY,
Engineers.
515-16-17-18-19 Savage-Scofield Bldg.,
TACOMA, WASH.

CARL GAYLER,
Consulting and Designing Engineer.
Bridges, Buildings and Foundations.
Wainwright Bldg., ST. LOUIS, MO.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO.,
(Successors to Fowler & Toquet.)
Water Power Specialists.
318 Main St., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

GILBERT H. GILBERT,
Submarine Drilling, Dredging and Contractors' Machinery Designed. Supervision and Direction of Canal, River, Harbor or Reclamation Construction. Address
154 West 57th St., NEW YORK.

FRANK B. GILBRETH,
M. Am. Soc. M. E.
60 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

E. J. GOVERN, C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Railway Surveys, Bridges designed, Inspected, Reinforced Concrete, Plans and Estimates. Granite Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

SAMUEL M. GRAY,
Consulting Engineer for Municipal and Sanitary Work.
Room 929 Banigan Building,
10 Weybosset St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

C. E. GRUNSKY,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Civil Engineer. Consulting Engineer. Municipal work, Irrigation, Drainage, River and Harbor Work, Water-Powers, Water Supply, Sewerage. Valuations and Reports.
45 Broadway, NEW YORK.

CHAS. A. HASKIN,
Contracting Engineer.
Exclusive attention given to difficult construction of Shafts and Tunnels in Quicksand and other Water-bearing material. Consultation, Plans and Estimates.
16 City Square, Charlestown Dist.
BOSTON, MASS.

T. CHALKLEY HATTON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
Examinations, Surveys and Reports made, Plans and Specifications prepared and Construction Superintended for Proposed Systems of Water Supply, Drainage, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal and Improved Street Pavements.
WILMINGTON, DEL.

Allen Hazen and George C. Whipple,
Consulting Engineers for Water Supply and Sewage Disposal, particularly from a sanitary standpoint and with reference to purification.
103 Park Ave., NEW YORK.

HAZLEHURST & ANDERSON,
Consulting Municipal Engineers.
James Nisbet Hazlehurst,
Chas. L. B. Anderson.
Candler Bldg., ATLANTA, GA.

IRA G. HEDRICK, M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.; M. Can. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
L. R. Ash, Associate Engineer.
Bridges, Railways, Steel Buildings, Designs, Examinations, Valuations and Reports.
309 Keith & Perry Bldg.,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Rudolph Hering & George W. Fuller,
Hydraulic Engineers and Sanitary Experts.
RUDOLPH HERING,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.; M. Can. Soc. C. E.
GEORGE W. FULLER,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
Water Supply, Water Purification, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
Broadway-Maiden Lane Bldg., 170 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

C. L. HERVEY,
M. Can. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Railroad surveys, estimates and construction. Property development, valuations and reports. Engineering for contractors, construction, organization and superintendence.
Bank of Ottawa Building,
MONTREAL, QUE.

CHARLES HOUCHIN HIGGINS,
Consulting and Constructing Engineer.
Structures, Waterfront-Improvements, Foundations, Estimates, Valuations & Reports.
Commercial Trust Bldg., JERSEY CITY, N.J.

HERMAN K. HIGGINS,
Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Designs, Examinations, Reports, Dredging, Transportation, Construction, Drainage, Water Supply, Power, etc.
1105 Exchange Bldg., BOSTON, MASS.

J. F. HINCKLEY,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Member A. R. E. & M. of W. Assn.
Civil and Consulting Engineer.
Particular attention given to Railway Surveys, Construction, Examination and Reports.
Suite 1423-4-5 Syndicate Trust Bldg.,
Telph.—Olive 1485. ST. LOUIS.

HIRSCHBERG-WILLIAMS-WASHBURN CO.,
Civil Engineers.
Buildings, Bridges, Foundations, Reinforced Concrete, Steam and Electric Railway Surveys, Superintendence and Inspection, Estimates and Reports.
410-413 Stephenson Building,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CLARENCE W. HUDSON,
Consulting Engineer.
Designs, Estimates and Reports for Bridge and Structural Work.
45 Broadway, NEW YORK.

JAMES B. HOGG,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Civil and Mining Engineer.
Municipal Improvements, Water Power Development, Reinforced Concrete Structures, Railroad Location, Development of Coal Properties, Examinations, Reports and Design.
Park Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

IOWA ENGINEERING CO.,
Civil, Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineers.
Chas. P. Chase, Mgr.
Specialties—Water-Works, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. CLINTON, IOWA.

F. A. JONES, M. E.,
Gypsum Specialist.
Consulting Mechanical and Chemical Engineer in designing, construction and operating of Plaster Mills.
Plans, Specifications, Estimates of Cost, Superintendence of Construction, Rotary or Kettle process. Tests, Analyses and Reports of Gypsum Properties.
146 Baldwin St., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

HERBERT C. KEITH,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
Design and Construction of
Bridge and Structural Work,
Masonry and Foundations,
Railroads and Street Railways.
Inspection and Valuation of Existing Structures.
Legal Engineering.
116 Nassau St., NEW YORK.

JULIAN KENNEDY,
Engineer.
Cable Address "Engineer, Pittsburg."
PITTSBURG, PA., U. S. A.

KNIGHT & HOPKINS,
Charles W. Knight, C. E.
Chas. C. Hopkins, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Sanitary and Hydraulic Engineering a Specialty. Designs, Specifications, Estimates and Reports for Water-Works and Sewerage. Construction Superintended. Correspondence Solicited. ROME, N. Y.

LADD & BAKER, INC.
Consulting and Contracting Engineers.
Mutual Life Ins. Co.'s Bldg.,
1011 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOREST H. LANCASHIRE,
Assoc. Mem. A. S. C. E.
FRED A. LONG, Prin. Asst.
Designing and Constructing Engineer.
Surveys and Reports. Public Utility. Properties Operated on Income Guarantee Basis.
Specialties: Municipal Engineering, Sewer and Water Systems, Railway and Lighting Systems, Work in Spanish America.
Suite No. 842 Wilson Bldg. DALLAS, TEX.

E. F. LAYMAN, Civil Engineer.
Late Sewerage Engineer, City of Cincinnati.
Sewerage, Water Supply, etc.
514 Main St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

LEDERLE & PROVOST,
Sanitary Experts and Hydraulic Engineers.
Water Supply, Sewage Purification.
Lederle Laboratories Associated.
39-41 West 38th St. NEW YORK CITY.

T. H. LOOMIS,
Civil Engineer.
Member Am. Society Civil Engineers and Am. Society of Engineering Contractors.
STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.

ALBERT LUCIUS,
Civil and Mechanical Engineer.
All kinds of Engineering Structures. Plans, Specifications, Estimates, Superintendence.
38 Park Row, NEW YORK.

J. L. LUDLOW, M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineer.
Water Supplies and Sewerage, Water Purification and Sewage Disposal, Electric Railways and Lighting, Water Powers, Hydro-Electric and Steam Power Plants; Studies, Plans, Appraisals. Physical and Financial Reports on Public Utilities and Industrial Plants in Southern States. Advice in Municipal Sanitation. Interviews by appointment in Eastern Cities. WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

CHARLES T. MAIN,
M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Plans and specifications for textile mills and other industrial plants, water power and steam power development. Examinations and reports on plants with reference to their value, reorganization or development.
201 Devonshire Street, BOSTON, MASS.

WILLIAM D. MARKS, Ph. B., C. E.
Consulting Engineer and Statistician.
Electric Railways. Oil Motor Cars.
Gas Works. Electric Lighting Stations.
Offices, 623-624 Park Row Bldg., NEW YORK

WM. P. MASON,
Sanitary Expert, Water Analysis.
Examinations of, and Reports upon, proposed sources of Water Supply.
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, TROY, N. Y.

DABNEY H. MAURY,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Water-Works, Increase of Water Supply Appraisals, PEORIA, ILL.

METCALF & EDDY,
Members Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Engineers on Water Supply. Water Power, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal
14 Beacon St., BOSTON, MASS.

METROPOLIS ENGINEERING CO.,
Civil Engineers.
Surveys, Examinations, Reports, Plans, Specifications, Superintendence, Construction,
359 Fulton St., JAMAICA, N. Y.

MORSE, WILLIAM F.,
Consulting Sanitary Engineer.
Surveys, Reports, Specifications, Proposal Forms for Disposal of Waste of Municipalities, Institutions and Business Establishments, Designs for Special Furnaces for any purpose. Expert Investigation and reports on any question of Waste Collection or Disposal.
111 Broadway (Trinity Bldg.), NEW YORK.

E. F. MUSSON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Surveys, Water Supply and Municipal Engineering, Construction Superintended.
12 Sheldon St., NORWICH, N.Y.

THE NORTHWESTERN ENGINEERING CORPORATION,
Engineers and Constructors.
F. S. Sawyer, D. H. Sawyer, White Bldg., Seattle, Wash.; W. H. Graves, G. L. Sawyer, Lindelle Black, Spokane, Wash.; Wells-Fargo Bldg., Portland, Ore.
Irrigation, Water Power Development, Water-Works, Sewer Systems, Railroads and Logging Roads.
Specialties: Reports on Irrigation Projects and Water Power Development.

JOHN N. OSTROM, C. E.,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Western Soc. Engrs.
Bridge Engineer.
Specifications, Strain Sheets, Estimates, Details, Bridges and Other Framed Structures. Tests and Inspection. Mill and Shop Material. Field Erection. Expert Examination of and Plans for Strengthening Old Superstructure and Substructure. Soundings, Borings, Surveys, Foundations.
2320 Farmers' Bank Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

JAMES OWEN,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Civil & Consulting Engr.
196 Market St., NEWARK, N. J.

GEO. S. PIERSON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Sewers, Sewage Disposal, Water-Works, Water Power, Pavement, Concrete Work.
KALAMAZOO, MICH.

PITTSBURG TESTING LABORATORY,
Inspecting and Metallurgical Engineers and Chemists.
Specialties: Inspection of Rails and all Material for Bridges, Buildings and other structures, Boiler and Engine Tests.
Chemical Analysis and Physical Tests of all kinds.
Pittsburg, Pa. 325 Water St.
Chicago, 943 Monadnock Block.
Philadelphia, 960-7 Crozer Bldg.
New York, 15 William St.
Richmond, Va., 717 Mutual Bldg.

ALEXANDER POTTER, C. E.
Hydraulics.
Sanitation.
Concrete Structures.
Designed - Financed - Executed.
114 Liberty St., NEW YORK.
Tel. 7848 Cort.

ARCHIBALD O. POWELL,
Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting Civil Engineer.
404 Central Bldg., Seattle Washington.

ISHAM RANDOLPH,
Consulting Engineer.
Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Member Western Society of Engineers.
First National Bank Bldg., CHICAGO.

ERNEST L. RANSOME,
Consulting
Concrete
Engineer.
11 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

WM. G. RAYMOND,
Consulting Civil Engineer.
Railway Location, Water Supply, Examinations and Reports.
IOWA CITY, IOWA.

THE RIGGS & SHERMAN CO.,
Consulting Engineers.
H. E. Riggs. W. J. Sherman.
Water-Works, Investment Reports, Sewerage and Paving, Steam and Electric Railways, Appraisals.
613 The Nasby, TOLEDO, OHIO.

A. W. ROBINSON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Am. Soc. M. E.,
Mechanical Engineer.
Dredging Machinery of every type designed for special conditions.
Plant for Public Work, Gold Dredges.
Cable Address, "Dredge, Montreal."
Long Distance Telephone, Uptown 2478.
14 Phillips Square, MONTREAL, CANADA.

ROBINSON & WAGNER.
Experts in Sewage Disposal.
No. 1 Madison Ave., NEW YORK.

Geo. H. Rogers. Lewis S. Latimer.
ROGERS & LATIMER,
Civil and Electrical Engineers.
Surveys, Reports, Plans and Estimates for Water Supply, Sewage Disposal, Railroads, Property Development, Municipal Construction. Tel. 6828 38th.
5 East 42d St., NEW YORK.

SCOFIELD ENGINEERING CO.,
Consulting Engineers.
Power Stations. Electric Railways
Hydraulic Developments. Material Handling.
PHILADELPHIA.

E. C. & R. M. SHANKLAND,
Civil Engineers.
Steel and Reinforced Concrete Building Construction. Foundations. Examinations and reports.
The Rookery, CHICAGO, ILL.

FREDERICK SKENE, C. E.,
Consulting Engineer.
Water Works, Sewage Disposal and Pavements. General engineering work.
Singer Bldg., 149 Broadway, NEW YORK.

SOLOMON-NORCROSS CO.,
Civil Engineers.
Steel Construction. Reinforced Concrete. Water Supply, Sewerage, Power Plants and Dams. 1623 Candler Bldg., ATLANTA, GA.

CHARLES SOOYSMITH,
Consulting Engineer.
Telephone, 43 Rector.
71 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

GEORGE A. SOPER, Ph. D.,
M. Am. Soc. C.E., Consulting Sanitary Engr.
Telephone, 42 Rector.
20 Broadway, NEW YORK.

STONE & WEBSTER ENGINEERING CORPORATION,
Constructing Engineers.
BOSTON, MASS.

EMIL SWENSSON, C. E.,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Consulting and Constructing Engineer.
Steel Bridges, Elevated Roads, Piers, Docks, Bins, Office and Mill Buildings, etc. Manufacturing Plants, Steam and Electric Railways, Rapid Transit Systems, Terminals and Foundations from Survey to Completion. Examinations, Valuations and Reports for Investment. Frick Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

LEWIS D. THORPE.
Civil and Sanitary Engineer
Water Supply, Sewerage and Sewage Disposal.
201 Devonshire St., BOSTON, MASS.
(Successor of the late Freeman C. Coffin.)

TOLMAN ENGINEERING CO.,
Civil Engineers.
General practice in Texas, Mexico and the Southwest
403 First National Bank Building, HOUSTON, TEXAS.

TRIBUS & MASSA,
Civil and Hydraulic Engineers.
Louis L. Tribus. Charles R. Bettes.
Charles G. Massa. J. T. Fetherston.
Water Supply, Sewerage, Water Power, City Refuse. Reports for Banking Houses.
86 Warren St., NEW YORK.

TRUESDELL-FOX COMPANY,
Structural Steel, Power and Industrial Plants, Reinforced Concrete, Consultation, Reports, Estimates.
7 West 38th St., NEW YORK.

C. A. P. TURNER,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., Consulting Engineer.
Steel Bridges, Buildings, Grain Elevators. Warehouses, Mining Buildings, Manufacturing Plants, Sugar Machinery and Factories.
816-818 Phoenix Bldg.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

J. A. L. Waddell. John Lyle Harrington.
WADDELL & HARRINGTON.
Consulting Engineers.
Bridges, Elevated Railways, Steel Buildings, Roofs, Foundations, Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Examinations, Valuations and Reports.
1012 Baltimore Ave., KANSAS CITY, MO.

FREDERICK A. WALDRON,
Industrial Engineer.
Reports, Factory Economy, Factory Design, Power Plants.
37 Wall St., NEW YORK.

WARING, CHAPMAN & FARQUHAR
Specialty, Sanitary Engineering.
Examinations, Surveys, Plans, Specifications, Estimates and Supervision.
Sewerage, Sewage Disposal, Drainage, etc.
874 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y

EDMUND B. WESTON,
M. Am. Soc. C. E., M. Inst. C. E. Consulting Engineer. Water Supply, Filtration, Sewerage, Fire Protection, etc. 86 Weybosset St., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

ROBERT SPURR WESTON,
Consulting Engineer for Water Purification and Sewage Disposal.
Hygienic Analyses.
14 Beacon St., BOSTON, MASS.

J. G. WHITE & CO., Incorporated.
Engineers, Contractors.
43-49 Exchange Place, New York.
First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago.
Alaska Commercial Bldg., San Francisco.
London Correspondents:
J. G. White & Co., Ltd.,
9 Cloak Lane, Cannon St., E. C.
Principal Philippine Office, Manila, P. I.

THE W. G. WILKINS COMPANY,
Engineers and Architects.
Railroad Location, Foundations, Buildings, Bridges, Coal and Coke Plants. Water-Works and Sewerage. Examinations and Reports.
Branch Office, Huntington, W. Va.
Westinghouse Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.

WILSON, HARRIS & RICHARDS,
Architects and Consulting Engineers.
Successors to Wilson Bros. & Co.
Drexel Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Colin R. Wise. Robert M. Watson.
WISE & WATSON,
Civil and Sanitary Engineers.
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Water-Works and Municipal Engineering.
34 Bloomfield Ave., PASSAIC, N. J.

H. S. WOOD,
M. Am. Soc. C. E. & M. Am. Soc. M. E.
Consulting and Purchasing Engineer.
Suction and Gas Power Dredges, Land Reclamation, Centrifugal Pumping Plants, Steel Work and Harbor Improvements.
1825 Park Row Building, N. Y. CITY.

ANDREW W. WOODMAN,
M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Building Construction.
Examinations. Reports.
Management.
108 La Salle St., CHICAGO.

WRAGGE & FOX,
M. M. Can. Soc. C. E.
Reports, Designs, Estimates, Supervision of Construction, etc. Representatives of SIR DOUGLAS FOX & PARTNERS, London.
613 Traders' Bank Building, TORONTO, CANADA.

C. G. YOUNG,
Engineering and Construction.
Examinations and Reports. Representatives in London, Paris, Russia and the Far East.
Meritorious Projects Financed.
60 Wall St., NEW YORK.

W. W. YOUNG,
Consulting Engineer.
Examinations, Estimates, Financial and Engineering Reports. Box 190 Gen. P. O. St. Paul Bldg., NEW YORK.

Your Professional Card

if placed on these pages would be among men of high professional standing.

WRITE FOR RATES

for cards ½, ¾, 1 inch and over.

These pages are changed on the first of each month, and to insure insertion copy should be in our hands by the fifteenth of the month previous.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Cards under this head are inserted in uniform style, in solid type, at 1½ cents a word; single leaded, 2 cents a word; double leaded, 2½ cents a word (address to be counted in every case). Minimum charge, 25 cents. Special display arrangement of matter, $1.50 an inch. Cash MUST accompany the order in all cases. Copy should reach us not later than Tuesday noon.

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER on power station, machine, steel or general design; technical graduate, capable of taking complete charge; good salary. Address "P. A. 10," Engineering News, New York. 10-12t

MECHANICAL ENGINEER (30), Technical school and ten years' experience in mechanical and civil engineering and building construction, desires permanent position. Competent to take entire charge of work. Address "O. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-2t

ENGINEER, 9 years' experience in hydraulics, 5 with steam turbines, desires position. Address "L. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

TECHNICAL GRADUATE, mechanical engineer, age 35, capable mechanic, executive ability, seeks permanent employment. Address "Z. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-5t

AN EXPERIENCED electrical, mechanical and hydraulic engineer, technical education, desires position with company proposing to erect new plant, or modernizing present power equipment; can draw plans and specifications producing economic results. Address "H. B. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

Civil Engineers.

CIVIL ENGINEER, technical training, seven years' experience, references from present and all previous employers, desires change. A position offering more chance for advancement is wanted. Address "F. A. 11," Engineering News, New York. 11-tf

GRADUATE of Princeton University, having specialized since graduation in concrete construction and hydraulic work, wishes to enter established firm with view to working up. Address "G. B. 2," Engineering News, New York. 2-tf

CHIEF ENGINEER of large experience in all kinds of railway location and construction of old or reconnaissance of new lines and estimates and reports thereon a specialty. Best of references. Address "D. 8," Engineering News, New York. 8-12t

PRINCIPAL ASSISTANT ENGINEER maintenance of way, with one of best roads in South, for personal reasons, wishes to change; efficient also in location and construction; prefer position of permanent nature. Address "F. 11," Engineering News, New York. 11-10t

RESIDENT ENGINEER, designing, draftsman, reinforced concrete sewers, details, foundations, examinations, reports, 12 years' experience. Address "I. A. 15," Engineering News, New York. 15-12t

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER with seven years' experience in railroad location and construction and general engineering, wishes position in the West; good references. Address "K. A. 15," Engineering News, New York. 15-6t

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER, 3 years on railroad and coke plant construction, 2 years as contractor's engineer on macadam roads and heavy construction; open for engagement; single; will go anywhere with responsible firm. Address "S. A. 12," Engineering News, New York. 15-10t

GRADUATE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING, experienced in railroad and mine surveying and railroad construction, with one year's experience in teaching mathematics and surveying, desires teaching. Address "G. 16," Engineering News, New York. 17-3t

CIVIL ENGINEER, technical graduate, eight years' varied experience; field and office work, water-works, steel erection and reinforced concrete construction; good experience in industrial plant construction; good general draftsman; now employed; desires work on industrial plant work or water power development, either in field or office. Address "K. A. 13," Engineering News, New York. 16-6t

YOUNG CIVIL ENGINEER (25), desires change; 5 years' practical experience in railroad and mine engineering; speaks Spanish. Address "H. 17," Engineering News, New York. 17-8t

ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR, extensive experience in charge city and country work, subdivisions, topographical work, resident engineer, construction, sewers, roads, excavations, concrete, etc.; contractor's quantity and cost estimator. Address "I. A. 17," Engineering News, New York. 17-4t

CONTRACTOR AND CIVIL ENGINEER with large experience in all kinds of railroad work, desires position with consulting engineer; experienced in reports, locations, estimates and valuations; now actively engaged in large contracts; would invest a considerable sum of money if after trial, business was satisfactory. Address "K. B. 17," Engineering News, New York. 17-8t

CIVIL ENGINEER, 32, varied experience, now employed as university professor, desires employment between June 1 and Oct. 1, anywhere; can furnish instruments. Address "H. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-5t

WANTED—A position with a prospect of permanent employment by graduate C. E., 25 years' experience as topographer, field draftsman, inst. on R. R. survey, timekeeper and Assistant Supt. of transmission line construction; some drafting and office work. At present employed as instructor in Engineering School; location anywhere; free early June. Address "X. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER with over twenty years' experience in steam and electric road work, design and construction of hydro-electric plants, and concrete structures, desires engagement as chief or consulting engineer with railway corporation, engineering and constructing firm or financial house; can furnish desirable references as to ability and experience. Address "C. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-4t

LOCATING and Construction Engineer, with 12 years' experience in railroad work, desires to change; best of reference. Address "P. B. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-12t

CIVIL AND MINING GRADUATE (30), ten years' varied experience superintending construction, designing, surveying, purchasing, handling correspondence; several years in reinforced concrete; moderate salary. Address "S. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-3t

CIVIL ENGINEER; 10 years on general engineering, surveys, municipal, railroad, construction work, roads, sewerage; good draftsman; have field instruments. Address "H. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

GRADUATE of Mass. Institute of Technology, seven years' experience in railroad construction, maintenance, bridge and concrete work, wishes permanent position in West; best references. Address "N. A. 18," Engineering News, 1636 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 18-12t

DIVISION ENGINEER, graduate, twelve years' experience mining, hydraulic and railroad surveys, design and construction; now finishing up four years' railroad work; previous position three years; six years' experience all kinds of concrete construction. Address "O. B. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

ENGINEER (38), fifteen years' experience on location construction, sewers and heavy foundation work; superintendent for two years for company doing their own work; have set of field instruments; references from former employers. Address ENGINEER, 1350 North 19th St., St. Louis, Mo. 18-2t

WANTED—Position as Chief Engineer, assistant chief engineer for coal company, or assistant engineer on sewer work; good references. Address "W. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-4t

CIVIL ENGINEER desires position with chance for expansion; three years' mechanical work and 4 years' civil work at leading American colleges; has had 6 years' experience, partly on large work; started at the bottom in three different positions and finished in charge of work; will work in any part of world. Address "M. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

HYDRAULIC ENGINEER—Designing engineer, unusually expert on power plant and general hydraulic design, 10 years' experience including college; would resign present position as designer for consulting engineer for position with a future; best references. Address "A. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-3t

REINFORCED CONCRETE ENGINEER—Technical graduate, Jun. A. S. C. E., at present employed as engineer for one of the largest reinforced concrete construction companies in designing Reinforced Concrete Buildings of all classes, estimating and engineering construction; thoroughly familiar with economical design of reinforced concrete construction and handling work; better opportunity only desire for change; permanency with well established firm only considered. Address "K. A. 14," Engineering News, New York. 19-4t

HYDRAULIC ENGINEER, college graduate, 10 years' experience in surveying and construction, municipal engineering, power plants, examinations, reports, etc., wishes to change present position. Address "Q. 19," Engineering News, 1636 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 19-1t

CIVIL ENGINEER, graduate C. E., 28, married; four years' experience, concrete construction, hydraulics, dams, tunnels, field and office, desires change. Address "H. 13," Engineering News, New York. 19-4t

CIVIL ENGINEER, twenty years' practical field experience as resident, division, chief engineer and manager construction in charge difficult mountain railroad locations; heavy railroad construction, several tunnels, deep foundations, large river cofferdams, heavy masonry, trunk sewers, heavy timbering, etc., will be idle in a few days and wishes engagement. Address "B. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

CIVIL ENGINEER desires position, country town, experienced surveys, property development, topographical work; dams, reservoirs, water power, concrete design and construction; good computer; draftsman. Address "H. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-4t

WANTED—By experienced graduate engineer of ability permanent position with contractor or consulting engineer who wishes to build up or maintain on an efficient basis, a department handling the design and construction of reinforced concrete. Address "N. B. 19," Engineering News, 1636 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 19-2t

GOOD ENGINEER and Surveyor, long experience, railroad location, construction, sewers, water-works, fine city surveying, property lines, etc., wants engagement. Address "F. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-3t

CIVIL ENGINEER and surveyor, 36, technical, desires change and position with engineering or contracting firm; large experience in constructing work, municipal engineering, water and sewage systems, steam and electric railway construction and property development; best references. Address "K. B. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

GRADUATE CIVIL ENGINEER, twenty years' experience in the design and construction of sewerage and sewage disposal systems and other municipal improvements, and the subdivision and development of suburban property, wishes position. Address "G. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-5t

Bridge and Structural Engineers.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, University graduate, in charge of Engineering Department of structural and ornamental iron plant, desires change. Address "I. A. 14," Engineering News, New York. 14-12t

ESTIMATOR, competent and experienced, in computing quantities from plans, lumber masonry, brick work, etc., and cost of same in place; also in competing estimates for total costs of buildings; capable of managing building business; references if desired. Address "E. 17," Engineering News, New York. 17-3t

STRUCTURAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER, collage man (30), experienced in drawing room, field and shop work; experience includes blast furnaces, plate, beam and column work, cable and shaft towers, bridges and tall buildings, dredging, machinery, etc., desires a permanent position with good opportunity July 1st as superintendent, manager or engineer. etc.; salary, $1,800 per year. Address "C. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, university graduate; six years' experience detailing, designing and checking bridges and buildings, desires responsible position; salary. $150. Address "I. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

STRUCTURAL and Mechanical Engineer, 12 years' experience bridge tramways, car dumpers, direct unloaders, cranes, designs, strain sheets, squad foreman, chief draftsman. Address "G. A. 15," Engineering News, New York. 18-3t

CHIEF ENGINEER on structural work wishes to change; experienced in shop management and in the economical administration of engineering and estimating departments. Address "Z. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

GRADUATE bridge and structural engineer (42), mathematician, scientific engineer, estimator; wants responsible position; well recommended. Address "I. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-6t

ASSISTANT ENGINEER in charge of drafting room; college graduate; 32; eight years' experience all class... railroad and highway bridges wishes change of location. Address "F. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-3t

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEER desires position; experienced designer and estimator of steel, concrete, timber construction, and foundations; $175.00 per month. Address "W. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

BRIDGE ENGINEER, technical graduate, 6 years' experience in general engineering, in charge of design, surveys, investigations and reports; 5 years' experience in railway bridge design, both superstructures and substructures; executive ability; desires permanent position. Address "B. A. 17," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

STRUCTURAL and mechanical engineer, graduate, 12 years' experience on structural steel and plate work, conveying and hoisting machinery, mill buildings and industrial plant layouts. Address "I. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-3t

Surveyors.

YOUNG SURVEYOR, 7 years' experience in field and office, go anywhere; can furnish references. Address P. O. BOX 43, Echo, N. Y. 19-12t

TRANSITMAN, 6 years' experience, construction and field work; best of references; location immaterial. Address "P. A. 13," Engineering News, New York. 13-12t

EXPERT INSTRUMENTMAN, who is also fair draftsman, wants position; ten years' experience. J. G. FROST, Ferguson, Mo. 15-8t

INSTRUMENTMAN, five years' experience on rivers, railroad, sewers and water-works, desires position; reference. Address "D. 14," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

TRANSITMAN; technical education; three years' experience in field and office work; good draftsman; will go anywhere. Address "R. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

RODMAN or transitman, 22, five years' field and office experience; also concrete inspection. Address "K. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

YOUNG MAN (25), technical education, three years' engineering experience, transitman and draftsman, desires position; location immaterial. Address "X. A. 14," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

TECHNICAL GRADUATE, 2 years' experience, field, office, wishes position, chainman, rodman, draftsman, computor; moderate. Address "R. B. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

Draftsmen.

A DRAFTSMAN with 10 years' shop and office experience, with a good technical education, will be open for engagement June 1st; thoroughly familiar with gas engine, gas producer details and installations; gas producer work preferred. Address "W. 17," Engineering News, New York. 17-3t

POSITION WANTED—Designer or draftsman, fast and accurate man on working drawings, track, concrete and timber; technical graduate (27), 7 years' practical experience on railroad and construction work; can produce results; high-grade references. Address "A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

POSITION WANTED—Draftsman or instrumentman, by young man with five years' experience, railroad, interurban and construction; very fast on working drawings and maps; excellent references; location no object. Address "A. B. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

DRAFTSMAN, experienced detailing, checking, designing; steel and concrete bridges and buildings; foundations. Responsible position desired. Address "S. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

DRAFTSMAN — Young man, experienced structural steel, conveying machinery, etc., desires position; New York location. Address "E. 7," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

EXPERIENCED CHECKER and detailer on structural steel desires position, N. Y. City. Address "G. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-2t

NOTICE —The "WANT" Columns of Engineering News are for the special benefit of bona-fide employers or employees, or for those wanting partners, sales agents, etc. Advertisements from employment agencies, schools and like institutions must be inserted under Bureaus and Agencies, at the rate of $1.50 an inch, displayed, or five cents per word.

Circulars addressed to our keyed advertisers will not be forwarded, as our "Want" advertisers have objected to receiving such matter, and we cannot give the time to forwarding them.

Persons answering want advertisements should not send original documents, but copies thereof.

Our readers and advertisers are asked to help us make these columns of the greatest use to those using them.

DRAFTSMAN, six years' experience on tipple design, sewage disposal, water-works, railroad location, construction and maintenance, surveying and land calculations; use transit and level; age 25; go anywhere; $80. Address "I. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-2t

DRAFTSMAN and bridge engineer desires position with civil engineer, railroad or contracting concern; willing to start as assistant at low figure on "make good" basis. Address "M. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

ESTIMATOR, 1st class draftsman (granite, marble and limestone), able to turn out work quick, accurate and economical, desires position with concern willing to appreciate ability. Address "S. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

Superintendents, Misc., etc.

SUPERINTENDENT or Executive Engineer, Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., age 41, seventeen years' charge large contracts; extensive experience bidding and execution large contract, water-works, sewers, filtration plants, dam, power plants, dredging, cofferdams, heavy excavation, massive and reinforced concrete; capable any work and any location; several years past in East; A1 references. Address "E. A. 7," Engineering News, New York. 7-tf

SUPERINTENDENT—Expert manipulator of plain and reinforced concrete, wishes position as superintendent for construction company; cofferdam work a specialty. Address "P. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-12t

YOUNG MAN, business and executive ability, 10 years' varied experience in structural steel line, desires position with responsibility; will travel. Address "Z. 16," Engineering News, New York. 16-4t

CONTRACTOR'S superintendent or engineer, with fifteen years' experience in foundations, masonry, reinforced concrete, sewers, water-works and railroad construction, Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C. E. Address "Z. A. 16," Engineering News, New York. 16-4t

SUPERINTENDENT OF CONSTRUCTION and engineer of a large dam and power plant now almost completed, will be open for an engagement soon. Address "G. 5," Engineering News, New York. 10-12t

INSPECTOR, instrumentman, graduate, four years' experience pavements, sewers, all kinds of reinforced concrete, cofferdams, etc. Address "G. 13," Engineering News, New York. 13-12t

SUPERINTENDENT OR GENERAL FOREman on steel erection, bridge or mill construction a specialty; any heavy lumber construction or dock work; reinforced concrete and difficult foundation work; twenty years' experience. Address BOX 34, Hudson City Sta., Jersey City, N. J. 15-6t

REINFORCED CONCRETE ENGINEER, technical graduate, five years' experience in reinforced concrete, designing, estimating, chief engineer, reinforcing steel salesman, desires to change locality; only permanent position of responsibility in New York City considered. Address "M. B. 15," Engineering News, New York. 15-tf

MASTER MECHANIC with 20 years' experience, United States, Canada and South America; practical all-round mechanic; strong as constructing engineer and organizer of complete plans; services with such concerns as Mergenthaler Linotype Co., Campbell Printing Press Co., United States Metals Refining Co.; 40 years old, single; speaks English, German and some Spanish; wishes engagement where a high-grade service is required. Box 514, St. Johns, Oregon. 18-6t

COLLEGE GRADUATE; good instrumentman, two years with railroad contractors, wants connection with consulting or contracting engineers offering field work or executive opportunity; references. Address "G. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

COMPUTER desires position in charge of intricate computations; no structural experience. Address "E. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-4t

YOUNG MAN, technical education, eight years' experience in general structural and machine design, wishes combination field and office position. Address "P. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

ENERGETIC young engineer, technical graduate, at present employed, would like to connect with an engineer or contractor; best references. Address "L. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-4t

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT, owing to the near completion of work, desires position; familiar with concrete construction; A1 references. Address "P. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-2t

COLLEGE MAN with two years' drafting room experience desires position in outdoor line of work with a reliable construction company or engineering firm. Address "X. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-3t

CONTRACTOR'S ENGINEER or Assist. Superintendent on engineering work; large forces handled successfully; designs, estimates, superintendence; American (28); will go anywhere. Address "G. 15," Engineering News, New York. 19-3t

YOUNG MAN (20), senior at Cooper Union Night School for Civil Engineering, desires position; salary no object if chance for advancement. Address "H. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-2t

DESIGNER, estimator or Supt. of construction, wide experience in reinforced concrete work, also hydroelectric development; reasons for change given and references furnished. Address "X. A. 16," Engineering News, New York. 19-3t

PRODUCTION ENGINEER, practical—ingenious—systematic, constructive and executive abilities; age 35; open for engagement; $2,500 yearly expected. Address "T. 19," Engineering News, 1636 Monadnock Block, Chicago. 19-1t

POSITION as salesman for contractors' equipment, materials and supplies; experienced in selling to contractors; acquainted in and familiar with Ohio and Indiana territory. Address "X. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

TECHNICAL GRADUATE, age 27, three years' experience in earth and rock moving and concrete work, desires to make change; can furnish best references. Address "A. B. 15," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

YOUNG MAN, 30 years, surveys, field engineer or inspector, 7 years' varied experience, would like to get started with some engineering or contracting firm or surveyor. Address "L. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

TWO YOUNG MEN, unexperienced, one Princeton, 1½ years civil engineering; other business education, desire position with surveying party or construction company to learn engineering. Address FRED MIEROW, Lakewood, New Jersey. 19-1t

YOUNG MAN (18), wishes position with engineering firm; student of Cooper Union Evening School. "B. G.," 3060 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 19-2t

MAN desires position with builder, 16 years' experience; location of work preferably outside of N. Y. City; references A1. Address "O. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

GRANITE—Manager or superintendent, first-class man with long experience, desires position with concern willing to appreciate ability. Address "W. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

CONTRACTORS' engineer and superintendent; knowledge of costs; open for engagement. Address "P. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

UNDERGRADUATE Mass. Inst. Tech. free June 1 to October 1; inspector pile driving and coffer dam work; time keeper and material man on structural steel; one year as rodman; good letterer. Address "C. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-2t

POSITION in office of contractor or engineer or on work in field by technical graduate (35), experienced as contractors' chief clerk, office man, cost keeper, etc., and as superintendent, material man and time keeper in field; prefer position in middle west. Address "Z. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

HEAD FOREMAN wishes position, macadam road building, concrete walks, culverts, sewers, grading or landscape work; 18 years' practical experience along these lines for best contractors and landscape architects on highways and private estates; best reference; reasonable salary; go anywhere. F. C., Anita Place, Jamaica, N. Y. 19-2t

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT or contractor's engineer by C. E. graduate, six years' construction experience, water power, paper mills, filtration plant, steel plant, railroad, reinforced concrete. Address "O. B. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-5t

INSPECTOR, with fifteen years' continuous experience, all kinds of construction. Address "M. B. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-4t

YOUNG MAN, Yale graduate, good address, business training, seeks opening in building or real estate line. Address "I. B. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-2t

Contractor's Engineer or Superintendent

Energetic American, 33, with 11 years' experience railroad, roads, sewers, paving, concrete construction, topographical and railroad surveys; single; go anywhere; wants position. Address "P. A. 16," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

FOR ADDITIONAL

"SITUATION WANTED"

ADVERTISEMENTS

See Construction News page 204.

PLAIN LETTERING

By PROF. HENRY S. JACOBY

Most comprehensive book on this subject. Contains standards of U. S. Engineer Corps, U. S. Geological and Geodetic Surveys, and Mississippi River Commission.

Cloth, 10 x 7 inches: 82 pages. Price $3.00.

Situations Open
(OR VACANT)

Rates 3 cents a word a time, set solid; 4 cents single leaded; 4½ cents double leaded; display $1.50 an inch. Miscellaneous wants are the same rate.

WANTED—General tunnel concrete foreman for concreting tunnel and shafts; references required; state salary expected. Address "A. 10," Engineering News, New York. 16-4t

WANTED—Engineer to take charge of mechanical and electrical equipment of a coal mine in Alabama; must be thoroughly familiar with A. C. and D. C. current apparatus, electric haulage and pumping, water tube boilers (at present 900 HP. installed with automatic stokers), Corliss engines and steam turbine; must be willing to do all repair work about the plant, with necessary assistance and be capable of handling men; must have good references; state salary expected. THORNTON BROS., Engineers, Brown-Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 17-3t

WANTED—Several first-class structural detailers and checkers. Apply by letter, stating experience, age and salary expected. Address "A. B.," Room 1618 Pennsylvania Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 17-3t

ENGINEER'S CLERK WANTED—Smart, clean-cut young man with good education; stenographer and typewriter, neat and methodical, to attend to indexing and filing of records, plans, etc.; some statistical work, some drafting and estimating and some correspondence. Address "K. A. 17," Engineering News, New York. 18-tf

SEVERAL competent Mechanical Draftsmen; those experienced in sugar house design and machinery preferred. State experience fully and give references. PRATT ENGINEERING & MACHINE CO., Atlanta, Ga. 18-2t

WANTED—By large building company high-class engineer for executive position; must have good personality and experience. Personal interview will be required. Address "D. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

FOREMAN—First class foreman, thoroughly familiar with breakwater work; good position for competent man. Address "B. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-3t

WANTED—Engineer and foreman for gang of men in the country to do grading, sewers, etc.; $21 a week at start; steady work. Address "B. B. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

WANTED—Several detailers and checkers on structural steel work. Apply HAY FOUNDRY & IRON WORKS, Newark, N. J. 18-2t

WANTED—A young, experienced mechanical draftsman. Address F. B. 18, Engineering News, New York. 18-3t

DRAFTSMEN wanted on general building, structural steel, bins, elevator conveying machinery, etc. Only replies giving experience and full details will be considered. State also age, education, salary, references and when able to report. Address Post Office Box 616, Niagara Falls, N. Y. 18-2t

ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER wanted by interurban railway line in Middle West. Must have experience in power-house work and be capable of taking entire charge if necessary. Address "F. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

WANTED, for elevator dredge department, graduate mechanical engineer with several years' experience in drawing room. Shop and field experience also essential. Address "B. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-2t

INSPECTORS—Chief inspector and several assistants wanted; experienced in railway materials, rails, bridge work, structural steel, locomotives, cars, also cement testers. State salary expected, experience in full and references. Address "E. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

WANTED—An experienced shop inspector. Apply JOLIET BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY, Joliet, Ill. 19-1t

WANTED—Young man to do drafting, computing, and work on general engineering data. State college and year graduated. References. Salary. Address BOX 202, Massena, N. Y. 19-1t

WANTED—Young man with technical education as draftsman on mechanical and construction work. In applying state education, experience and salary expected. Good opening for right man. Address "A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-2t

WANTED, at once, engineer experienced in outline surveying and subdivision work, to go to Huntington, L. I. Must be good computer, graduate man preferred. Apply in person only, Room 2434, Park Row Building, N. Y. City, 2 P. M., May 14, 1910 (Only). 19-1t

WANTED—First-class sugar machinery draftsman; state age, experience and salary. Address "D. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-2t

WANTED—By an Eastern company, draftsmen, experienced in checking and detailing steel buildings and bridges. Applicants must give full account of experience in detail, stating age, salary desired and when they can report for work. Address "L. B. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-tf

SEVERAL Structural Steel Draftsmen wanted. Apply N. E. STRUCTURAL COMPANY, Everett, Mass. 19-2t

CARPENTER WANTED—Familiar with concrete form work on railroad; 8 months' work; good references. Apply to RUSSELL CONTRACTING CO., Pelham, New York. 19-1t

WANTED—Salesman, progressive, temperate, to travel in interest of yellow pine lumber and creosoting business. Would like also to hear from successful roadman who has not had above experience. Reply, stating age, nationality, by whom employed, and for how long. Address "M. B. 17," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

FOR ADDITIONAL

"SITUATION OPEN"

ADVERTISEMENTS

See Construction News page 204.

JUST PUBLISHED

Second Edition, Revised

of

The Field Practice of Railway Location

By WILLARD BEAHAN, B. C. E.,
Division Engineer, Chicago & Northwestern Railway; Late Chief of Locating Party on Gould's Southwestern System of Railroads.

CONTENTS

Chapter I.—The Character of the Road.
Chapter II.—Reconnaissance for Route.
Chapter III.—Organization, Subsistence and Equipment of Parties.
Chapter IV.—The Preliminary Survey.
Chapter V.—Geology in its Relations to Topography.
Chapter VI.—The Locomotive.
Chapter VII.—Train Resistances.
Chapter VIII.—Cost and Capitalization.
Chapter IX.—The Located Line.
Chapter X.—Records and Cost of Surveys.
Appendix.

The first edition, published six years ago, and now exhausted, has been very well received and in preparing this new edition the author has corrected all known errors of, and has generally improved upon the first edition.

Cloth, 6 x 9 ins.; 254 pages; 7 folding plates and 40 text illustrations.

Order Now
Price, $3.00

THE ENGINEERING NEWS BOOK DEPARTMENT
220 Broadway, New York.

Now is the Time

to dispose of your

Second-Hand Machinery Contractors' Supplies

AND

Equipment

TRY OUR

"FOR SALE"

PAGES

$1.50 per inch per insertion

The rate for display SITUATION WANTED ADVERTISEMENTS is $1.50 per inch

AGENCIES OR BUREAUS
FIVE CENTS A WORD

CONCRETE FOREMAN
for large western railway doing their own work. Must have had experience placing concrete for bridges. Salary, $90-$100.

DRAFTSMEN

Reinforced concrete with selling ability	$110-$125
Bridge substructure design	$125-$135
General railroad work	$75-$110
Special track layouts—frogs and switches	$90-$120

THE ENGINEERING AGENCY, INC.,
Seventeenth Year.
Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

THE BEST WAY
to get a Good Position in Drafting or Engineering is to file an application direct with some of our clients who are depending on us to get competent and experienced applicants for their Vacant Positions. Send stamp for blank and List of Vacant Positions.
CLEVELAND ENGINEERING AGENCY,
Rose Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

AXEMEN, CHAINMEN, RODMEN, JUNIOR ASSISTANT DRAFTSMEN.

STATE CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS
May 28th, June 18th. Prepared by expert engineers. ENGINEERING SCHOOL, 373 Grand St., New York City. 19-2t

IRRIGATION PROJECTS
Of extensive magnitude are to be constructed in several Western states this spring and summer. We are fitting out a large number of surveying parties for this work and can place in desirable positions properly qualified transitmen, levelmen, draftsmen, topographers, rodmen, chainmen, etc. Application blanks and charges upon request. BUSINESS MEN'S CLEARING HOUSE, Inc., Dept. N., Century Bldg., Denver. Established seven years.

Miscellaneous Wants
Cards under this head are inserted in uniform style, in solid type, at 3 cents a word (address to be counted); displayed (to occupy not less than one inch space), $1.50 an inch. Cash MUST accompany the order in all cases.

WORK in preparing and checking details, estimates and specifications. Address "G. A. 17," Engineering News, New York. 17-tf

MECHANICAL ENGINEER (27) desires to Associate with contracting engineers. With the right party an investment would be made. Practical machinist, erecting engineer and chief draftsman. Technical graduate. Experience with large heating and ventilating manufacturers, railroads and steam engineering, also general machine construction. Eastern location preferred. Address "K. A. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-2t

ENGINEER IN BOSTON has desk room to let in modern building opposite Master Builders' Building and near post-office. Address Room 400, 161 Devonshire St., Boston. 18-2t

WANTED—Second-hand suspended Pantograph. In replying send description and price. Address "K. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

WANTED—Party of experience in contract work to assist in obtaining contracts, and take charge of work. Will give 50% of profits and furnish capital. Work in South preferred; give references; concrete work preferred. Address "S. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY—Civil engineer with capital would be interested in communicating with an established concern wishing to expand their business. Address "R. A. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-2t

COMPETENT
ITALIAN LABORERS
Supplied Free of Charge
For railroad building, water-works, quarries, and all kinds of construction work by
THE LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE FOR ITALIANS.
(Incorporated.)
59 LAFAYETTE (formerly Elm) STREET
NEW YORK CITY.
No charge either to applicants for help or to the laborers.
Send for circulars and application blanks.

LABOR SUPPLY
without commission for large construction. Railroads, Water-Works, Quarries, etc.
JULIAN BROS.,
110 Mott St., New York.
'Phone 775 Franklin.
Branch office, Huntsville, N. J.

Am in the market for both
Tandem and Three Wheel Rollers
for New York State work.
Address "Albany," care Engineering News, New York.

FOREIGN TRADE
Experienced First Class Salesman and Mechanical Engineer desires position as
FOREIGN MANAGER,
or wishes to establish himself as
MANUFACTURERS' AGENT
in
NEW YORK, LONDON, or BUENOS AIRES.
Speaks English, German, Spanish, French and the Scandinavian languages.
Business experience in various countries, at present representing engineering firms in Cuba. Address "R. 18," Engineering News, New York. 18-3t

WANTED.
Will pay cash for good second-hand
Steam Roller
Must have it soon. Address "WRENTMORE," care Engineering News, New York.

Back Numbers of Magazines
trade papers and newspapers supplied at moderate rates. Clippings of special subjects furnished promptly. Magazines of all kinds bought. Cut rate subscription price list furnished on request.
A. W. CASTELLANOS,
264 Armstrong Ave., Jersey City, N. J.,
U. S. A.

GOOD BUSINESS OPENING
WANTED.
Additional capital for a new structural steel shop in New York district. An advantageous interest will be given to an experienced engineer or good contracting firm. Address "J. B. 18," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

Reinforced Concrete Caissons Construction and Launching
Caissons of the floating type for Bridge Piers, Dock Walls, Breakwaters, etc., designed by engineer experienced in this line of work. Special attention given to launching and economical methods of construction. Address "D. 19," Engineering News, New York.

Experienced educated man (10 years in this country) with $6,000-$10,000 connections
Seeks Partnership
with civil engineering, surveying, railroad, tunnel, sewer, steel or iron works in office, field, construction or shop. Send detailed particulars and salary. Address "P. B. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

Hayden Machinery and Supply Co.
CONTRACTORS'
TOOLS AND SUPPLIES
30 Church Street New York
Telephone, 3036 Cortlandt

WANTED.
Work for a Standard Gauge Steam Shovel Outfit
Of latest type, 70-ton shovel; also air dump cars of thirty cubic yards capacity each.
We also have standard gauge air dump cars for rent.
INTERSTATE CONTRACTING CO.,
18-2t 303 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill

FOR ADDITIONAL
"MISCELLANEOUS WANTS"
ADVERTISEMENTS
See Construction News page 204.

FOR SALE
Space under this head is sold at the uniform rate of $1.50 an inch; minimum charge, $1.50 a week.

Second Hand Mine Hoist
One 14" x 18" Lidgerwood combined friction drum, hand brake and reversing link motion hoisting engine. Drum 65" dia. x 52" long between flanges, flanges 4½" deep. Drum grooved for 1" rope and takes 48 turns in a single layer. This is an exceptionally fine modern engine of heavy design and is practically new.
FULL DESCRIPTION AND PRICE ON APPLICATION.
WICKES BROTHERS
West and Cedar Streets, New York City

FOR SALE.
30 Second-hand
Transits and Levels
Send for list.
THE ENGINEERING AGENCY, INC.,
Seventeenth year.
Monadnock Block, Chicago.

FOR SALE CHEAP.
Marion Steam Shovel
Model G, 2¼ yard dipper. Ready for delivery. In first-class condition. Price, $2,500.00.
EASTERN CONCRETE STEEL CO.,
Buffalo, N. Y. 18-4t

FOR SALE.
1—10 x 12" D. C. D. D. Haiss Hoisting Engine.
1—2½ yard Williams clam shell bucket, two line.
1—1¼ yard Haiss clam shell bucket.
1—2 yard Haiss flexible frame clam shell bucket.
GEORGE HAISS MFG. CO., Inc.,
Main Office & Works, 141st St.,
17-4t Rider Ave. to Canal Pl., N. Y.

Contractor's Plant For Sale or Rent
at phenomenally low prices and rates. Don't miss our advertisement on page 47, this issue.
UNITED STATES EQUIPMENT CO.,
1201 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—OR WILL RENT MY
Steam Rollers
Have both three wheel and two wheel. Address "Contractor," care Engineering News, New York.

FOR SALE.
One Lambert Cable Way, 450' Span, 1¼" Cable, 9" x 12" Double Cylinder Engine, complete with Tower, but no Running Lines. Engine in First Class condition. $1,200.00. F. O. B. Long Beach, L. I.
M. C. MADSDEN CONSTRUCTION CO.,
Long Beach, L. I., New York. 17-3t

FOR SALE.
Model A
Marion Steam Shovel
Good condition; immediate delivery. For description and particulars write THE ROBINSON CLAY PRODUCT CO., Akron, Ohio. 19-1t

Skid Excavators
Two Hayward skid excavators [illegible] dredges. Just thoroughly overhauled in every detail.
One has 1¼ yd. orange peel bucket, [illegible] tural steel boom, 12' x 12' engines; 2 yd. bucket, 65' wooden trussed [illegible] 12¼" x 12¼" engines.
Inspection will show that these are [illegible] you want if you need equipment of this [illegible] —and don't forget, we have locomotive shovels, cars and rails for immediate [illegible] ment.
E. H. WILSON & COMPANY
ARCADE BUILDING
PHILADELPHIA

—We have used—
Victor Steam Shovels
exclusively for 12 yrs. because we found them
THE MOST ECONOMICAL AND BEST WORKING
Shovel on the market.
We now offer for sale, (2), 60 T. Standard gauge Shovels, 2 yd. D. all modern appliances, good as new, used less than one year, they cost $7,500 each; necessity forces us to turn them into cash at once.
PRICE $4,500—10% Dis. FOR CASH
Investigate Now!
VICTOR CONSTRUCTION CO,
Railroad and General Contractors,
17-4t North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE
NEW STEEL RAILS
We have a quantity of new steel rails up to 40 lbs. per yard in weight, which we can offer at attractive figures, for shipment out of stock New York.
Also Frogs and Switches.
Write for prices.
WONHAM, SANGER & BATES
30 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE.
1 Holly Compound, Duplex, Direct Acting Plunger Pump
12 x 18 x 10¼ x 18, capacity 1,000,000 gal. daily.
1 Worthington Compound, Duplex, Direct Acting Plunger Pump
12 x 18½ x 10¼ x 10, capacity 1,000,000 gal. daily.
Both in good condition and will be sold cheap. Can be examined on premises.
HOLMESBURG & DISSTON WATER COMPANIES.
612 Fidelity Building, Philadelphia. 19-3t

FOR SALE.
Buckeye Traction Ditcher
Cuts 24 inches by 7½ feet deep. Machine now in operation at Painted Post, N. Y. Price and terms easy. Inquire JOSEPH H. CLEMENTS, JR., Schenectady, N. Y. 19-1t

FOR SALE.
One 1909 Model
Smith Concrete Mixer No. 2
One-half cu. yd. batch. On trucks with side loader and water tank. Practically new, and a bargain.
W. S. WEAVER,
Easton, Pa. 19-1t

FOR SALE.
VULCAN STEAM SHOVELS
LITTLE GIANT TRACTION, three sizes of REVOLVING "one man" shovel. TRENCH SHOVELS for sewer work. Send for catalog and prices.
CHARLES F. AVERY,
45 Broadway, New York.

FOR LEASE.
To Responsible Parties
1, 2 or 3 Little Giant 1¼-yd. Steam Shovels on standard gage trucks.
THE MALES CO.,
26 Cortlandt St. New York City. 1508 1st Nat. Bank Bldg. Cincinnati, Ohio.

CLEANLINESS is a Great Feature of METALINE BEARINGS
Write to us and we will tell you all about others
NORTH AMERICAN METALINE COMPANY
6 West Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

THE CUTLER MAILING SYSTEM
SETTING A NEW STANDARD.
Model F, the latest development of the Mail Chute, substantial, simple, quickly and easily accessible to authorized persons only. Any two of the front panels released by a single turn of a key. Full information and estimates upon application to the sole makers.
Infringers are being prosecuted.
CUTLER MAIL CHUTE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

THOROUGHLY OVERHAULED

30-Ton Flat Cars
51-Ton Mogul Locomotives
40-Ton Forney Type Locomotives
Passenger Coaches
Combination Cars
50-Ton Rebuilt Switching Locomotives

ATLANTIC EQUIPMENT COMPANY

RAILWAY EXCHANGE, CHICAGO — 30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK
2101 BEAVER AVENUE, PITTSBURG, PA.

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT Stored and Repaired

SPECIAL FACILITIES
SHOPS, YARDS AND STORAGE HOUSES AT DOVER, NEW JERSEY; HAMMOND, INDIANA

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

NEW YORK OFFICE: 140 CEDAR STREET

FITZ-HUGH, LUTHER COMPANY

CHICAGO OFFICE: MONADNOCK BLDG.

"TRADE FOLLOWS THE FLAG:" LOCATE ON THE WABASH.

The **Wabash Railroad** occupies a more advantageous geographical and strategic position than any other railroad in the United States. With its own rails it reaches all the large cities of the Middle West, from Buffalo, Detroit and Toledo on the East to Omaha, Des Moines and Kansas City on the West. It traverses the Coal Belts of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri and Iowa.

It is the **only** road having lines both East and West of Chicago and St. Louis, and is, therefore, in a position to give its patrons service which no other road can.

Parties contemplating establishment of a new industry, or extension of an old, will find it to their advantage to investigate sites adjacent to the Wabash.

Address any Wabash representative, or

H. E. WATTS
ASSISTANT GENERAL FREIGHT AGENT
1001 WABASH BUILDING
ST. LOUIS, MO.

IRON WORKERS' MACHINERY FOR SALE

List of Machinery.	Cost Price.
1—set of power bending rollers, 10 ft. between housings, capacity ⅝" plate belt driven	$950.00
1—No. 5 Reed Architectural Jaw Punch, right angle drive, capacity ¾" hole in ⅝" metal	500.00
1—No. 5 Long & Allstatter splitting shear, C. S. frame, capacity ⅝" plate	350.00
1—Heavy flue hole drill on overhead hanging frame	125.00
1—No. 2 Lennox Bevel Shears	800.00
1—12" Higley Cold Saw	350.00
1—15 ft. power bending clamp	750.00
1—Allen Boiler Riveter, 8' reach	725.00
1—Chicago Pneu. Tool Co. 1¾" x 6" riveter and frame	200.00
1—Heavy hand lever punch, 16" throat, capacity 13/16" hole in 5/16" steel, on wheels	125.00
1—Rapid Power Punch, capacity 5/16" holes in ¼" plate	125.00
1—Long & Allstatter Plate Splitting Shear, capacity splitting ⅝" plate, trimming ½" plate	350.00
1—Betts Machy. Co. Rotary Planer, 24" head, 4 ft. travel. Second hand purchase price	375.00
1—Horizontal tubular boiler, 60" x 14 ft. Complete fittings, Reliance water column, 3" Scott pop and smoke consumer	750.00
1—8 ft. hand bending clamp	75.00
1—Bolt Cutter, second hand	90.00
1—20" drill press	100.00
1—Emery Wheel Stand, 1¾" Mandrel, countershaft	75.00
1—Emery Wheel Stand, 1" Mandrel	25.00
1—No. 6 American Blower Co. Forge Fan Blower, mounted on base frame with countershaft	80.00
1—No. 6 American Blower Co. Forge Fan Blower	50.00
1—35 HP. Foos Gas Engine, 300 R. P. M.	1,000.00
1—19 HP. Otto Gas Engine, 240 R. P. M.	600.00
1—3 HP. Motor, 4 pole direct current	100.00
1—5 HP. Bi-polar direct current motor	200.00
1—Wheel boring mill	1,000.00
1—Axle turning lathe	1,000.00

The above machinery is in good condition and it has been in use in our shops up to the time of its being replaced by larger machines. Will sell any or all of the above machinery at prices ranging from 25% to 50% less than the cost price as noted above, according to the condition of the machine. If interested, apply to

THE WHITEHEAD & KALES IRON WORKS
DETROIT, MICHIGAN 18-3t

STEAM SHOVELS AND OTHER PLANT TO LET

Address TROY PUBLIC WORKS COMPANY
R. W. SHERMAN, President — UTICA, N. Y.

FOR SALE CHEAP

Immediate Shipment.

TWO HORIZONTAL COMPOUND PUMPING ENGINES

Each of two million gallons capacity. These pumps were built for a party who failed. We will sell at half value.

18-3t C. H. WHEELER MANUFACTURING CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

The rate for display SITUATION WANTED ADVERTISEMENTS is $1.50 per inch

M. E. DAVIS, Eastern Sales Agent

WESTERN WHEELED SCRAPER COMPANY

NEW YORK OFFICE, 50 CHURCH STREET. Phone, 6214 Cortlandt

Immediate shipment from nearby stock of Wheeled and Drag Scrapers, Plows, Wagons, etc.

NEW WESTERN DUMP CARS

35—2-way, 1¼-yard, 30 inch gauge
Instant delivery. Way below cost for quick cash sale.

1 THEW TYPE "O" STEAM SHOVEL
but little used; practically new; prompt delivery.

2 BUCYRUS 70-ton Shovels. Good order. High shop numbers.

2 MARION MODEL 20's. Fine condition. Little used.

THEW TYPE "O" Traction Shovel; good as new; immediate delivery.

DALLETT & COMPANY, 611-12 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

YOUR SUCCESS

Depends upon the use you make of your opportunities. We are offering wonderful bargains in Machinery and General Merchandise.

Send us an inquiry.

"WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY"

MISCELLANEOUS MACHINERY

1—Doty Mfg. Co. Power Driven Punch and Shear.
1—Single Head Horizontal Boring Machine, Wood Frame.
1—8 Ft. Niles, Single Head Boring Mill.
4—Link Belt Coal Crushers.

PUMPS

1—14 × 8½ × 10 Duplex Laidlow Dunn.
1—12 × 7 × 12 Duplex Smith Vail.
1—10 × 6 × 10 Duplex Deane.
1—8 × 12 × 12 Duplex Smith Vail.
10—6 × 4 × 6 Duplex Deane.
12—4½ × 2¾ × 4 Duplex Deane.
10—3 × 2 × 3 Duplex Deane.

STEEL STORAGE TANKS

Capacity, 4,500 to 6,500 gallons. These tanks were used only a short time in railroad service. Very heavy construction—¼" steel with 5-16" heads; domes in proportion to size of tank, and fitted with 15" screwed manhole. We will give them rigid inspection and paint before shipment. Prompt shipment can be made from points South, East and West.

ENGINES

1—18 × 42 Allis Right-Hand Corliss Engine.
1—18 × 36 Wetherill Right-Hand Corliss Engine.
1—16 × 16 Erie Ball C. C. Automatic Engine.
1—16 × 16 New York Safety C. C. Automatic Engine.
1—15½ × 16 Armington & Sims C. C. Automatic Engine.
1—28 × 56 Buckeye Automatic Engine.

BOILERS

2—80 Horse-power Erie City Economic Return Flue Boilers, 95 lbs. pressure.
24—78 × 20 Tubular Boilers, 115 lbs. pressure.
15—72 × 20 Tubular Boilers, 100 lbs. pressure.
2—72 × 18 Tubular Boilers, 95 lbs. pressure.

TANKS

12—1,000 gallon capacity tanks.
42—1,500 gallon capacity tanks.
6—3,000 gallon capacity tanks.
15—3,000 gallon capacity tanks.
2—3,800 gallon capacity tanks.

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND IRON

The largest and most complete line of Structural Steel and Iron in the world, consisting of I-beams, channels, angles, T's, columns, truss rods, joint anchors, girders, sill plates, sidewalk lights, coal hole covers, new and relaying rails, bridge work, etc. We cut to any size, punch, rivet and fabricate as far as practical, and deliver all ready to assemble, at a saving to you of 30 to 60 per cent. Send us a plan of the work you have in view, and let us make you an estimate.

SEND FOR OUR NEW 500-PAGE CATALOG No. 258

A wonderful book of facts and information of the utmost value to purchasing agents in all lines of business. Send for one today. It will cost you nothing. We can save you 30 to 60 per cent.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., 35th and Iron Streets CHICAGO, ILL.

BARGAINS

Mixers

1—No. 1 Smith Mixer, on trucks with gasoline engine.
1—No. 2 Smith Mixer, on skids, with engine.
1—No. 2 Smith Mixer, on trucks, with engine and boiler.
1—No. 2½ Smith mixer, on trucks, with engine and boiler.
1—No. 2 Chicago Mixer, on trucks, with 15 H.P. boiler and 12 H.P. engine and power loader.
1—No. 3 Ransome Mixer on trucks with engine and batch hopper, and boiler on separate skids.
1—No. 22 Cube Mixer, on skids with engine and superhopper.

Hoisting Engines

1—Lidgerwood Hoisting Engine, 6¼ x 10, 16 H.P., D. C. D. D., complete with boiler and fittings.
2—Lidgerwood Hoisting Engines, 7 x 10, 20 H.P., D. C. D. D., complete with boiler and fittings.
1—American Hoisting Engine, 7 x 10, 20 H.P., D. C. D. D., with swinging gear, complete with boiler and fittings.
1—Mundy Hoisting Engine, 6½ x 12, 20 H.P., D. C. D. D., complete with boiler and fittings.

Miscellaneous

1—10 ton Iroquois Roller (rebuilt at shop, good as new.)
2—McMyler Whirlies, first class condition.
18—3 yard 36 inch gage Western 2 way dump cars.
1—No. 2 Warrington Steam Pipe Hammer.
1—American Hoist & Derrick 66 foot mast, 60 foot boom, 14 x 14 inch sticks, guy derricks, complete with bull wheel.
20—4 yard standard gage Oliver two way dump cars.
24—12 yard standard gage Oliver two way dump cars.
25—40,000 lbs. capacity 34 foot box cars.
50—50,000 lbs. capacity 34 foot flat cars.

Inter-State Equipment & Engineering Co.
1775 Old Colony Building, Chicago

To Trolley Builders

Wanted:—Electric railway construction company to cooperate with local men holding charter in building road in prosperous manufacturing and summer resort section of New England. A splendid opportunity for men with capital.

Address

E A 19, Engineering News, New York.

Contractors' Equipment Sale

STEAM SHOVELS

1—65 ton Bucyrus Steam Shovel, immediate delivery; thoroughly overhauled.
1—70 ton Bucyrus, just rebuilt.
1—45 ton Vulcan, nearly new.
1—Style "A" Marion, 45 ton, 1½ yd. dipper.
1—70 ton Vulcan, boom pattern.
1—Little Giant Special, No. 1 condition.
1—Model 60 Marion.

LOCOMOTIVES

4—0 x 14 Porter Dinkeys, 36" gage.
2—9 x 14 Dickson Dinkeys, 36" gage.
1—10 x 16 Porter Dinkey, 36" gage, 18 ton.
2—10 x 16 Porter Dinkey, 36" gage, nearly new.

Also 50 flat cars 40, 50 and 60,000 lbs. capacity, 1½, 3, 4, 6 and 12 yd. dump cars. Ten (10) 60,000 lbs. capacity flats 36' 10" long.

Correspondence requested.

The Cincinnati Equipment Company
Cincinnati, O. 19-3t

The rate for display SITUATION WANTED ADVERTISEMENTS is $1.50 per inch

CONTRACTORS' CARS *and* EQUIPMENT

No. 600, Dumping Bucket

Dumping Buckets
Turntables Wheels and Axles
Portable Track
Switches Rail

For Catalogue and Prices refer to Dept. A

THE ATLAS CAR & MFG. CO.
Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE.

2—Y-7 Sullivan Channellers, with Boilers, Steel to 16' 4", Track and Tools Complete. New 1909. Price, each $2,250.00 complete.

2—10-ton Lattice Steel Guy Derricks, 110-ft. Mast, 104-ft. Boom, Each has eight 1" Guy Lines, 600 ft. long. 600 ft. Boom and Fall Lines, Full equipment of Blocks. Each, $1,000.00 complete.

2—8¼" × 10" DC DD Lidgerwood Skeleton Hoisting Engines, with a No. 4 Swinging Gears. Each, $650.00.

All above can be inspected at Lockport, N. Y.

P. B. Warner,
916 Pennsylania Bldg., Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

A Manufacturing Plant

in large eastern city equipped for the manufacture of a high-grade engineering specialty and broad patents for the same. Good business already developed and established and very large prospects. A wonderful opportunity. Excellent reason for selling. Address "C. 19," Engineering News, New York. 19-1t

FOR SALE.

16 Arthur Koppel Dump Cars

Capacity 1½ cu. yds., 30-inch gauge. Cars in good order. Also 1,500 feet of Arthur Koppel portable track, 2 curves and 2 switches. Rail, 16-lb. track, 30-inch gauge. Can be seen on State Rifle Range, Blauvelt, N. Y., West Shore R. R.

FRANK BESCH,
Field Office, Blauvelt, N. Y.
Main Office, 507 National State Bank Bldg., Troy, N. Y. 19-2t

NEED A HOIST?

New and With Boilers.	Rebuilt, Without.
8½ x 10 D.C. D.D.	8½ x 12 D.C. D.D.
8 x 10 D.C. D.D.	10 x 10 D.C. 3 Dl.
7 x 10 D.C. D.D.	8 x 10 D.C. S.D.
6½ x 12 D.C. 4 Spl.	7½ x 10 D.C. D.D.
6½ x 10 D.C D.D.	7 x 10 D.C. D.D.
5½ x 7 S.C. D.D.	7 x 10 D.C. S.D.
5½ 8 Lambert swinger.	7-HP. Dake swinger.

Inquiries Solicited.

CARLIN MACHINERY and SUPPLY CO., 225 Sandusky St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE

1—Williamson Bros. 4-drum hoist, A1, at $450.
1—Davidson Single Pump, brass fitted, 12 x 6 x 12 at $80.00.
1—Worthington Duplex Pump, packed pistons, 12 x 7 x 10, at $125.

JESSE A. HOWLAND,
Sea Bright, N. J. 17-4t

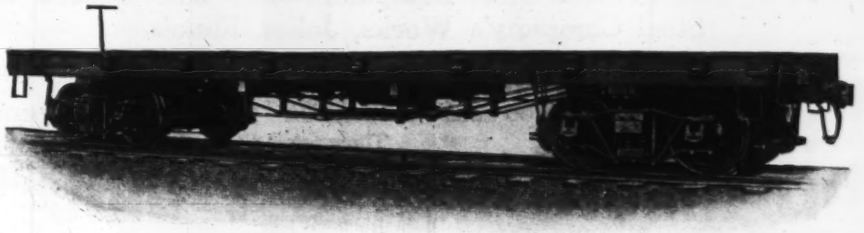
FOR SALE.

Hayward Land Dredge

With two Orange Peel Buckets, ¾-yard and 1-yard; ready to use.

HARRISON & MANSFIELD,
220 Broadway, N. Y. City. 19-1t

SPECIAL THIS MONTH



110 Standard Flat Cars, 50,000 lbs. Capacity, 36 feet long. M. C. B. Specifications. Equipped with Air and Hand Brakes. Also Aprons if desired	Our Selling Price F.O.B. McCook, Ill. Or, Beatrice, Neb. EACH	Cost When New F.O.B. Factory EACH
	$262.00	$378.00
2 Lidgerwood Unloaders, 25 ton pull	2,500.00	4,000.00
3 Center Plows	300.00	407.00
3 Left Hand Side Plows	300.00	407.00
4 18 x 24 50 Ton Mogul Locomotives	4,000.00	5,000.00
2 11 x 16 50 Ton Shay Locomotives	5,500.00	7,800.00

This is only a few items of the many bargains we have to offer in all kinds of contractors' equipment.

Remember, we own this plant and guarantee its condition.

UNITED STATES EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Fisher Building, - - - - CHICAGO

FOR SALE.

1—65-ton 2½-yd. Bucyrus Shovel.
1—Improved "A" Marion Shovel.
1—Style "A" Marion Shovel.
1—Giant "D" Boom Vulcan Shovel.
3—9 x 14, 36" gauge Porter Locomotives.
1—9 x 14, 36" gauge Vulcan Locomotive.
1—No. 2 Ransom Concrete Mixer, mounted.
1—McKelvey Concrete Mixer, mounted.
1—Svenson Continuous Mixer, mounted.
1—Russell Steam Road Roller.
40 tons of 45 pound relaying rails.
75 tons 50 pound relaying rails.
20—36" gauge one-way dump cars.
1—1¼-yard Hayward Clam Shell Bucket.
Several new hoisting engines, various sizes.
1—No. 4 Champion Crusher with engine and boiler mounted.
Large assortment of Oregon Fir Timber.
Complete line of derrick fittings.

Thomas Carlin's Sons Co.
1918 Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

For sale, one 10 x 16

Vulcan Locomotive

36" gage, almost new, only used six months. Address the J. CONNELLY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, 409 Schofield Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

HYDRAULIC DREDGE

20-inch Hydraulic Dredge.

F. S. LEWIS,
18-2t Bullitt Bldg., Phila.

FOR SALE.

No. 1 Vulcan Special Traction

Revolving Steam Shovel

with adjustable boom. Shop No. 1420. Only used about thirty days on small job

HENRY P. BURGARD COMPANY,
Buffalo, N. Y. 18-2t

FOR SALE OR RENT
Hoisting Engines.
Guy and Stiff-Leg Derricks.
Complete Driving Outfits.
Direct-Connected Centrifugal Pumps.
Complete Stone-Crushing Plants.
Air-Compressors and Pile Drivers.
MARVIN BRIGGS, Inc.
167 Sixth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MUST BE SOLD AT ONCE

Marion Shovel, 1½ yd., Style A.
Vulcan 9 x 14 Locomotive 36" (1905)
12—4-yd. Diamond frame 1-way cars.
No reasonable offer refused.

THE NEW YORK PURCHASING AGENCY, INC.,
Tel. 4623 John. 76 Pine St., New York City.

FOR SALE.—100 tons 20-lb., 40 tons 25-lb., 100 tons 30-lb. RELAYING RAILS. Also all other weights of heavy section rail, and new
FROGS, SWITCHES, RAIL BRACES, ETC.
ROBINSON & ORR, Pittsburg, Pa.
☞We have for sale a number of good second-hand Locomotives.

FOR SALE.

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES

2—10-ton, 2—15-ton, 4-wheel standard gauge, "Browning," with 38 or 50 foot boom, with or without drums for 2-line bucket. Guaranteed first class order.

J. C. HOUSTON,
50 Church Street, New York 17-4t

FOR SALE

Steam Road Rollers

With the intention of quitting the road-building business, I offer all of my steam rollers for immediate sale. Address "PARKER," care Engineering News, New York.

Second Hand Iron Pipe

A complete line of all sizes second hand pipe, threaded and coupled, constantly on hand. Correspondence solicited.

EAGLE METAL & SUPPLY CO.,
6 Roebling St., Brooklyn, N. Y. eow

READY FOR WORK
1—1¼ yd. Orange Peel Bucket (Hayward).
1—1 yd. Hayward Clam Shell Bucket.
2—No. 4 Champion Crushers.
1—No. 1 Vulcan Steam Pile Driving Hammer.
30—Hoisting engines all standard makes.
All our own stock, immediate shipment.
CONTRACTORS MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.,
Steuben & Carson Sts., West End, Pittsburg, Pa.

2—650 H. P. Engines Suitable for Dredging Work

2—19 and 36 x 18 Cross Compound Erie Ball Engines, 220 r. p. m., double center crank type. Each fitted with two wheels 7' diam. x 21" face. Practically new. For details and price, address

MacGovern, Archer & Co.
114 Liberty Street
New York City

When buying or selling
RAILS
Railroad and Contractors' Equipment.
Heavy Machinery. Write or wire
WALTER A. "ZELNICKER" SUPPLY CO.
in ST. LOUIS.
Send for our Bulletin.

FOR SALE
or to rent Second Hand
Macadam and Asphalt Rollers
in first-class condition.
Address "NAED," c/o Engineering News, New York.

STEEL RAILS

All sections.
In stock for immediate shipment.
Rails cut to length.

M. K. FRANK
Frick Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

Clam shell buckets.
Hoisting engines, 2 and 3 drum.
Concrete mixers, ½, ¾ yard capacity.
Electric traveling cranes 50 and 72 foot.
Locomotive crane.
Road rollers, 4 and 10 ton.
Steam shovels with traction and standard gauge.

McKENNA CO.
915 Williamson Building,
Cleveland, Ohio.

INDUSTRIAL CARS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

Steel Mills Factories
Foundries Wharves
Power Plants
Contractors etc.
(Special Cars made to order)

We also build Complete Track Layouts, Portable Track, Switches, Turntables, Crossings etc.

RAILS
LARGE STOCK
of equipment always on hand

Agents for Industrial Locomotives of the Baldwin Locomotive Works

Write for Catalog No. 6

ERNST WIENER COMPANY

Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., 1640 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg.
Philadelphia, Land Title Bldg.
Pittsburg, 419 Park Bldg.
Denver, Colo., 407 14th St.
Boston, 141 Milk St.
San Francisco, 112 Market St.
Los Angeles, 332 Pacific Electric Bldg.

FOR SALE— PARTIALLY EQUIPPED MANUFACTURING PLANT

Formerly occupied by Fox Pressed Steel Equipment Co., and located opposite Illinois Steel Company's Works, Joliet, Illinois

LAND—Net Acreage 19.01

BUILDINGS

Main Building, 400 x 80.
Boiler, Engine and Accumulator Building, 160 x 40.
Machine Shop, 160 x 30.
Storehouse Building.
Template Storage Building.
Office Building.

GOOD RAILROAD FACILITIES

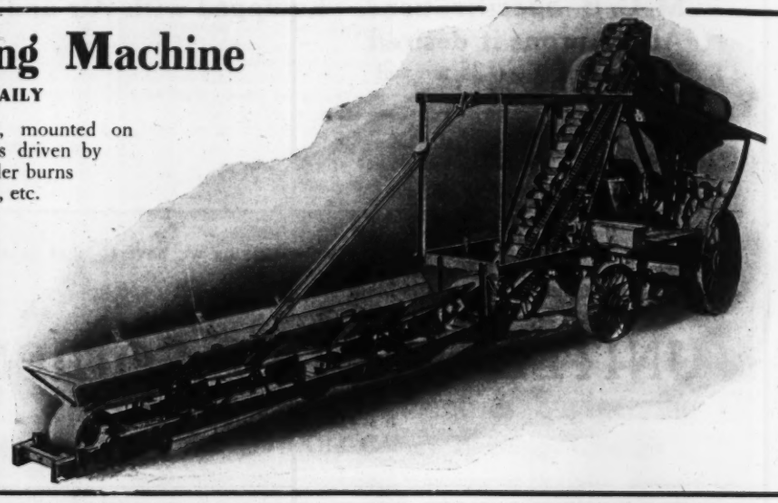
EQUIPMENT

Three 300 H.P. Lancashire Boilers with Cochrane Heater, Feed Pump, Piping and Valves, Stack, Settings, etc.
Reynolds-Corliss Engine with Line Shaft, Brackets, etc.
Two 5-Ton 40' Span, Overhead Cranes.
Buckeye Engine.
Oil Storage Tank.

For terms and further particulars, address or call, N. S. REEDER, 1470 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Sand and Gravel Washing Machine

CAPACITY 100 CUBIC YARDS DAILY



Automatically conveys, washes and screens sand and gravel, mounted on traction truck with iron framework. The revolving screen is driven by a chain gear, run by a Shipman Compound Engine. The boiler burns kerosene oil and is complete with oil tank, water tank, atomizers, etc. The frictions for running machine, screen and elevator are separate. The machine will clean and screen one hundred cubic yards of dirty sand and gravel per day and clean it thoroughly. If the material is only slightly dirty, the output could be doubled. Even hard pan, with at least fifty per cent of sand and gravel, may be utilized in concrete material with this machine.

This machine is in first class condition and will prove a great money saver in the washing of sand and gravel for concrete purposes

For Price Apply to

HAROLD L. BOND CO. CONTRACTORS' TOOLS AND MACHINERY
383-391 Atlantic Ave., Boston 27 Coenties Slip, New York

WATER TUBE BOILERS

Two 200-HP. McNaul, practically new—used but eighteen months, 150 lbs. pressure.

Two 175-HP. Heine, in fine condition —150 lbs. pressure.

At bargain prices if sold before removal. Write now.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS, Incorporated
437 North Third St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors' Equipment

2—70-ton Atlantic Shovels
80—Locomotives of all types
1½ to 36-yd. Dump Cars

NEW AND REBUILT RAILROAD EQUIPMENT.

Hicks Locomotive & Car Works
Chicago

FOR SALE.

Relaying
Steel Rails

About 200 tons, 48 lbs. per yard.
About 100 tons, 50 lbs. per yard.
New Steel Rails.
All Weights.

THE STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.
No. 2 Rector St., N. Y. City.

Locomotives

165 Locomotives, narrow and standard gage, from 9 to 70 tons.
80 Forney type elevated engines, 25 tons.
Saddle Tank Locomotives, narrow and standard gage.

LARGEST STOCK LOCOMOTIVES IN UNITED STATES.

Southern Iron & Equipment Co.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

FOR SALE.

1—No. 5 Symons Crusher.
4—Jaw Crushers.
1—40" x 10' Allis-Chalmers Screen.
4—Pr. Allis-Chalmers Sand Rolls.
6—9 x 14—36" Gauge Dinkeys.
1—14 x 22—4-Wheel Saddle Tank, Standard Gauge Locomotive.
1—25 Ton Steel Stiff Leg Derrick.
1—12" D. C. Centrifugal Pump.
1—16 x 12 x 18 Platt Duplex Pump.
1—No. 4 Emerson Pump.

PITTSBURG MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT CO.,
805 Fulton Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

12—10 x 16 Porter, 36" S. T. Locomotives.
4—10 x 16 Baldwin 36" S. T. Locomotives.
30—7 x 10 D. C. D. D. boom swing hoisting engines, with and without boilers.
5—Lidgerwood 6¼ x 8 D. C. D. D. boom swing engines without boilers.
8—Lambert, 30, 40 and 60-HP. electric hoists, with boom swing.
5—Lambert 7½ x 10 D. C. D. D. mounted cableway hoisting engines.
30—Cameron Steam Pumps, all sizes.
20—50,000 Capacity S. G. Flat Cars.
2—26 ton Little Giant Special Traction Shovels.
50—Steel Plate Girders, 48" x 61', equally as good as new, blueprint on application.

HENRY A. HITNER'S SONS CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Contractors' Material

FOR SALE OR RENT

Steam Shovels, Cars, Rails, Locomotives, Dredges, etc.

Write us before purchasing or renting. We rent with the privilege of purchasing, rental to apply on purchase.

HARPER MACHINERY COMPANY
Hudson Terminal, 50 Church St., New York.
Yards and Shops, Bloomfield, N. J.

RELAYING RAILS

Railway and Contractor's Equipment

BOUGHT AND SOLD

HYDE BROTHERS & COMPANY

Commonwealth Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.
50 Church Street New York, N. Y

Bridges

Good as new, 95 ft. and 152 ft. spans. Pin connected Pratt truss. Prints, weights and prices on application. Also large stock of engines and generators, cars and motors.

THE DORNER RAILWAY EQUIPMENT CO.,
193 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRIDGES

2nd HAND

But as good as new, 95 ft. and 152 ft. spans. Pin connected Pratt truss. Weights and prices on application.

THE DORNER RAILWAY EQUIPMENT CO.
193 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE or RENT

1—9x14-36 in. gauge Vulcan Locomotive.

1—9x14-36 in. gauge Porter Locomotive.

JAS. S. BRADEN,
26 Cortlandt St., New York.

FOR SALE.

5 Studebaker Niagara Sprinklers

600 Gallons capacity; have been used three summers; in first-class condition; will sell cheap. Also 5 sets double truck harness.

BURKE BROS. CO.,
369 Fifth St.,
16-4t Jersey City, N. J.

FOR SALE.
202 Pieces 12" 35-lb. per ft.

U. S. Steel Sheet Piling

40 ft. long, in good condition. Can make delivery at Savannah, Ga.; Richmond, Va.; Portsmouth, Va., or at any point on the S. A. L. Ry. between these points. Address ALSOP & PEIRCE, Newport News, Va. 19-4t

FOR SALE,
One ten ton

BUFFALO PITTS ROLLER

One six ton

ASPHALT ROLLER

Address "H. 44," Engineering News, New York.

Contractor's Plant

FOR SALE,

Locomotive Cranes, Derricks, Concrete Mixers, Electric Hoists and Car Hauls, Cableways, Locomotives, Steam Shovels, Hoisting Engines.
All necessary equipment for complete plant.

JOHN M. GREENE,
Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE

Dipper and Dipper Stick

Complete, for Model G. Marion Steam Shovel. Used about one week. Two and a half yard Bucket.

HOUSTON BARNARD,
Rochester, N. Y. 17-4t

FOR SALE.

One 22 x 42 Corliss Engine, $1,250. One 13 x 15 McIntosh & Seymour Automatic. One 12 x 12 Armington & Sims Automatic. Two 5 x 6 Ideal Automatics. One 10 x 10 Ames Automatic. Several first class Steam Pumps of various sizes. Hoisting Engines, Derricks, Cableways, Boilers. A general line of Contractor's Material for prompt delivery.

O. R. WHITNEY,
30 Cortlandt St., New York City.
Telephone Cortlandt 6066.

Watch Next Issue for Customers' Opinions

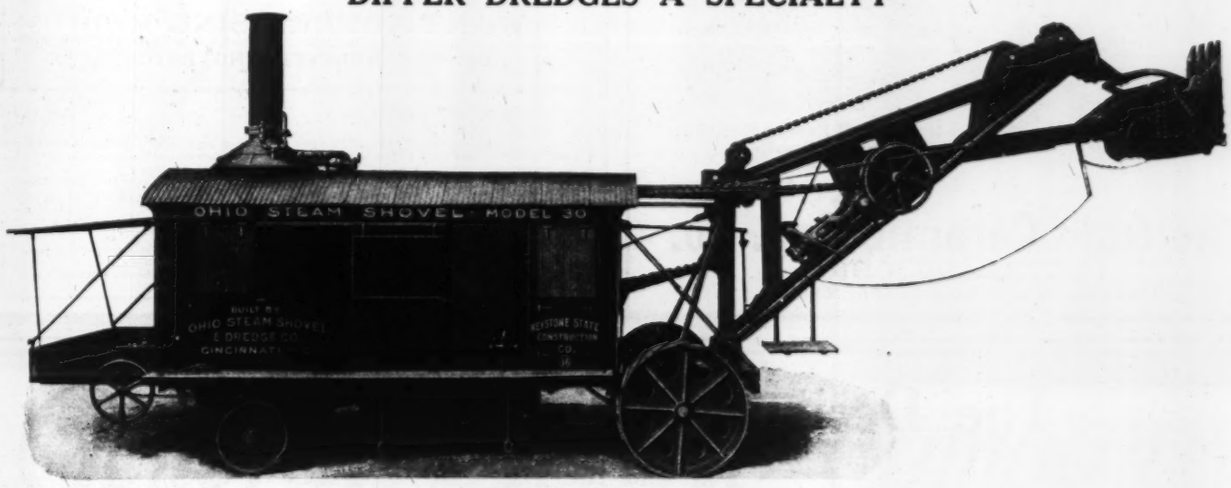
We Can Make
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT OF

Ohio Traction Steam Shovels

also of this same
MODEL 30 ON STANDARD GAGE TRUCKS

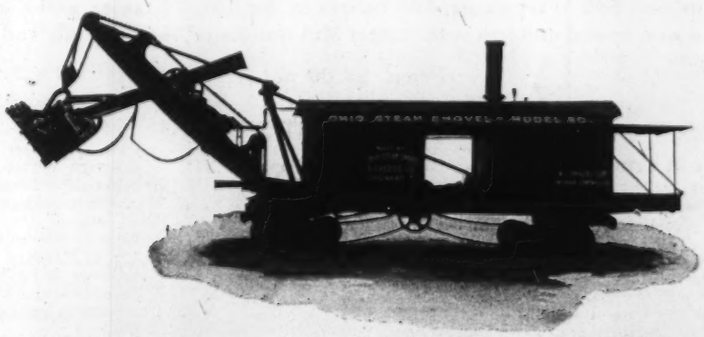
The **OHIO 30** is the
- **BEST TRACTION STEAM SHOVEL EVER BUILT.**
- **This statement after 5 years' actual service.**
- **OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS used throughout.**

DIPPER DREDGES A SPECIALTY



The OHIO—Model 30 Traction Steam Shovel

Note Construction of Wheels: Solid open hearth cast steel; bushed bronze bearings. Nothing like them ever put under a steam shovel before. Above cut was made from an actual photograph of one of four (4) Model 30 OHIO Traction Steam Shovels recently sold to the Keystone State Construction Co., Philadelphia, Pa. N. B.—Have ordered two (2) more, making a total of six (6) ordered. How about dipper?



THE OHIO STEAM SHOVEL, MODEL 50 1 3-4 OR 2 YARD DIPPER

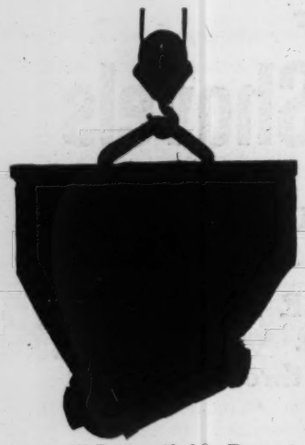
ONE READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

THE OHIO STEAM SHOVEL & DREDGE CO.

Established in 1905 at Toledo, Ohio
CINCINNATI, OHIO
Philadelphia Office: 916-917 Pennsylvania Building

Always in Stock

No. 241 Side Dump Car
5 Sizes in Stock



"Ideal" Controllable Patent Bottom Dump Bucket
4 Sizes Carried in Stock

"Eclipse" Patent Bottom Dump Bucket
(CLOSED)
4 Sizes Carried in Stock

The Ohio Ceramic Eng. Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
1015 First National Bank Building, Chicago

Special Offer

29—Six yd., 8 five yd., 18 four yd. Std. G. 2-way Dump Cars.
3—Manhattan Elevated Locos. Fine condition. Prompt delivery.
BIRMINGHAM RAIL & LOCOMOTIVE CO., 66 Beaver Street, New York.

FOR SALE.
Set of 41 Hard Rubber

Railroad Curves

with tangent; also two heavy brass bridge plumb bobs. GEO. H. PARKER, Norfolk, Va. 19-1t

FOR SALE.

A Trap Rock Quarry

in successful operation, with orders ahead. Inquire "X. A. 17," care Engineering News, New York.

For Additional
"FOR SALE"
Advertisements
See Construction News page 204.
(Last reading page.)

TABLES for obtaining Horizontal Distances and Differences of Level from Stadia Readings.

Computed by
ALFRED NOBLE and
WM. T. CASORAIN

Giving distances and heights for all stadia readings from 1 to 9 and for every minute of altitude. Cloth, 5 x 7 inches, 48 pages.

PRICE, $1.00

The Engineering News Book Dept.
220 Broadway, New York
Write to us for books on any subject

THE RECOGNIZED
WANT ADVERTISING MEDIUM
OF THE ENGINEERING PROFESSION

ENGINEERING NEWS, New York City. Nov. 14, 1909.

Gentlemen:—

I am in receipt of a circular from your Advertising Dept., sent to my former address, wishing to know if I desired to continue a Want ad., I was running. In answer to that circular, will say that I received four replies which contained bona-fide offers of good positions. At the time I put in the ad., I was Asst. Engr., M. of W., and resigned that position to accept my present position—Engineer Maintenance of Way, which was the result of my want ad., in the News.

Yours very truly,
X. Y. Z.

This is a bona-fide letter in answer to a solicitation for renewal. The advertiser has asked that we divulge his name upon request only.

The Design of Highway Bridges
and the
Calculation of Stresses in Bridge Trusses

By MILO S. KETCHUM, C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E.
Dean of College of Engineering, and Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Colorado
Author of "Steel Mill Buildings" and "Walls, Bins and Grain Elevators."

Cloth; 6 x 9 inches; 550 + xiv pages; 300 figures in the text, 77 tables, and 8 folding plates
Printed and bound uniform with "Steel Mill Buildings" and "Walls and Bins."

Price, $4.00 net

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I. Stresses in Truss Bridges

Chapter I. Types of Truss Bridges.
" II. Loads and Weights of Bridges.
" III. Methods for the Calculation of Stresses in Framed Structures.
" IV. Stresses in Beams.
" V. Stresses in Highway Bridge Trusses.
" VI. Stresses in Railway Bridge Trusses.
" VII. Stresses in Portals and Lateral Systems.
" VIII. Stresses in Pins, Combined and Eccentric Stresses, Stresses in Rollers, Deflection of Trusses, Camber, etc.
" IX. The Solutions of 24 Problems in the Calculation of Stresses in Bridge Trusses.

Part II. The Design of Highway Bridges

Chapter X. The Design of Short Span Steel Bridges.
" XI. The Design of High Truss Steel Bridges.
" XII. The Design of Plate Girder Bridges.
" XIII. The Design of Truss Members.
" XIV. The Details of Highway Bridge Members.
" XV. The Design of Abutments and Piers.
" XVI. Stresses in Masonry Arches.
" XVII. Design of Masonry Bridges and Culverts.
" XVIII. The Design of Timber and Combination Bridges.
" XIX. The Erection and Cost of Highway Bridges.
" XX. Principles of Design of Highway Bridges.

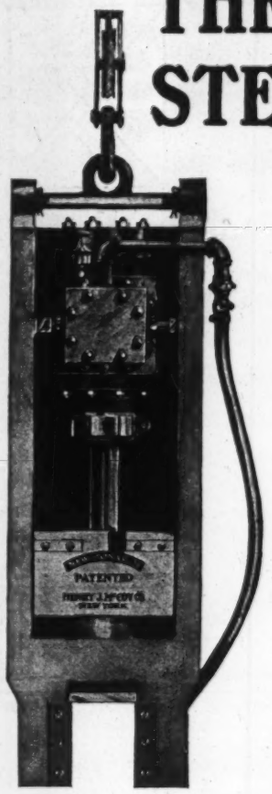
Part III. Highway Bridge Details

Chapter XXI. Estimate of the Weight of a 160 foot span Steel Pin-Connected Highway Bridge.
" XXII. Calculation of the Efficiencies of the members of a 160 foot Span Steel Pin-Connected Highway Bridge.
Appendix I. General Specifications for Steel Highway Bridges.

Write for Further Information

The Engineering News Book Department
220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

THE NEW MONARCH STEAM PILE HAMMER



The New Monarch Hammer

The New Monarch is an Automatic double-acting steam or air pile hammer. Steam not only raises the ram, but steam drives the ram down on the head of the pile. DELIVERS 200 BLOWS PER MINUTE. All parts very accessible and most substantially constructed.

A HAMMER WITHOUT A BREAK-DOWN.

Materially reduces the cost of driving steel or wood sheeting, concrete or wood piles.

Built in sizes to meet all requirements.

Absolutely unconditionally guaranteed

Henry J. McCoy Co.
65-67 Dey Street, New York

The New Monarch Hammer driving steel sheeting within six inches of wall

General Electric Company

Largest Manufacturer of Electrical Apparatus in the World

Electric Mine Locomotives

¶ Records made by the General Electric Company's mining locomotives in actual service demonstrate their absolute reliability and exceptionally low cost of maintenance. ¶ The cut shows a General Electric mining locomotive handling 110 cars on a 3⅓% grade. ¶ This locomotive has been in continuous service since January, 1904. ¶ The original armatures and field coils are still in the motors. ¶ The commutators have never been turned down. ¶ Renewal of bearings constitutes the only repairs which have been made to the motors.

General Electric Company's Twenty-ton Mine Locomotive hauling 110 cars loaded with coal up a 3⅓% grade.

The General Electric mine locomotives were awarded the Grand Prize by the A. Y. P. Exposition

Sales Offices in the following Cities:

Atlanta, Ga. Baltimore, Md. Boston, Mass. Buffalo, N. Y. Butte, Mont. Charleston, W. Va. Charlotte, N. C. Chicago, Ill. Cincinnati, O. Cleveland, O. Columbus, O. Denver, Colo. Detroit, Mich. (Office of Sol'g Agt.) Indianapolis, Ind. Kansas City, Mo. Los Angeles, Cal. Minneapolis, Minn. Nashville, Tenn. New Haven, Conn. New Orleans, La. New York, N. Y. Philadelphia, Pa. Pittsburg, Pa. Portland, Ore. Richmond, Va. Salt Lake City, Utah. San Francisco, Cal. St. Louis, Mo. Seattle, Wash. Spokane, Wash. Syracuse, N. Y.

Principal Office: Schenectady, N. Y.

2306

CAN YOU AFFORD IT?

TO DO YOUR WORK WITH SECOND GRADE EQUIPMENT WHEN YOU HAVE AT HAND THE BEST THAT MONEY CAN BUY?

INSLEY BUCKETS and HOISTS

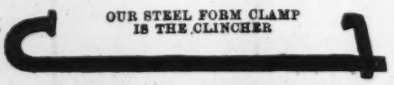
CONTROLLABLE CENTER DUMP **FORM BUCKET** THE PERFECTION OF BUCKET BUILDING

CENTER DUMP **PIER BUCKET** ESPECIALLY FOR FOUNDATION WORK

UTILITY BUCKET FOR THE HARD JOB AND THE LONG HAUL

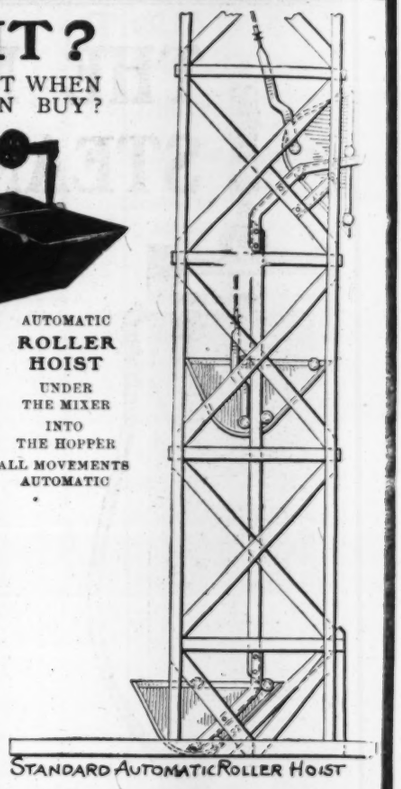
are **STRICTLY** the **HIGHEST GRADE**

OUR STEEL FORM CLAMP IS THE CLINCHER



COMBINATION HOIST WITH REMOVABLE AUTOMATIC CONCRETE BUCKET

AUTOMATIC **ROLLER HOIST** UNDER THE MIXER INTO THE HOPPER ALL MOVEMENTS AUTOMATIC



STANDARD AUTOMATIC ROLLER HOIST

INSLEY MFG. CO.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SALES OFFICES:

BOSTON, MASS.
The Dyar Supply Co., 7 Sudbury St.
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Anderson & Dailey, 21 Park Row.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
T. C. Loder, 604 Fidelity Bldg.
BALTIMORE, MD.
Kirwan-Robirds Supply Co., 109 So. Charles St.
PITTSBURG, PA.
W. J. Dickson, 513 Fitzsimons Bldg.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Geo. E. Tower, 1032 Garfield Bldg.
CHICAGO, ILL.
G. H. Olmstead, 407 Dearborn St.
CINCINNATI, OHIO
Queen City Supply Co., West Pearl St.
LOUISVILLE, KY.
Donigan & Barret, Board of Trade Bldg.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
Jones Purchasing Agency. 1028 Andrus Bldg.
WATERLOO, IOWA.
Waterloo Cement Machy. Corpn.
KANSAS CITY, MO.
H. C. Darnell & Co., 514 New Nelson Bldg.
DENVER, COLO.
S. G. Shaw & Co., 306 Nassau Block.
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
Harris Bros., 310 Atlas Building.
SPOKANE, WASH.
Wright & Bell, 417 Jamieson Bldg.
SEATTLE, WASH.
Frank M. Savage, 236-238 Burke Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
Williams & Carter Co., 197 Jessie St.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
P. B. Engh, 345 Pacific Electric Bldg.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC.
Mussens Limited, 318 St. James St.
CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO.
Roy G. Lane, P. O. Box 244.
SOUTHERN SALES MANAGERS
W. E. Austin Machinery Co., 129 Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

12 | 4 | 56½ / 32 / 88½ | 4 | 12

ENGINEERING NEWS FREE

TO JULY 1st, 1910

NEW YEARLY subscriptions sent us **now** will be dated from July 1st (the commencement of Vol. 64) but **names** will be entered on our mailing list immediately upon receipt of the

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $5.00

CANADA, $7.00—(Thin Paper Edition, $6.00). FOREIGN, $9.00—(Thin Paper Edition, $7.00)

Each week of delay reduces the number of copies you may receive **FREE.**
The above applies to **NEW** subscriptions only. :: **Subscribe to-day.**

FOR every **NEW YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION** sent us by a present subscriber we will extend the latter's subscription

THREE MONTHS

Engineering News
220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

Barrett's PAVING PITCH

Main Street, Akron, Ohio, South of Thornton Street

Main Street, Akron, Ohio, North of Thornton Street

An Exact Comparison

GROUT-filled brick pavement. Laid 1896. Photo 1909. In bad condition. Bricks chipped and broken, because the pavement was too rigid and inelastic. Serious damage along the rails, because the brittle cement grout could not stand the hammering vibration and was pulverized. *Renewal needed.*

PITCH-filled brick pavement. Laid 1891. Photo 1909. Five years older than the other pavement, but in much better condition. The elasticity of the filler permitted a slight yielding under strains and the bricks therefore have not broken or chipped. No damage along the rails. *Renewal not needed.*

The Superiority of Pitch

This is the most exact comparison that we know of in the history of pavement fillers and it demonstrates clearly the superiority of pitch.

Akron used pitch 1892-3-4. Then for a few years cement grout was used, but the results were so disastrous that for the last ten years pitch has been used exclusively.

The best pitch for paving is the kind used now in Akron, namely, **Barrett's Paving Pitch.**

Booklet free on request.

BARRETT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

New York, Cleveland, Chicago, Pittsburg, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Boston, Kansas City, Minneapolis, New Orleans, St. Louis, London, Eng.

WHY

WAS THE NIAGARA FALLS CANTILEVER BRIDGE PAINTED WITH

SUPERIOR GRAPHITE PAINT?

THERE WERE MANY ENGINEERING REASONS. ASK US WHY

DETROIT GRAPHITE COMPANY

NEW YORK, CHICAGO — PAINT MAKERS — DETROIT, BOSTON

A Protection

against weather, dampness, salt air, water and corrosive gases.

FLEXITE Metal-Preservative PAINT

a lasting coating for Steel Cars, Bridges and all Structural Iron Work. Will not melt, blister or peel. Forms an absolutely moistureproof coat.

Write for prices, specifications for applying, and booklet No. 57

THE STANDARD PAINT CO., 100 William Street, New York

Chicago Kansas City Boston Memphis Atlanta Philadelphia

THE MILBURN LIGHT Made from Acetylene 60,000 in Use

FOR CONTRACTORS, STEAM SHOVELS AND DREDGES

5,000 Candle Power for 6c.

The ALEXANDER MILBURN CO., 509 W. Lombard St., Baltimore, Md.

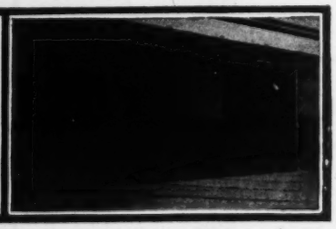
Kinnear STEEL & WOOD ROLLING DOORS AND SHUTTERS

OPERATE EASILY SPEEDILY SATISFACTORILY AND ARE VERY DURABLE

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE No.

THE KINNEAR MFG. CO. COLUMBUS, O.

BOSTON 60 FRANKLIN ST. CHICAGO 1 NEW JERSEY AVE. PHILADELPHIA 1 NORTH 23D ST.



THE ROEBLING SYSTEM OF FIRE PROOFING

Send for Catalogue

The Roebling Construction Co., Fuller Bldg., Broadway and 23d St., New York

---

The Principles and Practice of Surveying

By Charles B. Breed and George L. Hosmer

Assistant Professors of Civil Engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

VOLUME I—ELEMENTARY SURVEYING

Second Edition 8vo, xviii + 540 pages, 195 figures Cloth, $3.00

VOLUME II—HIGHER SURVEYING

8vo, xvii + 432 pages, 162 figures Cloth, $2.50

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS UPON APPLICATION

HUBBARD—**Dust Preventives and Road Binders.** By PRÉVOST HUBBARD, Assistant Chemist, Office of Public Roads, U. S. Department of Agriculture; Secretary of the Committee on Road Materials, American Society for Testing Materials. 8vo, v+416 pages, 51 figures. Cloth, $3.00 net.

JOHN WILEY & SONS

43 and 45 East 19th Street New York City

London, CHAPMAN & HALL, Ltd. Montreal, Can., RENOUF PUB. CO.

200,000 SQUARE YARDS

SARCO MINERAL RUBBER PAVEMENT IS IN USE ON CHICAGO'S HEAVIEST TRAVELED STREETS

600,000 SQUARE FEET

***Sarco Waterproofing* and *Sarco Mastic* will be placed in the approaches and train shed of the C. & N. W. Ry.'s new terminal station at Chicago.**

***Sarco* is always used where a high standard of excellence is demanded. Write for particulars. Dept. A.**

SARCO

STANDARD ASPHALT AND RUBBER CO.

GENERAL OFFICES: 205 LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Science Again Supreme

CORROSION MEETS ITS WATERLOO

WHEN ATTACKING

American Ingot Iron Sheets

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

The American Rolling Mill Co.

MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

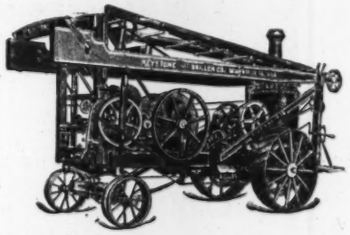
Write for Booklet, "Scientific Rust Prevention"

Licensed under International Metal Products Company's Patents

---

For Big Blast Holes

KEYSTONE CABLE DRILLS



Catalog No. 4

KEYSTONE DRILLER SHOPS

BEAVER FALLS, PA.

170 Broadway, New York 1744 Market Street, Philadelphia Monadnock Block Chicago

---

VENTURI METER Pamphlets and Bulletins

Among those which we have on hand are

No. 16. Double Dial Indicator for Filtration Plants.
" 21. Special Planimeter for Type M Chart Records.
" 23. Type D Register with Chart Recorder.
" 33 Type M Indicator-Recorder.
" 63. Type M Indicator-Register-Recorder.

Any or all of these we shall be pleased to mail upon request

BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY :: Providence, R. I.

TURNBUCKLES

CLEVIS NUTS

CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Branch Office: 11 Broadway, New York

THE "ONE-PIECE" TURNBUCKLE

Manufactured by

MERRILL BROS., Maspeth, New York, N. Y.

ALUMINUM INGOTS, SHEETS WIRE, RODS CASTINGS

Aluminum Wire and Cables (bare and insulated) for Electrical Conductors

Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Formerly The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.

STONE ROAD.

Elizabeth, N. J.

Sealed proposals will be received by the County Road Committee of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of the County of Union, at the Court House, Elizabeth, New Jersey, at 2.30 P.M., on Wednesday, the 18th day of May, 1910, for the construction of a stone road of either Asphalt Macadam, Amiesite, Warrenite, Filbertine or Headley Road Co.'s Binders, on Madison Hill Road and Palisade Avenue, extending from Lake Avenue to Westfield Avenue, in the Township of Clark and the City of Rahway.

The length of said road is 2.388 miles and the width of stonework sixteen (16) feet.

Estimate of quantities (main items):

Excavation, 27,910 cubic yards.

Macadam, 22,880 square yards.

Plans, profiles and specifications can be examined at the office of the State Commissioner of Public Roads, State House, Trenton, N. J., and at the office of F. J. Hubbard, County Engineer, 201 Park Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check in the sum of $1,000.00 as a guarantee of good faith on the part of bidders.

The said Board of Chosen Freeholders or its Committee reserves the right to refuse or reject any or all bids, as they may deem best for the interests of the County.

HENRY KROUSE, Chairman,
County Road Committee.

F. J. HUBBARD,
County Engineer.
201 Park Avenue, Plainfield, N. J.

CAST-IRON WATER PIPES.

New Britain, Conn.

The City of New Britain will receive proposals for laying about three miles of heavy cast-iron high-service piping, twenty-inch to twelve-inch, with valves and hydrants. Bids will be entertained only from contractors of experience in laying water pipes, and specifications can be obtained at the office of the Water Board, City Building, West Main St., New Britain, Conn., where plans of the proposed work may be seen. Bids will be received until 12 o'clock noon of Tuesday, May 17, and the Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to accept any bid, as may seem advantageous to the interests of the City.

H. DAYTON HUMPHREY,
P. J. EGAN,
WILLIAM B. ROSSBERG,
Board of Water Commissioners.

PERCY M. BLAKE,
Chief Engineer.

New Britain, Conn., April 30, 1910.

RESERVOIR.

New Britain, Conn.

The City of New Britain, Conn., will receive proposals for the construction of a 3,000,000-gallon reservoir to be located on high land within the city limits. Bids will be received only from contractors of successful experience and record in such work. Specifications and plans may be seen at the office of the Water Board, City Building, West Main Street, New Britain, Conn., and all bidders must visit the site of the work in person. Bids must be filed at the office of the Board on or before 12 o'clock of Tuesday, noon, May 17. No plans or specifications will be sent on application. The Board reserves the right to reject any or all proposals received or to accept any proposal, as it may deem best for the interests of the City.

H. DAYTON HUMPHREY,
P. J. EGAN,
WILLIAM B. ROSSBERG,
Board of Water Commissioners.

PERCY M. BLAKE,
Chief Engineer.

New Britain, Conn., April 30, 1910.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM.—Office of the Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Morgan, Alabama, April 23, 1910.—Sealed proposals in triplicate will be received at this office until 1.30 p. m., May 23, 1910, for the construction of an electric lighting system at Fort Morgan, Ala. Plans, specifications, blank proposals and further information furnished on application. A deposit of $10.00 is required for drawings and specifications, deposit will be returned to the bidder upon return of drawings here. Plans and specifications may be seen at this office. The United States reserves the right to reject or accept any or all bids or any part thereof. Proposals to be marked "Proposals for Electric Lighting System" and addressed to CAPTAIN H. B. CHAMBERLIN, Quartermaster, U. S. Army, Constructing Quartermaster.

Automatic Air Lock and Siphonic Apparatus
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
(Miller & Adams' Patents)
For Operating Bacterial Sewage Filters, Septic Tank System of Sewage Disposal
TAYLOR NOZZLE AND RISER
For Percolating Filters
ALSO THE
Miller, Miller-Potter, Rhoads-Miller and Rhoads-Williams
AUTOMATIC SIPHONS
For Intermittent Flush Tanks—for Flushing Street Sewers
NO MOVING PARTS IN ANY OF OUR APPARATUS
Send for Illustrated Catalogue
PACIFIC FLUSH TANK COMPANY
THE TEMPLE, 184 LaSalle Street, CHICAGO
Eastern Office, 149 Broadway, Singer Building
Canadian Agent, VICTOR HILL, C. E. P. O. Box 245 Niagara Falls, Ontario

HERCULES
CONCRETE
BLOCK MACHINES
CENTURY CEMENT MACHINE COMPANY
212-222 ST. PAUL ST. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

RIVETED STEEL PIPE For Water, Gas, Sewers, Culverts, Penstocks, Air and Hydraulic Mining, Bridge Caissons, Girders, Smoke Stacks, Cupolas, Stand Pipes. **TANKS**
THE CARROLL-PORTER BOILER & TANK CO., PITTSBURG, PA.

THE T. A. GILLESPIE COMPANY Engineers and Contractors
Manufacturers of Riveted Steel Pipe PITTSBURG OFFICE, Westinghouse Building
NEW YORK OFFICE, 50 Church Street

PAVING.

Boise City, Idaho.

Sealed bids will be received by the Board of Public Works of Boise City, Idaho, for paving with either Asphalt, Bitulithic, Vitrified Brick, Concrete or Granitoid (with Oil Macadam along street car tracks) in the streets and parts of streets in Paving District No. 15, approximating 160,000 square yards, with necessary excavation and gutters. Said bids will be received up to Saturday, May 28th, 1910, at four o'clock P. M., and publicly opened by the Board of Public Works on the same day, at eight o'clock P. M., in the City Hall of said City.

Said pavement to be laid and constructed according to plans and specifications which may be seen at the office of the City Engineer.

Each bid must be in accordance with form of proposal furnished by the Board of Public Works, and accompanied by a certified check, payable to Boise City, for the sum of One Thousand ($1,000.00) Dollars on one of the Banks in Boise City, Idaho, to be forfeited if the successful bidder fails to enter into contract and furnish bond, acceptable to the Board of Public Works, for the sum of twenty-five (25%) per cent. of total amount of his bid for the faithful performance of each and every covenant in the contract.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

By order of the Board of Public Works of Boise City, Idaho, this 27th day of April, 1910.

KARL PAINE,
President Board of Public Works.

WATER AND SEWER BONDS.

Stigler, Okla.

Bids will be received by the Town of Stigler on or before the 17th day of May, 1910, for forty-five thousand 6% twenty-five year Water-Works Bonds and thirty thousand 6% twenty-five year Sewer Bonds.

Said City reserves the right to reject any or all bids received.

C. T. MITCHELL,
President of Board of Trustees.

L. G. CALLAWAY, Clerk.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., April 23, 1910.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 3 o'clock P. M., on the 6th day of June, 1910, and then opened, for two additional steam freight elevators at the U. S. Appraisers' Warehouse, New York, N. Y., in accordance with drawing No. E-232 and the specification, copies of which may be had at this office or at the office of the Superintendent and Chief Engineer of Public Buildings, New York City, at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

A postal will bring gratis DATA on **SHOVELS**

THE WYOMING SHOVEL WORKS, Wyoming, Pa.

SHEDS.

New Orleans, La., April 20th, 1910.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans, at their office Nos. 601-602 Hibernia Bank & Trust Co. Building, until Friday, May 20th, 1910, at 1.30 o'clock P. M., for the fabrication and erection of the structural steel and cast iron for any or all of the following sheds:

EIGHTH-HARMONY STREET SHED No. 2.
SIXTH STREET SHED.
THIRD STREET SHED.
SORAPARU STREET SHED.
BRANCH M. KING SHED.

Deposit: One Thousand Dollars (1,000.00) Cash or certified check.

Payment: Eighty per cent. (80%) monthly.

Bond: In full amount of contract.

Plans, specifications, proposal forms, etc., prepared by J. F. Coleman & Co., Engineers, are on file at the office of the Engineer, A. C. Bell, No. 606 Hibernia Bank & Trust Co. Building, New Orleans, La., by whom full sets will be furnished on deposit of Twenty-five ($25.00) Dollars, the said deposit will be returned upon the safe return of said set in good order.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

HUGH McCLOSKEY,
President.

FORT MEADE, S. D., May 2d, 1910.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received here until 10 A. M., Mountain Time, June 1st, 1910, for constructing Concrete Dam and clearing reservoir site, in connection with Fort Meade, S. D., water system. Plans and specifications may be seen at offices of Chief Quartermaster, Dept. of the Missouri, Omaha, Nebr.; Dept. of the Colorado, Denver, Colo.; Dept. of the Lakes, Chicago, Ill.; Dept. of Dakota, St. Paul, Minn., and this office, at which latter place all information may be obtained on application. A deposit of $10.00, to insure return, is required before plans are sent on individual application. Envelopes containing proposals should be endorsed "Proposals for Dam" and addressed to Constructing Quartermaster.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 28, 1910.—Sealed proposals for constructing hull of one maneuver boat will be received here until 2 p. m., May 18, 1910, and then publicly opened. Information on application. J. G. WARREN, Lt. Col., Engrs.

STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

Westfield, N. J.

Sealed proposals for constructing street improvements in the Town of Westfield, N. J., will be received by the Council of the Town of Westfield, N. J., at the Town Rooms, 121 Prospect Street, Westfield, N. J., on Monday, May 16, 1910, at 8:15 P. M.

The Engineer's approximate estimate of quantities is as follows:

6,500 cu. yds. of excavation.
20,900 sq. yds. of 6-in. macadam.
20,100 sq. yds. of 4-in. macadam.
8,300 lin. ft. of combination concrete curb and gutter.
2,900 lin. ft. 6 × 18-in. concrete curb.
4,000 lin. ft. 3-in. underdrain.
800 lin. ft. 4 × 20-in. bluestone curb.
660 lin. ft. culverts.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check for $1,000.00, payable to the order of the Treasurer of the Town of Westfield, signed by the bidder and without conditions or endorsement of any kind, as an evidence of good faith, and the successful bidder will be required to furnish a bond of $15,000.00 with sureties acceptable to the Council, to guarantee the faithful performance of the contract.

The Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Duplicate plans and forms of proposal, specifications and contract may be obtained at the office of A. W. Vars, Town Surveyor, 121 Prospect Street, Westfield, N. J.

LLOYD THOMPSON,
Town Clerk.

Dated April 18, 1910.

BRIDGE.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
BUREAU OF SURVEYS,
OFFICE 412 CITY HALL.
Philadelphia, April 29, 1910.

Sealed proposals, endorsed "Bids for a Bridge," and addressed to the undersigned, at the office above mentioned, will be received until 12 o'clock, noon, on Tuesday, May 17th, 1910, for Schedule A., Bridge on line of Fox Street, over the Norristown Branch of Philadelphia and Reading Railway. Steel I-beam Bridge encased in concrete, on concrete abutments and piers. 60 feet wide. One span 30 feet and two spans 18 feet each.

Plans for the above work will be exhibited in the office of Bureau of Surveys, Philadelphia.

Specifications and blank forms upon which bids must be made, will be furnished upon application to the Chief Engineer, Room 416 City Hall.

Bidders must be skilled and regularly engaged in the class of work bid for.

No bid will be considered unless accompanied by a certificate from the City Solicitor, that the provisions of an ordinance requiring proposal bonds when the bids exceed in amount five hundred dollars, approved May 25, 1880 (p. 81, West), have been complied with.

The Director reserves to himself the right to reject any or all bids, as he may deem best for the interests of the city.

GEO. R. STEARNS,
Director.

WATERPROOFING.

Asheville, N. C., April 30, 1910.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the City Clerk until May 13th, 1910, for waterproofing a 5,000,000-gallon concrete reservoir, built by the Faragher Engineering Co. For full information apply to B. M. Lee, City Engineer. The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

J. A. CAMPBELL,
Mayor.

PROPOSALS FOR SCREENS AND METAL WEATHER STRIPS.—War Department, Office of the Constructing Quartermaster, New London, Conn., April 27th, 1910.—Sealed proposals for furnishing and installing screens and metal weather strips on ten buildings at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., and ten buildings at Fort Terry, N. Y., will be received here until 10.00 A. M., May 20th, 1910, and then opened. Information furnished on application. Envelopes containing proposals should be indorsed "Proposals for Screens and Weather Strips" and addressed CAPT. F. T. ARNOLD, Constructing Quartermaster, New London, Conn.

For other
PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS
See pages 51, 52, 54, 56, 58 and Construction News, page 204.

"PROGRESS IN SEWAGE TREATMENT."—No. 6

CONTAINING

A Report on Automatic Sewage Lifting Station Equipment

THE PRIESTMAN EJECTOR

This is a valuable and interesting edition dealing with the subject of sewage raising, and is a comparison of sewage ejectors and centrifugal pumps.

A request on a postal card will bring it and your name will be placed on our mailing list for future issues.

MERRITT & COMPANY

123 N. Front Street, Camden, N. J.

Manufacturers of The Priestman Ejector, Merritt Siphon Flush Tanks, Water Power Sewage Lifts, Aerlock Alternating and Sequence Siphons and Aerlock Distributing Apparatus.

"THERMIT" BUTT-WELDED PIPE JOINTS

THESE joints form the best type of connection for pipe lines carrying

AMMONIA
HIGH PRESSURE STEAM
COMPRESSED AIR
HYDRAULIC POWER
OR
ACIDS AND CHEMICALS

They are especially valuable where the pipe lines are laid in trenches, as, once installed, they require no further attention. They do not leak and are as strong as the pipe itself. One man can handle all the materials for welding pipe up to 2 inches in diameter; for welding larger pipe, 2 men are required.

No outside power of any kind is required. All the appliances are light and portable and maybe **BROUGHT TO THE JOB.** It is possible, therefore, to weld the joints **ANYWHERE.**

Full information given in Pamphlet No. 16-T

GOLDSCHMIDT THERMIT CO.

90 West St., New York

432-436 Folsom St. San Francisco, Cal.
103 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Ont.

THE ARNOTT PILE HAMMER

Drives any kind of wood and steel piling for sewer excavations, shafts, retaining walls, dams and building foundations. It can be operated by either steam or compressed air without resetting the valves when changing from one to the other. The hammers are made in eight sizes, from 300 to 9500 pounds in weight.

The frame or body is in one casting and forms the cylinder, valve chest and guides, and encloses the ram and valve mechanism, so that nothing is exposed but the inlet valve or throttle.

In view of the rough usage that contractors' equipment is subjected to, the advantages of this hammer are evident.

The piston which actuates the ram receives the steam or air at both ends, so that the fall of the ram is accelerated by the pressure.

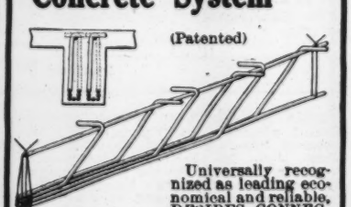
UNION IRON WORKS, Hoboken, N. J., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of Concrete Buckets and all kinds of Contractors' Equipment.

Write for Catalogue "F"

The Edmond Coignet Reinforced Concrete System

(Patented)



Universally recognized as leading economical and reliable. DESIRES CONNECTIONS with American engineering and contracting concerns on a *royalty basis*. For further particulars address, A. JACOBSON, C.E., American Agent, care Coignet & Co., 17 State St., N. Y. C.

Main Office:
20, Rue de Londres, Paris, France.

EXPANSION & TOGGLE BOLTS For fastening all kinds of material to stone and brickwork.

Send for Catalogues.

Steward & Romaine Mfg. Co., 190 N. 6th St. Phila., Pa.

"K & J" CARS

Are Built for "Continuous Service"

CAPACITY 25 TONS

"K & J" General Purpose CARS
Cane and Plantation CARS
Ore and Mine CARS
Shop and Yard CARS

All are specially built to fit the work you have for them.
Send us your specifications and we'll be glad to quote you.

Get Catalog 60-G for Suggestions

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

Columbus, Ohio

New York, 25 Broad Street

No. 325

STONE ROAD.

Elizabeth, N. J.

Sealed proposals will be received by the County Road Committee of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of the County of Union, at the Court House, Elizabeth, New Jersey, at 2.30 P.M., on Wednesday, the 18th day of May, 1910, for the construction of a stone road of either Asphalt Macadam, Amiesite, Warrenite, Filbertine or Headley Road Co.'s Binders, on Raritan Road and Lake Avenue, extending from Terrill Road to Palisade Avenue in the Townships of Fanwood and Clark.

The length of said road is 2.465 miles and the width of stonework sixteen (16) feet.

Estimate of quantities (main items):

Excavation, 32,374 cubic yards.
Macadam, 23,900 square yards.

Plans, profiles and specifications can be examined at the office of the State Commissioner of Public Roads, State House, Trenton, N. J., and at the office of F. J. Hubbard, County Engineer, 201 Park Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check in the sum of $1,000.00 as a guarantee of good faith on the part of bidders.

The said Board of Chosen Freeholders or its Committee reserves the right to refuse or reject any or all bids, as they may deem best for the interests of the County.

HENRY KROUSE, Chairman,
County Road Committee.
F. J. HUBBARD,
County Engineer,
201 Park Avenue, Plainfield, N. J.

PAVING.

Columbus, Indiana.

Bids will be received until 7.30 o'clock p. m., June 6, 1910, for paving 7,000 sq. yds. on Third street, with brick, asphalt, bitulithic or creosoted wood block.

EDWIN A. COBB,
City Clerk.
WM. H. RIGHTS, City Engineer.

CONSTRUCTING QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE, Whipple Barracks, Arizona, May 10, 1910.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, subject to the usual conditions, will be received here until 3.00 P. M., May 31, 1910, and then opened for furnishing labor and material required for the construction of a quartermaster storehouse at Whipple Barracks, A. T. Blanks and further information upon application here. The U. S. reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids. 2D LIEUT. G. G. BARTLETT, 18th Infantry, Constructing Quartermaster.

SEWERS.

Westfield, N. J.

Sealed proposals for constructing sanitary sewers and appurtenances in the Town of Westfield, N. J., will be received by the Council of the Town of Westfield, N. J., at the Town Rooms, 121 Prospect Street, Westfield, N. J., on Monday, May 16, 1910, at 8:15 P. M.

The Engineer's approximate estimate of quantities is as follows:

11,600 lin. ft. of 8-in. vitrified pipe sewer.
60 lin. ft. 8-in. cast-iron pipe sewer.
21 Manholes.
460 Branches.
10 Combined flush tanks and manholes.
3 Drop connections.
10 Extension connections.

Each proposal must be accompanied by a certified check for $500.00, payable to the order of the Treasurer of the Town of Westfield, signed by the bidder and without conditions or endorsement of any kind, as an evidence of good faith, and the successful bidder will be required to furnish a bond of $5,000.00 with sureties acceptable to the Council, to guarantee the faithful performance of the contract.

The Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Duplicate plans and forms of proposal, specifications and contract may be obtained at the office of A. W. Vars, Town Surveyor, 121 Prospect Street, Westfield, N. J.

LLOYD THOMPSON,
Town Clerk.

Dated April 18, 1910.

CATSKILL AQUEDUCT.

CONTRACT 44.

New York, N. Y.

Sealed bids will be received by the Board of Water Supply at its offices, seventh floor, 165 Broadway, New York, until 11 A. M., on May 24, 1910, for Contract 44, for furnishing, delivering and installing six 6-foot by 15-foot sluice-gates, twenty-five 5-foot by 13-foot sluice-gates, four 5-foot by 8-foot back pressure sluice-gates, seven 5-foot by 8-foot sluice-gates, six 5-foot by 6-foot sluice-gates, three 4-foot by 5-foot sluice-gates, eight 3-foot by 5-foot sluice-gates, three 30-inch by 42-inch sluice-gates, two 18-inch by 24-inch sluice-gates, with operating mechanisms, 2 sets of drive-shafting and all appurtenances, complete, and in every respect ready for use, at Ashokan, Kensico and Hill View reservoirs, and in various structures along Catskill aqueduct.

At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. Pamphlets containing information for bidders and pamphlets of contract drawings can be obtained at the above address, by depositing the sum of ten dollars ($10) for each pamphlet. For further particulars see Information for Bidders.

JOHN A. BENSEL,
President.
CHARLES N. CHADWICK,
CHARLES A. SHAW,
Commissioners of the Board of Water Supply.

FORT MONROE, VA., April 26th, 1910.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received until 10:00 A. M., May 27th, 1910, for the construction, including plumbing, heating, electric wiring and fixtures, of nine double sets of non-commissioned officers' quarters, at Fort Monroe, Va. Deposit of certified check for $25 required as guaranty return of plans and specifications. Bidders on proposals must state name of manufacturers supplying them material. Information on application. Plans and specifications may also be seen at Office Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y. The United States reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals or any part thereof. ERNEST R. TILTON, Captain & Q. M., U. S. A., Constg. Q. M.

For other PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS See pages 51, 52, 54, 56, 58 and Construction News, page 204.

OUR TRENCH MACHINES
have been used by 600 contractors upon sewer work. CATALOG.
CARSON TRENCH MACHINE COMPANY :: :: :: **Boston**

HIGH-GRADE FIRE BRICK

A good article is worth its price—Our No. 1 are No. 1
Recollections of quality remain long after matter of price is forgotten.

HENRY MAURER & SON, 422 East 23d St., New York

The Best for the U. S.

The Government, in strong competition, decides in favor of

The Oliver 19 yd. Air Dump Car

and orders 250

(This order was increased to 300 after the excellent construction of this type of car was fully gone into.)

300 MEANS APPROVAL, NOT TRIAL

The Oliver Air Dump Car

is the simplest, most efficient and economical car of its class on the market, because the power is directly applied to the car body and all chains, sheaves and shafts are eliminated. A recent test on railroad coustruction work showed it capable of dumping towards the high side of a curve, a maximum load heaped as high as possible on the opposite side of the car. The ease in handling such a load and the quick response of the air mechanism under normal train pipe air pressure, showed the ample power and efficiency of that feature of the car.

It is the high standard of Oliver equipment that has always counted.

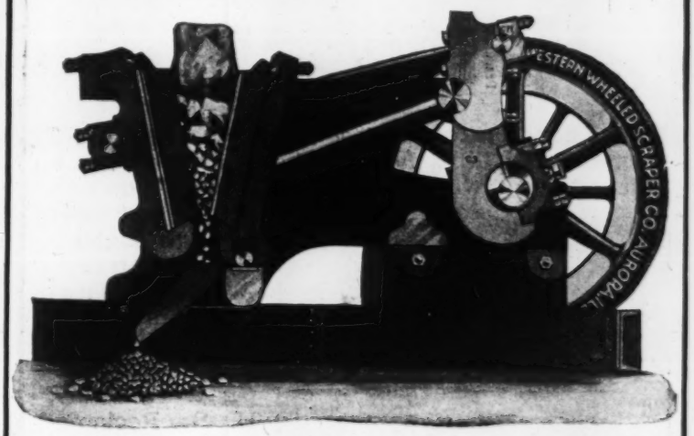
Manufactured by

The Wm. J. Oliver Mfg. Co., Knoxville, Tenn.

SELLING AGENTS: R. E. Oliver, N. Y. Life Building, Chicago; Henry J. McCoy Company, 67 Dey Street, New York, N. Y. The Cincinnati Equipment Co., Pennsylvania Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Aurora Steel Rock Crusher

Castings of Steel. Unbreakable.



Especially suited to contractors' use. Light, making it readily portable. Maximum product with minimum power. Adjustable to various sized stone. Furnished with high wheels when so ordered, adapting it for hauling over rough ground.

Send for Special Catalog.

Western Wheeled Scraper Company

Earth and Stone Handling Machinery, Aurora, Illinois.

Garbage Disposal Plants

DRYERS, CONDENSERS AND PERCOLATORS
ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS AND TANKS

Complete Plants for Large or Small Cities

THE C. O. BARTLETT AND SNOW CO.

Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

Jim Fellowes Talk

I have noticed that price is not the really important question in the sale of Dump wagons.

A much more important question is this:—"Will the user buy the same wagon once, twice, three times—year after year? The men who use the Watson do this.

WATSON WAGON COMPANY

Canastota, New York

BRANCH OFFICES:

256 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY
806 Renshaw Bldg., PITTSBURG, PA.
604 Witherspoon Bldg., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
970 Old Colony Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

NATIONAL FIRE PROOFING CO. PITTSBURGH PA.

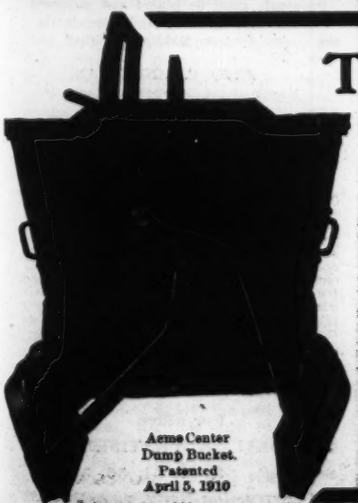
SEWER PIPE
NATIONAL FIRE PROOFING COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING-PITTSBURGH, PENN

They "Eat Up" Work

AND THEY ANNIHILATE TIME AND LABOR COSTS

DOUD'S BUCKETS



Acme Center Dump Bucket. Patented April 5, 1910

No "fussiness" about them. Just plain, common sense design. Practical in every way. Center Dump. Controllable Discharge. No springs. No slides.

They were in evidence at the Cement Show; they ought to be a part of your equipment.

CARE FOR INFORMATION?

The Acme Equipment and Engineering Co.

6824 Union Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio

SELLING AGENTS

The Barron & Cole Co. New York City
The Pierce-Walton Co. Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. B. Hough Co. Chicago, Ill.
The J. F. Donahoo Co. Birmingham, Ala.
The Chas. F. Beebe Co. Portland, Oregon

These Buckets are Patented. All Infringers and Purchasers from Other Manufacturers will be Prosecuted.

Doud's Controllable Discharge Bucket. Patented.

Steel Centers for Concrete Construction

Patented The Blaw System Patented

Makes concrete conduit construction easy. Contractors save time, labor and money, and get a finished job which is perfect. Used on all the important work throughout the country. Catskill Aqueduct, Panama Canal, Charles River Basin, Philadelphia Subway, U. S. Reclamation Service, Louisville Sewerage System, etc.

120 Inch Half Round Blaw Center USED BY
ANDREW W. BYRNE
Hartford, Conn.

The Experience of the Pioneer Steel Center Builders at Your Service

Write for Bulletins

Another Blaw Success—Special Steel Culvert Mould on a Sale Basis

Address Dept. C

Blaw Collapsible Steel Centering Co.

General Offices: Westinghouse Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Branch Office: Park Row Building, NEW YORK CITY

Parsons Trench Excavator

Havana, Cuba, December, 1909.

MAXIMUM RESULTS—MINIMUM EXPENSE

PARSONS EXCAVATORS are always sold subject to approval. If we can't demonstrate to your satisfaction that the machine will dig your trenches at a great saving of money, we don't want you to keep the machine. But we know it will do all and more than we guarantee.

PARSONS EXCAVATORS dig any width between 28 and 78 inches, and any depth desired, with no change of parts and in any soil, except solid rock.

WE SELL—DO NOT LEASE

GEO. L. LAMBERT, Sales Manager.

THE G. L. PARSONS COMPANY, Newton, Iowa.

MACADAM ROAD.

Montvale, N. J.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Montvale, Bergen Co., New Jersey, at 9.00 P. M., on the 28th day of May, 1910, at Linderman's Hall, Montvale, N. J., for the grading and macadamising a portion of Magnolia Avenue, a distance of 0.904 miles.

Plans and specifications can be examined at the office of the State Commissioner of Public Roads, State House, Trenton, N. J., and at the office of H. G. Hering, Jr., Borough Engineer, Hillsdale, N. J.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check in the sum of $1,000.00 as a guarantee of good faith on the part of the bidders.

The Mayor and Council reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

Proposals must be sealed and endorsed "Proposal for grading and macadamizing Magnolia Avenue."

FRED. C. LINDERMAN,
Mayor of the Borough of Montvale.

Attest:
JOHN B. HERING,
Borough Clerk.

SEWERS.

Hackensack, New Jersey.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Hackensack Improvement Commission at the Commission Rooms, 193 Union Street, Hackensack, on Friday, May 20th, 1910, at 8 o'clock P. M., for the construction of Sewers in Central and Railroad Avenues, consisting of about

670 feet 24-inch Pipe Sewer.
735 feet 21-inch Pipe Sewer.
485 feet 18-inch Pipe Sewer.
430 feet 8, 10 and 12-inch Pipe Sewer, together with manholes, catch-basins and other appurtenances.

Also, for a pipe sewer in Old Hoboken Road and Jackson Avenue, consisting of about

1,000 feet 18-inch Pipe Sewer, together with manholes, catch-basins and other appurtenances.

Plans and specifications can be seen and blank forms of proposals obtained at the office of the Hackensack Improvement Commission, 193 Union Street, and at the office of Lemuel Lozier, Engineer, Bank Building, Main and Mercer Streets, Hackensack.

All proposals must be made upon the blank forms furnished.

A certified check for the sum of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) drawn to the order of the Hackensack Improvement Commission must accompany each proposal offered for the construction of the sewer in Central and Railroad Avenues as surety that contract will be entered into if proposal is accepted.

Also, a certified check for the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($250.00) must accompany each proposal for the construction of the Old Hoboken Road and Jackson Avenue Sewer. A Surety Company bond equal to 50% of the amount of the contract will be required in each contract.

The Hackensack Improvement Commission reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

HENRY B. STAGG,
President.

JACOB BAUER,
Secretary.

BRIDGE.

Winnipeg, Man.

Sealed tenders addressed to the Chairman Board of Control, Winnipeg, and marked on the envelope "Tenders for Brown and Brant Street Bridge," will be received at the office of the undersigned up to 11 o'clock A. M., on TUESDAY, JUNE 28th, 1910, for the following works:

(a) Construction of Concrete Piers to be completed on or before the fifteenth day of November, 1910.

(b) Erection of Steel Superstructure and floors, with two lines of Street Railway tracks, to be completed on or before the first day of June, 1911.

Plans, specifications and forms of tender, together with conditions governing tenders as prescribed by by-law, may be obtained at the office of the City Engineer, Winnipeg. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

M. PETERSON,
Secretary.

Office of the Board of Control,
Winnipeg, April 30th, 1910.

FOR 30 YEARS our machines have been used upon sewer work. Write us.
CARSON TRENCH MACHINE COMPANY :: :: :: **Boston**

DRAINAGE CANALS.

State Capitol, Tallahassee, Florida.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Drainage Commissioners of the State of Florida until 10 o'clock A. M., Wednesday, June 15th, 1910, when they will be opened and read publicly, for excavating five drainage canals in the Everglades. The aggregate length of these canals is 235 miles and their construction requires the excavating of approximately 18,000,000 cubic yards of earth and 6,000,000 cubic yards of rock.

Specifications, and blank forms upon which bids must be made, can be obtained by application to the Engineer's office at Tallahassee. No bid will be considered unless accompanied by a certified check for 2% of the amount of said bid, payable to W. V. Knott, State Treasurer, as a guarantee that the party awarded the work will execute a proper contract and bond acceptable to the Board of Drainage Commissioners within 15 days.

Checks of unsuccessful bidders will be returned to them immediately after awarding the contract. Checks of successful bidders will be retained by the Board until a proper contract is signed and approved by the Board.

The Board reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

J. O. WRIGHT,
Chief Drainage Engineer.

Approved by the Board of Drainage Commissioners,
J. C. LUNNIG, Secretary.

Maps, profiles and specifications may be seen at the office of Engineering News.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., May 2, 1910.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 3 o'clock P. M. on the 9th day of June, 1910, and then opened, for the construction complete (including plumbing, gas piping, heating apparatus, electric conduits and wiring) of the United States Post Office at Middletown, N. Y., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be obtained from the Custodian of site at Middletown, N. Y., or at this office, at the discretion of the Supervising Architect. JAMES KNOX TAYLOR, Supervising Architect.

MACADAM ROAD.

Montvale, N. J.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Montvale, Bergen Co., New Jersey, at 8.30 P. M., the 28th day of May, 1910, at Linderman's Hall, Montvale, N. J., for the grading and macadamizing of Grand Avenue, Middletown Road, and Blue Hill Road, a total distance of 1.301 miles.

Plans and specifications can be examined at the office of the State Commissioner of Public Roads, State House, Trenton, N. J., and at the office of H. G. Hering, Jr., Borough Engineer, Hillsdale, N. J.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check in the sum of $1,000.00 as a guarantee of good faith on the part of the bidders.

The Mayor and Council reserve the right to reject any or all bids.

Proposals must be sealed and endorsed "Proposal for grading and macadamizing Grand Avenue, Middletown Road and Blue Hill."

FRED. C. LINDERMAN,
Mayor of the Borough of Montvale.

Attest:
JOHN B. HERING,
Borough Clerk.

PROPOSALS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF AN ICE PLANT.—Constructing Quartermaster's Office, Whipple Barracks, Arizona, April 30, 1910.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received here until 3.00 P. M., May 31, 1910, and then opened, for furnishing labor and material required for the construction of an Ice Plant at Whipple Barracks, Arizona. Blanks and further information upon application here. The U. S. reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals. 2ND LIEUT G. G. BARTLETT, 18th Infantry, Constructing Quartermaster.

For other
PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS
See pages 51, 52, 54, 56, 58 and Construction News, page 204.

Digging a Ditch to Templet

Ditch Being Dug with Sloping Banks—An Austin Drainage Excavator Ditch

is not an idealism, it is an economic necessity. An engineer designs a ditch cross-section of certain relative depth, grade of bottom and slope of bank because his skilled knowledge tells him that that particular cross-section is the best one. An Austin Drainage Excavator reproduces that cross-section by templet in the earth. It performs this work in one operation without moving an extra inch of soil, so the contractor gets paid for all his excavation. It performs it by carving the ditch from the natural soil so that washing and caving are a minimum. It performs it automatically, travelling along the work by its own power. It is the only ditching machine that is adapted to both drainage work and irrigation work. *Send for Catalogue "C."*

A Ditch That Was Not Dug with Sloping Banks—This Is Not An Austin Drainage Excavator Ditch

OUR FULL LINE COMPRISES:

The Austin Drainage Excavator — The Austin Drag Line Excavator — The Austin Highway Ditcher — The Austin Rolling Platform Traction — The Austin Stump Puller and Grubber
The Austin Levee Builder — The Austin Side Hill Ditcher — The Austin Orange Peel Ditcher — The Austin Tile Ditcher

WE SELL OUTRIGHT OR LEASE DRAINAGE MACHINERY

F. C. AUSTIN DRAINAGE EXCAVATOR COMPANY, Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

N. B.—AGENTS WANTED IN UNOCCUPIED TERRITORY.

GARBAGE DESTRUCTOR.

Vancouver, B. C.

Tenders will be received by the undersigned up to 3 P. M., Tuesday, the 31st day of May, 1910, for the installation of a garbage destructor plant at the Bridge Street yard on the south side of False Creek in the City of Vancouver, British Columbia. The plant must be capable of destroying not less than seventy tons of mixed garbage per day of twenty-four hours. Tenderers will be required to submit plans and specifications with their proposals and furnish a satisfactory bond and guarantee that the destructor will fulfill all the provisions of the specifications. The tendered price is to include the erection of the stack and all necessary buildings. A deposit of an amount equal to five (5) per cent. of the contract price must be made with each tender by marked cheque payable to the City Treasurer. The lowest or any tenders not necessarily accepted.

W. McQUEEN, City Clerk.

DRAINAGE.

Colville, Wash.

Sealed proposals will be received by the undersigned Drainage Commissioners of Drainage District No. 2, of the County of Stevens of the State of Washington, at the office of W. M. Manning, Colville, Washington, Engineer for said Drainage District, up until 2 o'clock P. M., Monday, May 16, 1910, at which place and hour said bids will be opened and read, for the construction of a proposed Drainage improvement in said district from Station O to Station No. 579, said improvement to consist of the construction of a ditch or canal, about 11 miles in length. Said work shall be performed in accordance with the plans and specifications now on file in the office of said engineer, where they may be seen by proposers. Copies of said plans and specifications may be obtained from the said engineer at Colville, Washington, upon payment of $10.00, the cost of producing them. Each bid shall be accompanied by a certified check in a sum equal to 5% of the amount bid, payable to William Miller, Clerk of said Board of Drainage Commissioners, as security to enter into a contract and to furnish bonds required by statute if award is made upon the bid of the contractor furnishing the certified check.

The person whose proposal shall be accepted will be required to execute a contract and furnish bonds with sufficient sureties conditioned for the faithful and accurate performance of said contract in full for the completed work, and for the payment of all labor, materials, tools, merchandise, provisions and all other expenditures incurred by said contractor in the construction of said improvement.

Monthly estimates will be paid of 75% of the work done at the contract price.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, or to award the contract as may be deemed for the best interests of said Drainage District.

Proposals shall be enclosed in sealed envelopes and marked "Proposal for Construction of Drainage Improvement."

D. J. BURK,
WM. MILLER,
WM. COMPTON,
Drainage Commissioners of Drainage District No. 2, of the County of Stevens of the State of Washington.

Colville, Wash., April 16, 1910.

BOILERS.

Perth Amboy, N. J.

Sealed bids and proposals will be received on Wednesday, May 18th, 1910, by the Board of Water Commissioners of the City of Perth Amboy, N. J., at the City Hall, at 8.30 P. M., for furnishing complete in place at pumping station, Runyon, N. J., two 200 HP., 175 lbs. steam pressure, water-tube boilers, in accordance with the standard specifications of the Hartford Steam Boiler Insurance Co. The brick work on front face of setting to be white enameled brick.

All bids must be accompanied by a certified check drawn to the order of the City Treasurer for $500.00.

Forty working days will be allowed for the completion of the work.

The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids as may best serve the City's interests.

By order of the Board of Water Commissioners.

A. H. CROWELL,
Superintendent.

ROAD WORK.

Trunk Line Rockland to Rockport, Me.

Sealed proposals for building a section of state road about five and four-tenths miles in length in the city of Rockland and the town of Rockport will be received by the State Commissioner of Highways at Augustus, Maine, 2 o'clock P. M., May 24, 1910, at which time and place they will be publicly opened and read.

Plans may be seen, specifications, forms of contract and proposal blanks may be obtained at the office of the State Commissioner of Highways, State House, Augusta, Maine, and no proposal will be considered unless made on said proposal blank.

Each bidder must accompany his bid with a certified check payable to Paul D. Sargent, State Commissioner of Highways, for 10 per cent. of the amount of the bid.

The successful bidder will be required to furnish a bond as provided by the state road law.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

Proposals should be endorsed Rockland to Rockport Trunk Line and addressed to

PAUL D. SARGENT,
State Commissioner of Highways,
Augusta, Maine.

MACADAM ROAD.

Montvale, N. J.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Mayor and Council of the Borough of Montvale, Bergen Co., New Jersey, at 9.30 P. M., on the 28th day of May, 1910, at Linderman's Hall, Montvale, N. J., for the grading and macadamizing Summit Avenue, a distance of 4,100 feet.

Plans and specifications may be examined at the office of H. G. Hering, Jr., Borough Engineer, Hillsdale, N. J.

Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check in the sum of 10% of the amount bid as a guarantee of good faith on the part of the bidders.

Proposals must be sealed and endorsed "Proposal for grading and macadamizing Summit Avenue."

FRED. C. LINDERMAN,
Mayor of the Borough of Montvale.
Attest:
JOHN B. HERING,
Borough Clerk.

ROAD WORK.

Somerville, N. J.

The Board of Chosen Freeholders of the County of Somerset, New Jersey, will meet at the Court House in Somerville, N. J., in said county, on Thursday, May 26, 1910 at 10.00 o'clock A. M., and up to 10.30 o'clock of said day will receive, and after the latter hour, publicly open and read, bids for grading and macadamizing seven (7) roads in said county, aggregating 15 18/100 miles in length.

Bids for *each* road must be accompanied by a certified check for $1,000.00, payable to the order of Thomas E. Gibson, Director.

The contracts will be awarded subject to the approval of the State Commissioner of Public Roads.

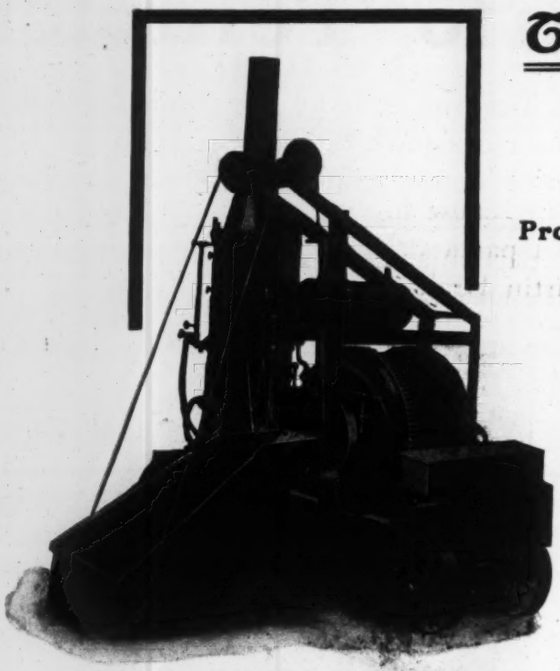
Plans, profiles and specifications may be seen and bidding and detail sheets obtained at the office of the State Commissioner of Public Roads, State House, Trenton, N. J., and at the office of Joshua Doughty, Jr., Engineer, 22 Elm Avenue, Somerville, N. J.

By order of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of Somerset County.

THOMAS E. GIBSON,
Director.
Somerville, N. J.

FORT DUPONT, DELAWARE CITY, DEL., April 21, 1910.—Sealed proposals, in triplicate, will be received here until 11.00 a. m., May 23, 1910, for furnishing and installing two 75 horse-power water tube boilers, one feed pump, one feed water heater, new steam and exhaust mains, and making certain removals and changes in pumphouse, at Fort DuPont, Del. Information furnished upon application. Plans and specifications can be seen here and also in the Office of the Chief Quartermaster, Dept. of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y. A certified check in sum of $5.00 required on plans and specifications loaned, to insure their safe return. U. S. reserves right to accept or reject any or all bids or any part thereof. Envelopes containing bids should be endorsed "Proposals for Boilers, etc.," and be addressed to "CONSTRUCTING QUARTERMASTER, Fort DuPont, Delaware City, Del."

For other PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS See pages 51, 52, 54, 56, 58 and Construction News, page 204.



No. 1 B. on trucks, equipped with Elevating Charging Bucket and Water Measuring Tank

The KOEHRING Concrete Mixer

Produces Uniform Concrete with Greatest *ECONOMY*

This Machine is **Designed Right Built Right**

***The* KOEHRING** is equally efficient on large and small jobs.

***The* KOEHRING** is no imitation of the "So-Called" "Superior" types of Mixers, but is a Mixer that has

Common-Sense Construction and Mechanism

It will withstand every test which a contractor may put it to, and will convince the most skeptical of its superiority in actual usage.

Catalogues R and S Describe Fully

Koehring Machine Co. - Milwaukee, U. S. A.

FRED. O. JOHNSON, 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON, MASS., NEW ENGLAND AGENT

HIGHWAYS.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.—State of New York, office of the State Commission of Highways, Albany, N. Y.—Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 30, Laws of 1909, sealed proposals will be received by the undersigned at their office, No. 55 Lancaster St., Albany, N. Y., at one o'clock P. M. on Friday, the 27th day of May, 1910, for the improvement of the following highways:

County.	Road No.	Name of Road.	Approx. miles.
Albany	849	Altamont Village	1.10
Cattaraugus	5,066	Olean-Hinsdale, Part 1	2.94
Chautauqua	5,067	Falconer Village	1.06
Chenango	5,057	Norwich Village	.51
Clinton	5,056	Keeseville-Ansable Chasm	2.28
Clinton and Essex	859	Keeseville Village	1.24
Cortland	5,058	Homer Village	2.01
Cortland	738	Cortland-Truxton, Part 1	6.51
Delaware	145—R	Delaware River	1.00
Erie	5,061	Williamsville Village	1.06
Erie	525—A	State Farm	.59
Erie	862	Hamburg Village	.97
Erie	863	Blasdell Village	1.06
Erie	866	Aurora-Glenwood, Sec. I.	2.01
Erie	751	Aurora-Glenwood, Sec. II	7.07
Fulton	5,065	Northville Village—North	2.43
Herkimer	5,060	Herkimer Village	.77
Herkimer	5,004	Middleville Village—Newport Village	1.57
Montgomery	864	Fultonville Village and Fonda Village	.90
Niagara	5,063	Niagara Falls—Buffalo, Part I.	2.50
Oneida	5,059	Whitesboro Village	1.60
Orange	414	Scotts Corners—Burnside	5.54
Orleans	393	Oak Orchard, Part II	3.61
Saratoga	5,062	Ballston Spa—Ballston Lake	2.74
Saratoga	611	Malta—Saratoga	6.54
Warren	843	Lake George Village	.17
Warren	5,068	Lake George Village	1.48
Wayne	860	Clyde—Resont, Part II	3.48
Wayne	861	Dugway, Part IV	1.98
Westchester	865	Mt. Kisco Village	3.01

Maps, plans, specifications and estimates may be seen and proposal forms obtained at the office of the Commission in Albany, N. Y., and at the offices of the following division engineers: For the counties of Orange and Westchester, at the office of Division Engineer Spencer J. Stewart, Columbus Hall, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; for the counties of Albany, Clinton, Essex, Fulton, Montgomery, Saratoga and Warren, at the office of Division Engineer H. P. Willis, Humane Bldg., Albany, N. Y.; for the counties of Herkimer and Oneida, at the office of Division Engineer Guy H. Miller, Cleveland Bldg., Watertown, N. Y.; for the counties of Chenango, Cortland and Wayne, at the office of Division Engineer Fred. W. Sarr, South Clinton and West Jefferson Sts., Syracuse, N. Y.; for the counties of Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Niagara and Orleans, at the office of Division Engineer M. W. Wilbur, 423 Cutler Bldg., Rochester, N. Y., and for the county of Delaware, at the office of Division Engineer Paul McLoud, 47 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

The especial attention of bidders is called to "Information for Proposers" on pages 6 and 7 of the specifications.

Proposals for each road must be presented in a separate sealed envelope endorsed on the outside with the name and number of the road for which the proposal is made. Each proposal must be accompanied by a New York draft or certified check payable to the order of the State Commission of Highways for an amount equal to at least five per cent. of the amount of the proposal which such draft or check accompanies. This draft or check will be held by the Commission until the contract and bond are duly executed.

The successful bidder will be required to give a bond for fifty per cent. of the amount of the contract; such bond to be executed by a Surety Company to be approved by the Commission, or a bond secured by the deposit of collateral securities to be approved by the Commission.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids.

S. PERCY HOOKER,
Chairman;
T. WARREN ALLEN,
ROBERT EARL,
Commissioners.

CONCRETE-STEEL BRIDGE.

City of Dayton, Ohio.

Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Secretary of the Department of Public Service, Dayton, Ohio, until 12 o'clock, noon,

WEDNESDAY, MAY 25TH, 1910,

for the construction of a concrete-steel bridge, Melan System, over the Great Miami River at Stewart Street, Dayton, Ohio.

The bridge will be of 7, 86 ft. span, arches.

Total length, 653 feet.

Roadway, 40 feet.

Sidewalks, 9 feet.

Plans and specifications may be obtained by sending a written request, accompanied by a certified check for $25, to the Secretary of the Department of Public Service. Check will be returned upon return of plans. Or plans and specifications may be examined in the office of the Concrete Steel Engineering Company, Park Row Building, New York, N. Y.

J. C. ELY,
Director of Public Service.
F. J. CELLARIUS,
City Civil Engineer,
WILLIAM A. BUDROE,
Secretary, Department of Public Service.
19-2t

CATSKILL AQUEDUCT.

CONTRACT 80.

New York, N. Y.

Sealed bids will be received by the Board of Water Supply at its offices, seventh floor, 165 Broadway, New York, until 11 A. M., on May 24, 1910, for Contract 80, for the construction of the Breakneck tunnels, portions of the Hudson River division of the Catskill aqueduct, comprising about 710 feet of plain concrete conduit known as aqueduct in open cut, or cut-and-cover aqueduct, 17 feet high by 17 feet 6 inches wide inside, and a tunnel on the hydraulic gradient about 1,055 feet long, 17 feet high by 13 feet 4 inches wide inside, connecting by a shaft about 590 feet deep with a deep pressure tunnel 14 feet inside diameter and about 700 feet long. The work is located in the towns of Fishkill, Dutchess County, and Phillipstown, Putnam County, N. Y.

At the above place and time the bids will be publicly opened and read. Pamphlets containing information for bidders and pamphlets of contract drawings can be obtained at the above address, by depositing the sum of ten dollars ($10) for each pamphlet. For further particulars see Information for Bidders.

JOHN A. BENSEL,
President.
CHARLES N. CHADWICK,
CHARLES A. SHAW,
Commissioners of the Board of Water Supply.

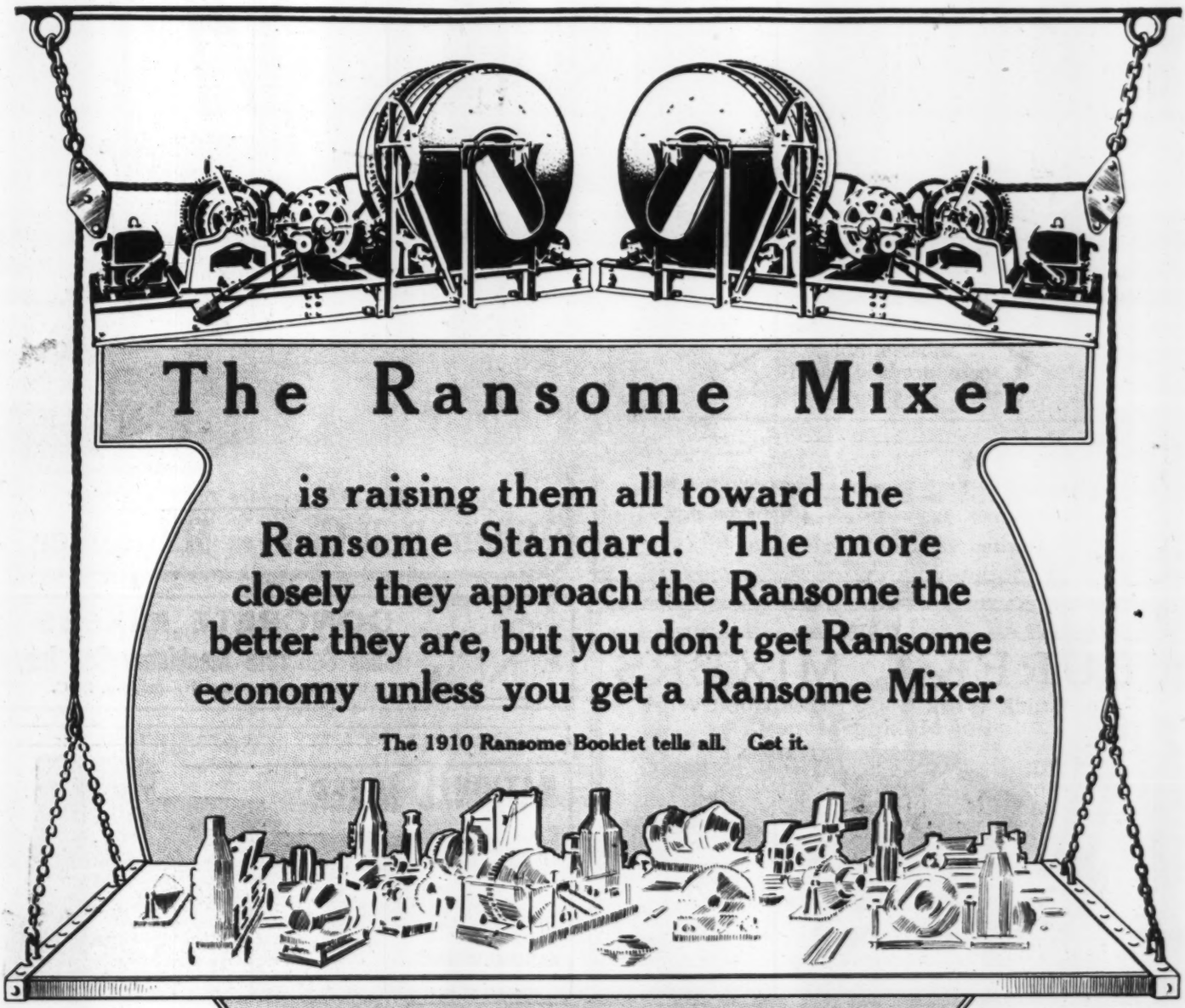
ASPHALT PAVEMENT CONSTRUCTION.

Winnipeg, Man.

Sealed tenders addressed to the Chairman of the Board of Control, Winnipeg, Man., and endorsed on the envelope "Tenders for Asphalt Pavement Construction," will be received at the office of the undersigned up to 11 a. m. on Thursday, May 19, 1910, for the construction of approximately 97,000 square yards of asphalt pavements on concrete foundation. Specifications and forms of tender, together with conditions governing tender as prescribed by By-law, may be obtained at the office of the City Engineer, Winnipeg. The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

M. PETERSON,
Secretary.
Board of Control Office,
Winnipeg, Man. May 4th, 1910.

For other PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS See pages 51, 52, 54, 56, 58 and Construction News, page 204.


The Ransome Mixer
is raising them all toward the Ransome Standard. The more closely they approach the Ransome the better they are, but you don't get Ransome economy unless you get a Ransome Mixer.
The 1910 Ransome Booklet tells all. Get it.
The Ransome Concrete Machinery Co.
Dunellen, N. J.

FOOTE BATCH MIXERS

Made by Foote Mfg. Co., Nunda, N. Y., also manufacturers of the Foote Continuous Mixer

CUT OUT HIGH WHEELING AND CUT DOWN COST

There are others cheaper in first price, but none as cheap in the end

The most simple, compact and rapid-operating power loading device

ADDRESS THE NEAREST AGENT:

FOOTE CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., 182 La Salle Street, CHICAGO
(Western and Southern Agents)

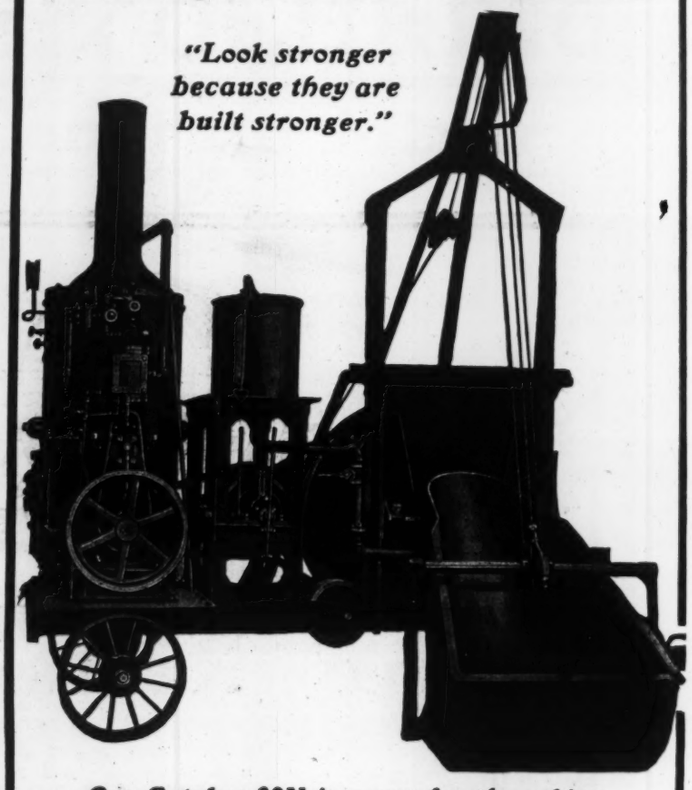
E. J. McHARG & COMPANY, 3 Crandall Street, BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
(Ohio, Eastern Michigan and Western Penna. Agents)

W. H. WILCOX CO., 16 Moffatt Avenue, BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
(Eastern Agents)

HALLIDIE MACHINERY COMPANY, Seattle;
(Pacific Coast Agents)

Chain Belt Mixers

"Look stronger because they are built stronger."



Our Catalog 39N is yours for the asking

Chain Belt Co., - Milwaukee

USE

EUREKA MIXERS

For Quick Work For Good Work
For Making Money

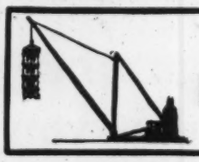
In use everywhere by successful contractors. Ask for positive proof.

Also Mortar Mixers

EUREKA MACHINE CO.

25 CASE STREET - - - LANSING, MICH.

General Eastern Agents: 9089-40 Metropolitan Bldg., New York City.



CONCRETE MIXERS

Hains Concrete Machinery Co., Inc.

Union Trust Building, Washington, D. C.

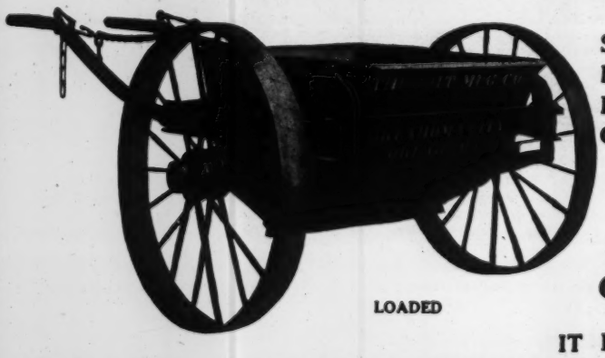
Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

NATIONAL MIXER

dependable for reinforced concrete. Our force plunger feed measures accurately. Our drum mixes like a batch mixer. Will save you money on any job. Send for catalog and price.

NATIONAL MIXER CO.
402 Powers Building,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

THE GOIT PATENT CONCRETE SPREADING DUMP CART



LOADED

SETS NEW MARK IN RAPID CONSTRUCTION

SUPERIOR TO ANY DEVICE EVER OFFERED TO

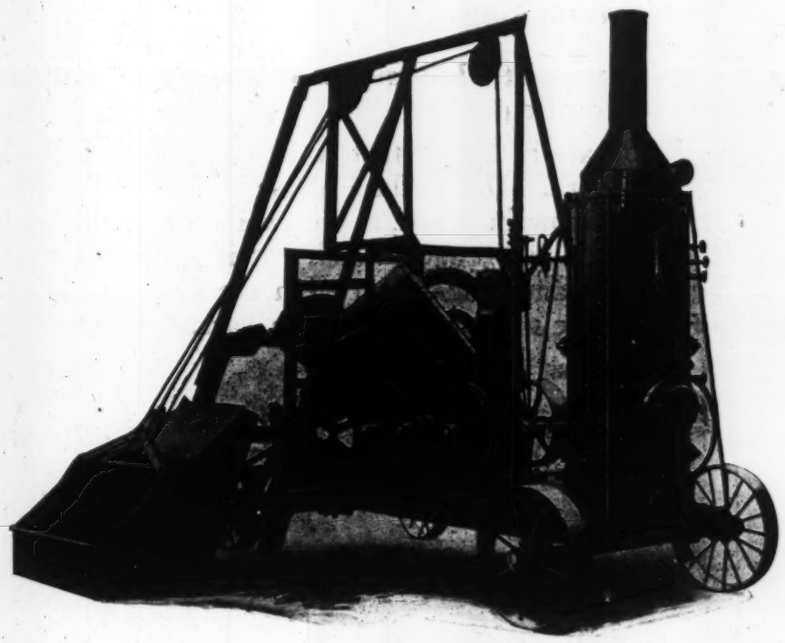
THE PAVING CONTRACTOR

DUMPED

IT HOLDS THE GRAVY

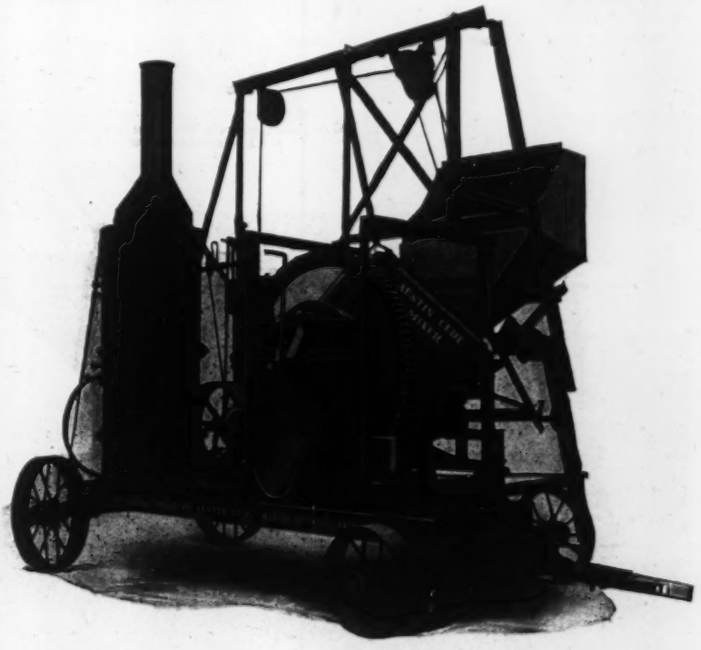
THE GOIT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc., - - - - Oklahoma City, U. S. A.

Buying A Cheap Mixer



because it mixes "good enough concrete for this job" is an economic blunder. Suppose a "tin can" machine will mix good enough concrete for "this job"—will it mix good enough concrete for the next one on which the engineer is a little more particular, or good enough to give you the preference over other contractors on another job under the same engineer?

The fact that a mixer will meet the highest requirements for concrete work is an asset even if at present one has only minor work on hand. The opportunity always comes for a better and bigger job and the certainty that your concrete plant is equal to the opportunity is a fund of confidence and strength that counts in dollars and cents. Don't forget that the difference in price between the **best mixer** and any one of the score or so of inferior mixers is not one hundredth part as great as the difference in quality and efficiency. The selling costs of marketing a cheap, inferior mixer are just as great as for the higher-priced machine, and the buyer of a cheap mixer does not gain one penny in this item. The shop cost of the inferior mixer is lower simply because of less intrinsic value in the design, materials and workmanship. The logic is clear—one pays less for a cotton suit than for all wool, but he gets only cotton.



Send for Catalogue No. 52, giving other reasons why the efficiency of the AUSTIN CUBE MIXER is superior to that of any other concrete mixer on the market.

Austin Cube Mixer Company

Railway Exchange - - - Chicago, Illinois

Agents wanted in unoccupied territory.

Get a Milwaukee Concrete Mixer on Approval and Try It Out

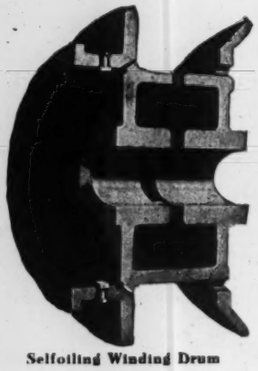
Our Proposition—

We will put a Milwaukee Mixer on your work for a period of five days.

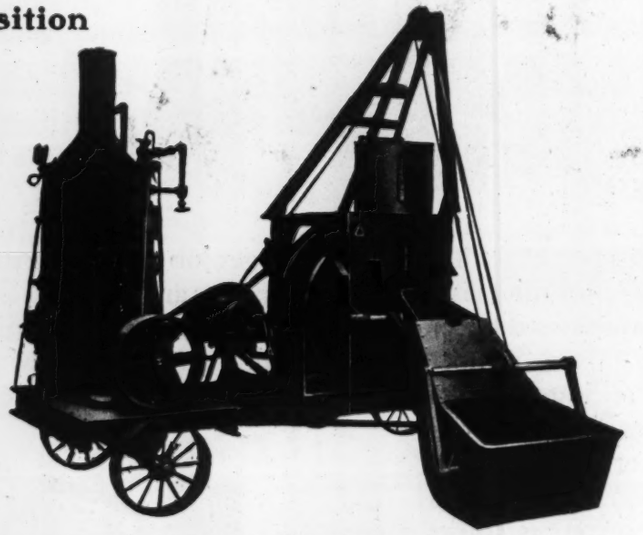
You are at liberty to test it thoroughly in every kind of work. Don't oil it—Abuse it—Give it the stiffest trial you know how. If, at the expiration of this time, you are not fully convinced that it is all we claim and superior to any concrete mixer in the market; return it to us and we will pay freight both ways.

Isn't that a square deal?

A Square Deal
Read Our Proposition



Selfoiling Winding Drum



Milwaukee Concrete Mixer on Steel Trucks, Equipped with Steam Engine and Boiler, Automatic Hoisting Bucket and Water Tank

Selfoiling Tracker Wheel

ilwaukee Concrete Mixer on Steel Trucks, Equipped with Gasoline Engine, Steel Housing and Batch Hopper

Our Oiling Device

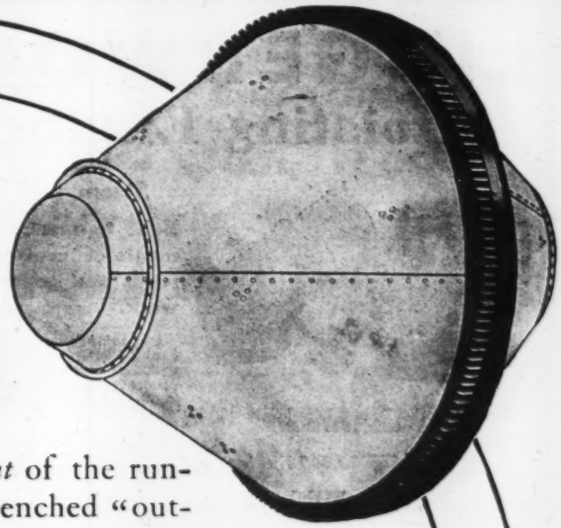
This is the greatest improvement in concrete mixers in years. All our machines are now equipped with a positive self-oiling device for winding drum and tracker wheels. Ordinarily a concrete mixer must be oiled several times a day. The Milwaukee Mixer with this new device requires oiling only **ONCE A MONTH.**

Write for full details about this oiling device or a Milwaukee Mixer on trial.

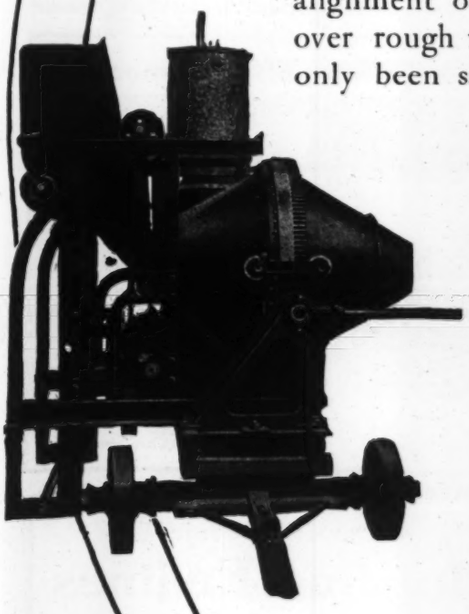
Milwaukee Concrete Mixer and Machinery Co.

Milwaukee REPRESENTATIVES WANTED IN OPEN TERRITORIES **Wisconsin**

Mixer Health



is largely dependent upon the *proper alignment* of the running parts. When rollers and gears are wrenched "out-of-true," they soon wear out. How to preserve perfect alignment of a portable outfit, constantly wrenched by hauling over rough roads, is a grave problem in mixer design, which has only been satisfactorily solved in the



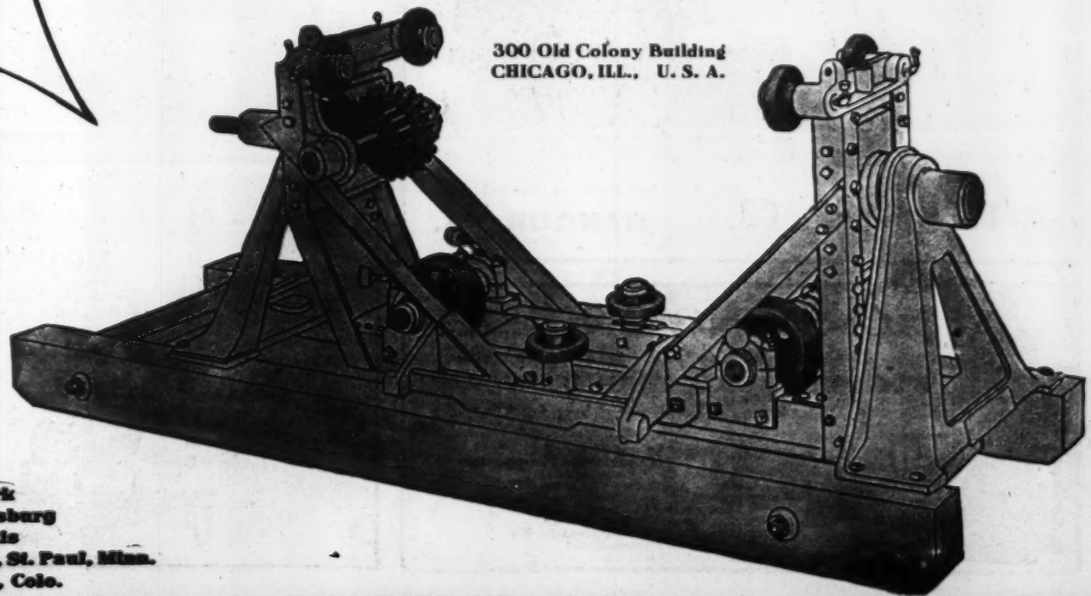
SMITH MIXER

All the supporting and guiding rollers travel upon the *central drum ring*, which also affords the obvious advantage of a *central drive*. The drum, with its driving and guiding mechanism, is set in a swinging frame, *independent of the truck*. Simple of alignment, the roughest road cannot disturb the position of the rollers and gears. These things mean *Mixer Health*, and a healthy mixer saves you money. Write for catalog No. 51, description of our 1910 Smith Mixer.

THE T. L. SMITH CO.

Majestic Building
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

300 Old Colony Building
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.



170 Broadway, New York
304 Ferguson Bldg., Pittsburg
810 No. Main St., St. Louis
415 Pioneer Press Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.
305 Appel Bldg., Denver, Colo.

LIDGERWOOD
Hoisting Engines

Double Friction Drum, Direct Current Electric Hoist, 15 to 50 H. P.

Steam and Electric

Built to meet the requirements of contractors, railroads and general derrick work.

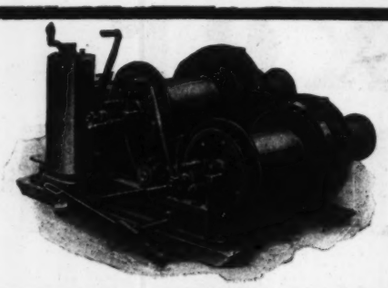
A *special feature* of our new style double friction drum electric hoist, 15 to 50 H. P., is a pinion between the two drums enabling both drums to revolve in the same direction. This is desirable when it is intended to add boom swinging gear at some future time.

More than 32,000 Engines and Electric Hoists in use.

LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., New York

CHICAGO PITTSBURG ATLANTA SEATTLE
BOSTON CLEVELAND PHILADELPHIA LONDON, ENG.

The Lambert



Electric Hoists

Send for Catalogue EN

Also Hoisting Engines for all purposes

LAMBERT HOISTING ENGINE COMPANY

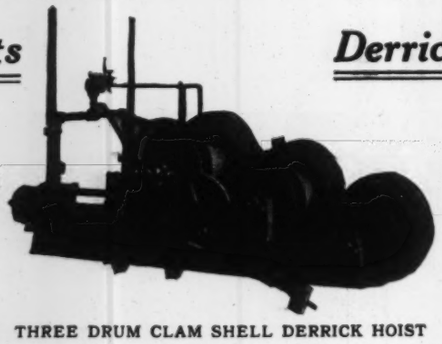
Main Office and Works 115-121 Poinier Street, Newark, N. J.

New York City, 30 Church Street
Atlanta, Ga., Prudential Building
Seattle, Wash., Mutual Life Building
Cambridgeport (Boston), Mass., 117 Main St.
Allegheny, Pa., Sandusky and Lacock Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa., 1710-1712 Market Street
St. Louis, Mo., 715 North Second Street
Baltimore, Md., 229 S. Howard Street
Chicago, Ill., 305 Old Colony Building
New Orleans, 722 Gravier Street

Thomas Carlin's Sons Co.

1918 Henry W. Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh

Hoists ***Derricks***

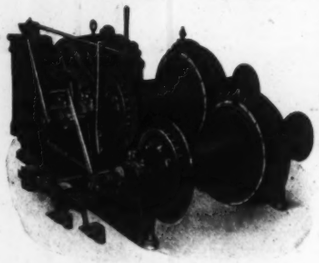


THREE DRUM CLAM SHELL DERRICK HOIST

The Contractors' Plant Mfg. Company

131 Erie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Hoisting Machinery



Double Drum Electric Hoist

Hoisting Engines Electric Hoists
Hand Power Hoists
Horse Power Hoists
Derricks—Wood, Steel and Pipe
Derrick Castings and Forgings
(Derrick castings can be made of steel, if so ordered)
Rooter Plows, Grooved Road Rollers

HAVE LARGE STOCK ON HAND
PROMPT SHIPMENT ASSURED

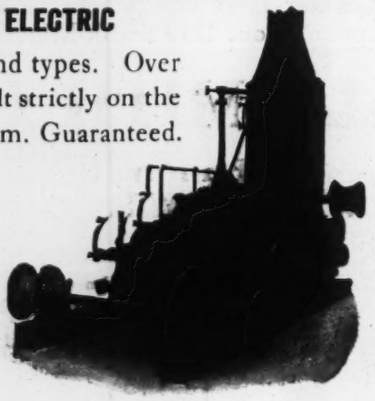
Eastern Office: 95 Liberty St., N. Y. City, JOHN T. HORTON, Sales Mgr.
W. H. AUSTIN CO., Atlanta, Ga. Southern Representative

FLORY HOISTING ENGINES

STEAM AND ELECTRIC

Made in all sizes and types. Over 9000 listed and built strictly on the duplicate part system. Guaranteed. For contractors, mines, quarries, railroads, etc. Cableways, dredging and logging.

Get our latest Catalogue free.



Patent Boom Swinger for Clam Shell

S. FLORY MFG. CO. **BANGOR, PA.**

Our High Grade

Hoisting Engines and Derricks

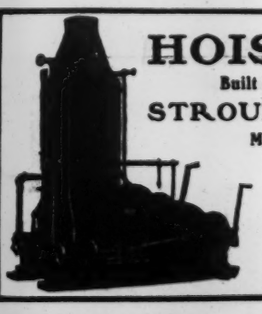
for Contractors

are accurately shown in our new catalogue, just off the press.

Can't we send you one?

Clyde Iron Works
DULUTH, MINN.

Savannah, Ga. New Orleans, La.



HOISTING ENGINES

Built for All Kinds of Hoisting and Haulage Work

STROUDSBURG ENGINE WORKS

Main Office and Works, Stroudsburg, Pa.

AGENTS:
Standard Supply & Equipment Co., Philadelphia and Pittsburg, Pa.
Wm. B. Hough Co., Chicago, Ill.
C. A. Burton Machinery Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Portland, Ore.
Moran Engineering Co., Seattle, Wash.
Gibbens & Stream, New Orleans, La.
T. Murphy Iron Works, Jacksonville, Fla.
Fred O. Johnson, Boston, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1870

J. S. MUNDY

Manufacturer of High Class

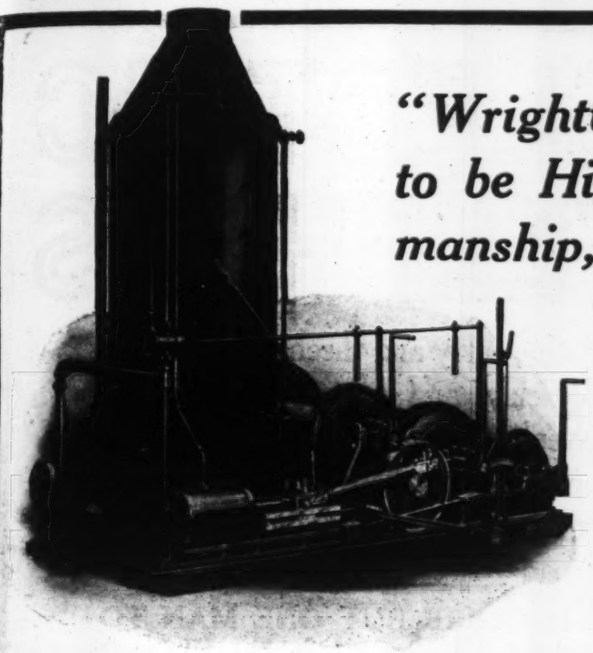
HOISTING ENGINES
STEAM BOILERS, Etc.,

of All Descriptions for Mud Dredging, Bridge Erecting, Pile Driving, Logging, Mining and Quarrying, Steam, Electric and Gasoline

HOME OFFICE
22 to 34 Prospect Street, NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

BRANCH OFFICES
39 Cortlandt St., New York.
1744 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
327 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
224 Water St., Norfolk, Va.
28 Light St., Baltimore, Md.
Market and Randolph Sts., Chicago, Ill.
140 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
210 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.
29 First St., Portland, Oregon.
203 W. Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.

"68 New Patent Derrick Swinging Engine



"Wrightworth Engines are Guaranteed to be Highest Class in Design, Workmanship, and Quality of Material; They are Further Guaranteed to be Stronger and to Have Greater Endurance and Lifting Capacity than any Other Hoisting Engine of the Same Size on the Market."

The Courage of Our Convictions!

¶ Knowing the "Wrightworth" to be ***stronger,*** more ***lasting,*** and to have ***more lifting power*** than any other hoisting engine of equal size, we show the faith that is in us by writing it into our guarantee, ***and—***

¶ Every "Wrightworth" is sold under this broad-gauge guarantee ***—it's a part of the contract.***

¶ Of course you want to know that the engine you buy is well made of good materials, but, ***beyond that,*** you want substantial assurance that you are getting an engine of latest design, of maximum power and efficiency, one that will last longest and need least repairs.

¶ Now read our guarantee above—see how fully we protect every purchaser of a "Wrightworth."

¶ Why "stronger?" Largely because it's built with a ***one-piece side frame***—all bearings cast into the frame—no working parts bolted to the frame—nothing to work loose and throw the engine out of alignment!

¶ Why "greater Lifting capacity?" Because "Wrightworth" Engines are built to carry 125 lbs. safe working pressure as against a maximum of 100 lbs. in other hoisting engines.

Other hoisting engines will cost you as much as the "Wrightworth"—then, why not the "Wrightworth?"

¶ Built in all types and sizes, for every hoisting purpose. Large stock of sizes most generally used is carried in our Chicago warehouse for immediate shipment.

William B. Hough Company

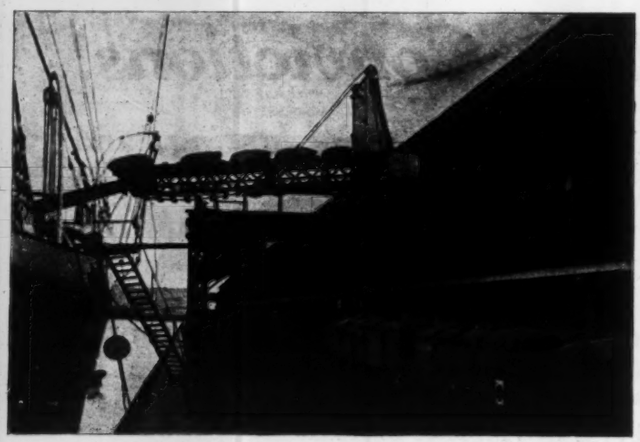
"Where the good contractor's machinery comes from"

Monadnock Block **Chicago, U. S. A.**

HANDLING FREIGHT

by mechanical means is a service in which **"Link-Belt" apparatus** is responsible for efficient and profitable operation. While one type of machine may accommodate more than one kind of merchandise, the design must be distinctive and adapted for the work in hand.

Our facilities for equipping Railroad and Steamship Lines with conveying machinery are explained in a special book, "Coal, Cinders and Freight," which we send to those interested.



One of four "Link-Belt" Automatic Loaders receiving bags of Wheat from longitudinal conveyor and delivering to hold of vessel.

Our Manufactures Include:

Ascending and Descending Conveyors, Bucket Carriers, Car Hauls, Coaling Stations, Power House Fueling Equipments, Coal Pockets, Coal Tipples, Screening Plants, Complete Coal Washing Equipments, Car Loaders and Unloaders, Chutes, Weigh Boxes, Etc. Original "Ewart" Link-Belt, "Dodge," "Monobar," "Ley," Maximum Silent, and other Chains. ➢FLINT-RIM➣ Sprocket Wheels, Small Rollers and Truck Wheels, for Conveyors, Carriers and Cars.

ADDRESS

LINK-BELT COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO INDIANAPOLIS

NEW YORK 299 Broadway
PITTSBURGH 1501-2 Park Bldg.
ST. LOUIS Central Nat'l Bank Bldg.
SEATTLE 439-440 New York Block
DENVER Lindrooth, Shubart & Co.
SAN FRANCISCO Ely Machinery Co.
NEW ORLEANS Wilmot Machinery Co.

ELECTRIC TELPHERS

hoist, carry and discharge materials quickly and cheaply — operating freely, between buildings or other points, regardless of the weather or obstruction offered by streets, railroads, streams, cliffs, etc.

REQUIRE BUT ONE MAN TO LOAD, OPERATE, UNLOAD

Special Booklet and Photographs

Electric Telpher with Self-filling Bucket unloading coal from barge.

WE DESIGN AND BUILD

"The Dodge System" of Coal Storage, Bridge Tramways, Direct Unloaders, Man Trolleys, Car Dumpers, Locomotive and Gantry Cranes, Box Car Loaders, and other apparatus for the transportation of material.

WRITE FOR BOOK

CONCRETE AND STEEL STRUCTURES

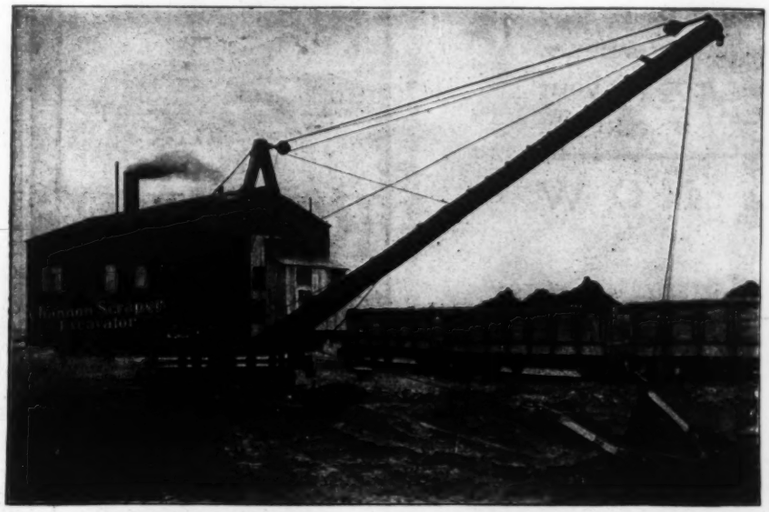
THE J. M. DODGE COMPANY

NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA

NEW YORK, 299 Broadway
PITTSBURGH, 1501-2 Park Building
CHICAGO, 39th Street and Stewart Avenue
SEATTLE, 439-440 New York Block

COMPLETE PLANTS

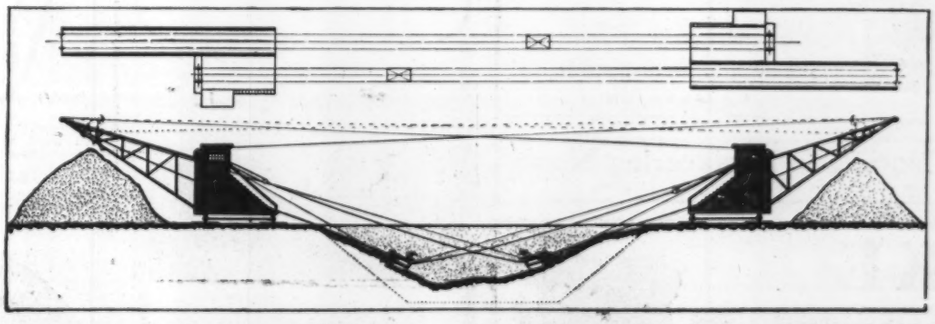
For Excavating, Sand and Gravel Loading and Washing, Hoisting and Erecting, Material Handling, Pumping, Rock Crushing, Mining and Prospecting



Channon Rotary Scraper Excavator

OUR NEW CATALOG No. 50 (952 Pages)

Illustrates, describes and prices Machinery and Supplies required by Contractors, Bridge Builders, Railroads, Quarries, Cement Plants, Mines, Mills and Factories. Sent prepaid upon request.



The Hadsel Slack-Cable Scraper Excavator—Double Machine for Large Canal Excavation
Buckets 18 to 81 Cubic Feet. Guaranteed Capacity 50 to 300 Yards per Hour

H.Channon Company.

Chicago.

Crane Wheel

Troubles may be overcome if you specify

Tisco Manganese Steel

The ability of this steel to resist wear makes it the most economical steel for crane wheels. Ask us to submit bids on your requirements :: :: :: ::

DO IT NOW

Taylor Iron and Steel Co.

HIGH BRIDGE NEW JERSEY

WE MANUFACTURE

PORTABLE HOISTING ENGINES

for all purposes, and sell them at the lowest possible price. All Engines built on Steel Frame and with Steel Drum Barrels.

ALSO

GEARED LOCOMOTIVES, DERRICK CARS, DERRICK IRONS, HAND POWERS BLOCKS AND SHEAVES

We make a specialty of **Double Platform Elevators** for handling brick and mortar. These Elevators are adapted to any height building.

Write for Catalogue

The John F. Byers Machine Co.
RAVENNA, OHIO

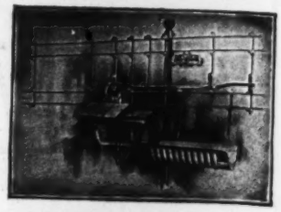
Your Proposal Notices in Engineering News
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

DAKE
Special Reversing ENGINE

For direct attachment
Used with compressed air or steam
Write for catalog and prices

Dake Engine Co.
GRAND HAVEN, MICH.
New York Representative, 50 Church Street

LAMSON
Mechanical Messengers



for assembling or distributing Mail, Documents or manufactured parts in Office or Factory.

Wire, Cable, Pickup, Sweep Off and Belt Carriers
Pneumatic Tubes a Specialty

Write for Bulletin Q.

LAMSON CONSOLIDATED STORE SERVICE CO.
Agencies in Principal Cities Boston, U. S. A.

SERVICE

ROBINS BELT CONVEYOR

The Robins Belt Conveyor was the original and is today the standard of this type of conveying machinery.

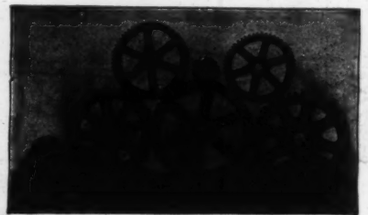
It is successfully and economically conveying ore, rock, coal and similar materials under the most trying conditions of service. Correspondence invited.

ROBINS CONVEYING BELT COMPANY

THOMAS ROBINS, President — C. KEMBLE BALDWIN, Chief Engineer

General Office: 13 Park Row, N. Y.

Chicago, Old Colony Building. San Francisco, 733 Monadnock Building. Los Angeles, Pacific Electric Building. New Orleans, 108-112 North Peters Street.



Caldwell-Walker Machine-Molded Gears are nicely balanced, fit each other properly and work together with a precision and smoothness never found in a pair of ordinary cast gears.

The teeth are shaped and spaced for high efficiency.

Send for Catalog No. 34

H. W. Caldwell & Son Co.
CHICAGO, 17th St. and Western Ave,
New York, Fulton Bldg., Hudson Terminal, 50 Church St.
Boston, 141 Milk St.

"JUMBO" STEEL PAN CONVEYORS

Showing our "JUMBO" type of Conveyors carrying Crushed Stone at the Porto Bello Plant of the Isthmian Canal Commission, Panama. See our 672 page Catalog of Conveying and Screening Machinery.

Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.
Aurora, Ill.
164 Dearborn St., Chicago. 50 Church St., New York City.

A. S. BERQUIST.
BROOKLYN, N.Y., U.S.A.
BERQUIST'S SUSPENSION BUNKER.
PAT. MAY 30, 1899
No 625,947.

The best bin for the least money
Write me for an estimate.

A. SAM'L BERQUIST
1571 47th Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

POOLE ENGINEERING & MACHINE CO.
ENGINEERS FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS
BALTIMORE, MD.
MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HEAVY MACHINERY
INCLUDING FIRST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIAL
HAND ROPE SHEAVE WHEELS FRICTION CLUTCHES SHAFTING PULLEYS AND HANGERS
MACHINE MOLDED AND PLANED GEARING
MACHINERY WHITE LEAD FERTILIZER WORKS GRAIN ELEVATORS FLOUR MILLS BRASS TOPPER TIN PLATE ROLLING MILLS CABLE MARINE RAILWAYS
POOLE LEFFEL TURBINE WATER WHEELS
DREDGING MACHINES CIRCULARS APPLICATION

THE WELLMAN-SEAVER-MORGAN CO.

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Heavy High Type Open Hearth Chargers

For { Long Reach / 10,000 lbs. Box Capacity

SEND FOR OPEN HEARTH CATALOGUE

GENERAL OFFICES: CLEVELAND, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York, Hudson Terminal — San Francisco, Marvin Building
Mexico, D. F., Apartado 1220-14 a de Guerrero 3326
Denver, 611 Ideal Building

JEFFREY

HOISTING TOWERS

Bridge Tramways, Gantry Cranes, Locomotive Cranes, etc. equipped with

GRAB BUCKETS

for handling coal, stone, ores, sand, gravel and other materials.

We furnish complete equipments for Coal Mines, Tipples and Power Houses, including Electric Locomotives, Coal Cutters, Drills, Elevators, Conveyors, Storage Bins, Screens, Crushers, Power Transmitting Machinery, etc.

Write for catalog series 81 and mention subjects in which you are especially interested

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO.

Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

New York — Chicago — Boston — Pittsburg — Denver
Charleston — St. Louis — Montreal

Interior of Boiler Room, showing Conveyor, Suspension Scales and Cut-off Valve. Morgan & Wright, Detroit, Mich.

"HUNT"

Labor Saving Machinery in Boiler Rooms

To handle Coal and Ashes includes

"Hunt" Noiseless Conveyor

Cut off valves, Weighing Hoppers, Movable Hanging Scales, "Industrial" Railway, Tipping and Charging Cars.

Send for Bulletin W-2

C. W. Hunt Company

(Established 1872)

West New Brighton, N. Y.

New York Office, 45 Broadway

NO. 7 - EXPERIENCE WITH

GANDY

STITCHED COTTON DUCK BELTING

A COMPARISON

The Gandy Belting Company,
Baltimore, Md.

Gentlemen: - We are in receipt of your letter of December 21st, and referring to our conversation of the other day would say that the writer of this letter is of the opinion that your belt is superior to the leather belts sold at the present day, in the fact that they stretch very little, and when stretching, stretch uniformly, so that the edges are always true and straight. We also have found that the life of your belting is a great deal longer than leather belts. In fact we are very much pleased with your belting and it has given us first class satisfaction in every respect, except on motors, where it is of no use.

With best wishes, we are, Very truly yours, THE W. O. HICKOK MFG. CO.

"The Gandy Belt" stretches very little and, when stretching, stretches uniformly, so that the edges are always true and straight. One more reason why "The Gandy Belt" is THE belt for driving, elevating and conveying. One-third the cost of leather and 25 per cent. cheaper than rubber.

"Experiences with The Gandy Belt" is a book telling of its success for many different kinds of work. Conditions of intense heat, under water in wheel pit, carrying hot sand, and other testimonials of exacting service show what "The Gandy Belt" will do for you.

This book is yours for the asking, but be sure and send for it now before you forget.

THE GANDY BELTING CO., Baltimore, Md., NEW YORK OFFICE 88-90 READE STREET

Have You the Most Competent Help?
If not, try our "Want" pages, for immediate results. Three cents a word.

Belt Conveyor, 350 ft. centers, operating in cement plant.

Webster Continuous Handling Machinery

Designed, Manufactured and Installed for

COAL, ORES, CEMENT, GRAVEL, SAND, ETC.

WEBSTER M'F'G CO.

2410-2432 West 15th Street, CHICAGO

BRANCH OFFICES:

New York City, 88-90 Reade St. — San Francisco, 522 Sheldon Bldg. N. D. Phelps, Mgr.
Denver, Colo., 1720 California St. C. L. Dean, Mgr.
Salt Lake City, Newhouse Bldg., Utah Engineering & Machinery Co.

Your Proposal Notices in Engineering News
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

PHILADELPHIA WATER WORKS

R. H. BEAUMONT CO.

Coal Handling Machinery IN Boiler Houses

DREXEL BUILDING
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

GOODRICH CONVEYOR BELTS

Conveyor service requires special qualities in a belt quite distinct from those of a transmission belt. For ten years, the skill, means and huge organization of the B. F. Goodrich Co. have been used to develop those peculiar qualities to the MAXIMUM—the result is seen in the Goodrich *"Longlife" "Economy"* and *"Grainbelt"* conveyors—all three will handle

more tons per dollar of cost

than any other belts made.

Every part of these belts is especially constructed to resist to the MAXIMUM the wear which it receives. ALL offer the most economical service in their different fields. The Goodrich idea of quality and efficiency could have no better evidence than they show.

The extreme flexibility and wonderful strength of these belts make them particularly satisfactory for troughed conveyors.

Our experience in the manufacture, installation and operation of conveyor belts is at your service for the asking. We shall be glad to hear from you.

THE B. F. GOODRICH CO.,
Akron, Ohio

"INTERSTATE" LOCOMOTIVE CRANES

Built for Heavy Duty

Used for Severe Service

THE INTERSTATE ENGINEERING CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Works at Bedford, O.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

They are adapted to
Railroad Work, Sewer Work, Canal Work, Stripping, etc.

Manufactured by
Stone-Van Nostrand Co.
SCRANTON, PA.

General Sales Agents
Hadsel Engineering Co.
SCRANTON, PA.

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES

For general service, and equipped with grab buckets or lifting magnets.

Industrial Works
BAY CITY, MICH.
New York Office: 50 Church St.

GEO. M. NEWHALL ENGINEERING CO., Philadelphia
J. G. MILLER, St. Louis, Mo. F. H. HOPKINS & CO., Montreal, Que.

SHEPARD CRANES UP TO EIGHTY TONS CAPACITY

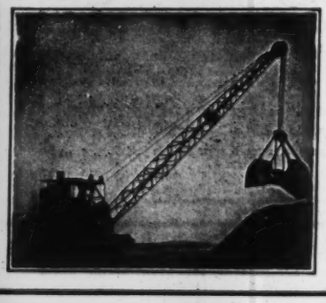
Shepard Hoists for any service. We have 400 combinations. Tell us your needs. We can meet them with a standard machine.

Write for Hoist Handbook.

SHEPARD ELECTRIC CRANE & HOIST COMPANY
General Offices and Works, Montour Falls, N. Y.
New York Philadelphia Pittsburg Chicago Toronto Montreal

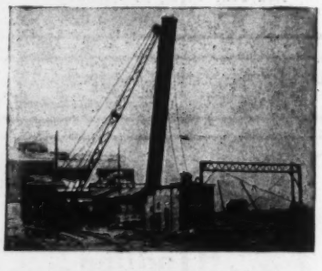
PERFECT in design workmanship and service P and H CRANES

Pawling & Harnischfeger Co., MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN



THE
Exeter Machine Works
PITTSTON, PA.

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES
WITH GRAB BUCKETS
STEAM AND ELECTRIC HOISTS
BRIDGE CONVEYORS
COAL, ASH, SAND AND ROCK HANDLING MACHINERY



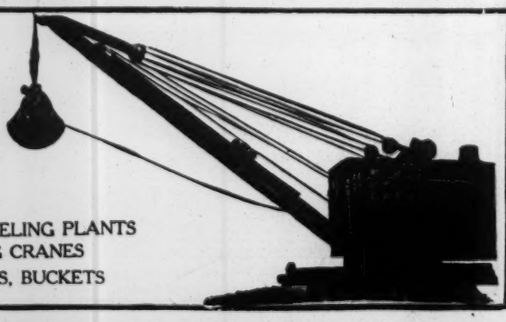
BROWNING
Locomotive Cranes and Buckets

Our Cranes are available for service on all classes of erection and construction work, being equally efficient in the handling of large, heavy objects and loose material such as Crushed Stone, Gravel, etc.

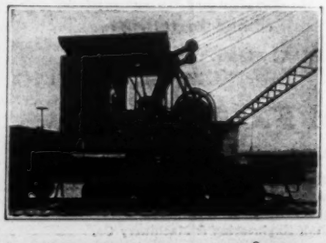
Ask for full information

The Browning Engineering Company
Cleveland, Ohio

THE McMYLER Manufacturing Co.
Cleveland, O.



LOCOMOTIVE FUELING PLANTS
REVOLVING CRANES
CAR DUMPERS, BUCKETS



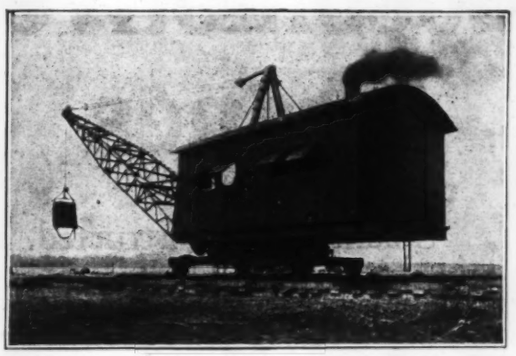
Locomotive Cranes
of all types for all places

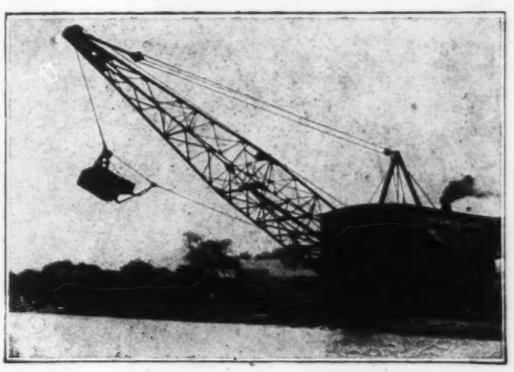
Orton & Steinbrenner
Chicago, Ill.

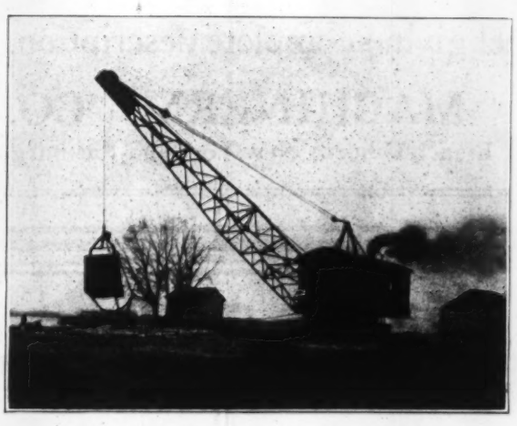
The

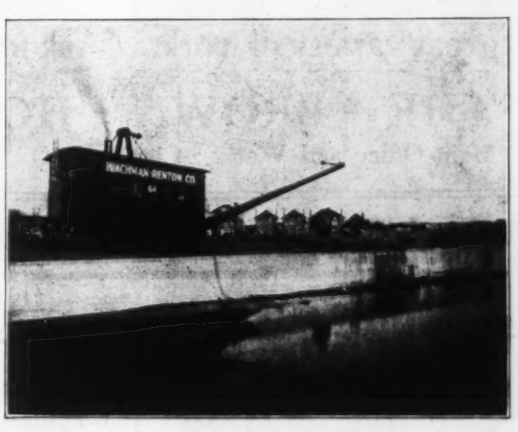
"LIDGERWOOD-CRAWFORD" EXCAVATOR

with "PAGE" SCRAPER BUCKET









TWO TYPES

of

"PAGE" BUCKETS

with

MANGANESE TEETH

A SIMPLE AND EFFICIENT MACHINE

FRICTIONS OPERATED BY COMPRESSED AIR

MANUFACTURED IN FIVE SIZES, WITH BOOMS FROM 40 FEET TO 100 FEET IN LENGTH

LIDGERWOOD MANUFACTURING CO.

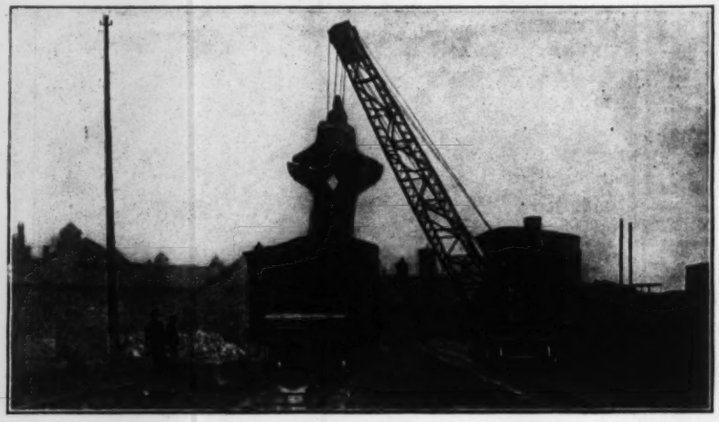
BUILDERS

Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

Send for Bulletin No. 102B

1917 Fisher Building

"BROWNHOIST"—



Locomotive Cranes

Splendidly constructed.
Low "upkeep" expense.
Require small yard space.
Great flexibility.

The crane can be used in a great variety of work. Ask for latest booklet giving complete description.

THE BROWN HOISTING MACHINERY CO.

Main Office and Works: Cleveland, O. Branch Offices: New York and Pittsburg.

AN IMPORTANT BOOK FREE

A NEW BOOK ON AERIAL TRAMWAYS

HAS JUST BEEN ISSUED BY

PROFUSELY illustrated and treating principally of the BLEICHERT SYSTEM of AERIAL TRAMWAYS, of which The Trenton Iron Co. are the sole licensees for the American continent.

¶ The book is thoroughly up to date in every respect, and has been so arranged and indexed that it will be found a most useful manual to persons interested in economical methods of transporting materials.

THE BOOK will be mailed, Free of Charge, upon application, to those who mention this publication.

THE TRENTON IRON COMPANY, Trenton, N. J.

JUST PUBLISHED

Road Preservation and Dust Prevention

By WILLIAM PIERSON JUDSON, M. Am. Soc. C. E.; M. Inst. C. E.
Author of "CITY ROADS AND PAVEMENTS."

The preservation of surface and the prevention of dust on macadamized roads form the problems now to be solved by engineers charged with the maintenance of the many thousands of miles of broken stone roads which have been built during the past few years. These are matters which are most urgent, and road builders have been working and experimenting to these ends with results which are for the first time compiled in book form. The book deals with

Road Dust—Its Control and Prevention; Moisture; Oil Emulsions; Oils; Coal-Tar Preparations; Tar-Spraying Machines; Tar-Macadam; Rock Asphalt Macadam; Bitulithic Pavements, and gives methods, costs, results, tests, etc.

A necessary and Timely Book for Every Engineer. **Order Now.**

Cloth; 6x9 inches; 144 pages, 16 illustrations. Price, $1.50, net.

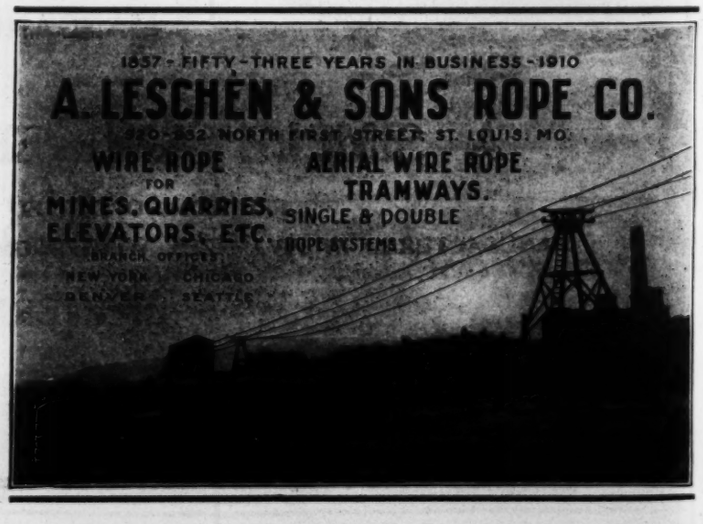
DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR ON REQUEST

The Engineering News Book Department
220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

SPEAKING OF PROPOSAL ADVERTISING, A PROMINENT ENGINEER SAYS:

"I think you put too low a value upon your own paper as an advertising medium. The two insertions have brought a flood of applications for plans. Evidently all the contractors used to such work have heard of the proposed construction at X."

This publicity is possible for any city that will advertise its construction work in the weekly engineering journal that has the largest circulation among engineers and contractors—**Engineering News. The rate is $2.40 per inch.**



NOTE!

The New Chicago Address

OF THE

American Hoist & Derrick Co.

No. 713 Fisher Building

N. E. Corner Van Buren and Dearborn Streets

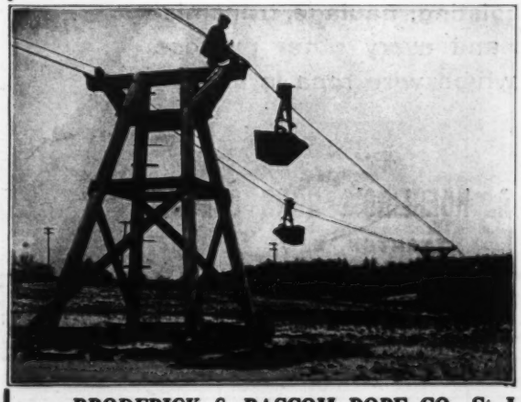
Chicago, Ill.

AERIAL WIRE ROPE TRAMWAYS

are the most economical method for conveying

COAL, GRAIN, ORE, Etc.

over all conditions of ground



Broderick & Bascom Rope Co. Tramways have patent devices for both loading and discharging stations, permitting the buckets to be loaded and dumped and returned antomatically. The capacity of our tramways can be increased by the addition of buckets at very little extra cost.

Ask for catalogue No. 65, describing our system.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Branches: Seattle, Wash.; San Francisco, Cal.; New York. Factories: St. Louis, Seattle

CABLEWAYS

NEW YORK CABLEWAY & ENGINEERING CO.

2 RECTOR STREET - - - NEW YORK

DERRICKS HOISTS

THE NATIONAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, CHICAGO

Dobbie Foundry and Machine Co.

Engineers and Manufacturers

DERRICKS

All Capacities, Steel or Timber Construction, Stationary and Portable

LOCOMOTIVE CRANES, ELECTRIC HOISTS

Main Office and Works: Niagara Falls, N. Y.

BRANCHES

82 Warren Street, New York — 712 Machesney Building, Pittsburgh — 202 South Water Street, Chicago

"EXCELSIOR" Bottom Dumping BUCKET

Designed to meet a growing demand for a quick-acting, clean-dumping and labor-saving bucket

—Backed by Thirty Years' Experience—

Trade Mark "EXCELSIOR" Registered

"Excelsior" Bottom Dump
(Patented)

The General Contractors' Bucket

particularly adapted to handle

Concrete, Mud, Clay, Sand, Rock, etc.

It Dumps
material rapidly and cleanly, and piles it up in circular heaps, just where it is wanted.

No Springs
are employed in this Bucket. This prevents premature dropping of load while in transit.

The Locking Device
is so constructed that weight of load in Bucket holds bottom in place.

Operating Mechanism
simple in design, strong, powerful and rapid in operation.

The "EXCELSIOR" BUCKET can be seen operating in all sections of the country. It has earned for itself the indorsement of many Contractors and other users, and the approval of the workmen themselves—who are oftentimes the best judges. A trial order will convince. : : : : :

Write Today for Descriptive Catalog, Containing Table of Sizes, Prices, etc.

G. L. STUEBNER IRON WORKS, Foot of 11th Street, LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

ROEBLING

The Standard Wire Rope

for hoisting, haulage, transmission and every other purpose for which wire rope is used.

Made by

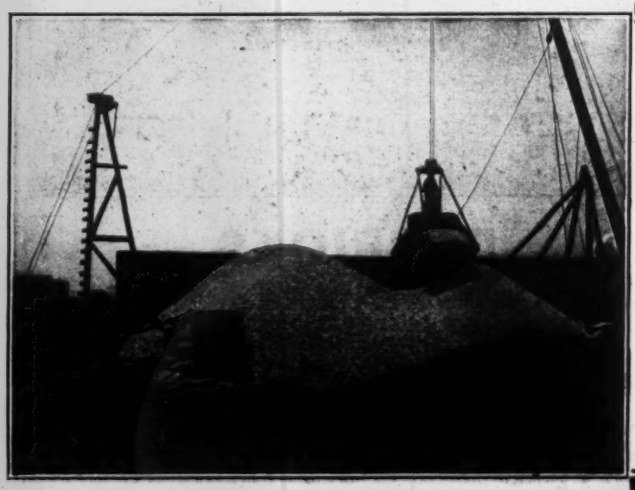
JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS COMPANY

TRENTON, N. J.

Prompt Shipments from works at Trenton, N. J., and from warehouses at:

CHICAGO — CLEVELAND — PHILADELPHIA — SAVANNAH (Office Atlanta)
SAN FRANCISCO — LOS ANGELES — SEATTLE — PORTLAND, Ore.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO., of NEW YORK, 117-119-121 Liberty St., New York.



Big Value in an Inexpensive Bucket

The "OWEN" Clam Shell Bucket

costs less than a good many buckets which are not so good in construction or operation. It is lighter and stronger than many higher priced buckets. Has bigger digging power—doesn't depend upon the weight of the material in it to make it dig. Stands the wear and tear. Has a special set of excavating or dredging teeth that can be easily put on or taken off. A mighty efficient bucket for the handling of coal, clay, stone, gravel and sand. Send for catalog.

The Owen Bucket Co. **Cleveland, O.**

Mead-Morrison
Manufacturing Company

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO

IT IS ECONOMY to use a Grab designed for the work in hand. The Mead-Morrison line includes a Grab Bucket built to meet the requirements of every kind of Contracting Work.

MEAD-MORRISON GRABS, both Clam Shell and Orange Peel types, are correct in design, of robust construction, durable and efficient. They have renewable bronze bushings and renewable steel jaws.

Correspondence Invited

Works and Main Office:
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

NEW YORK,	149 Broadway
CHICAGO,	Monadnock Block
BALTIMORE,	821 Equitable Bldg.
PITTSBURG,	1806 Machesney Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO,	Metropolis Bank Bldg.
NEW ORLEANS,	110 North Peters St.
MONTREAL,	286 St. James St.

3-4, 1, 1 1-4 Yard Size Carried in Stock for Immediate Delivery

Also Equipped With Teeth

CLAM SHELL BUCKETS

For Contractors, Railroads, Manufacturers

For Handling Sand, Gravel, Broken Stone, Coal, etc.

Send for Bulletin B and Blue Prints

GEO. HAISS MFG. CO., Inc.

Main Office and Factory
142nd St. and Rider Ave.
(Bronx), New York

The Faivrette Clam Shell Bucket

Built of Steel in all Sizes. The Best Digger on Earth

See our large Ad every month — **THE G. H. WILLIAMS CO., Cleveland, O.**

HAVE YOU ANY Second Hand Instruments TO SELL?

This letter will show you the best means of disposing of them.

The Engineering News,
220 Broadway, New York.

Dear Sirs: I advertised in your For Sale column a Gurley transit. You may be interested to know that I received 30 letters of inquiry and sold the instrument satisfactorily. A. B. C.

Our rate in this department is $1.50 per inch.

When You Write For Our Hoist Catalogue

Tell us what your problem is, and we will supplement the the book with such suggestions as may help you solve it. The book itself will answer many questions with its 8 varieties of Chain Blocks, 9 of Electric Hoists, its Trolleys, Cranes, Overhead Rail, Derrick Winches, Safety Crabs, and other hoisting devices.

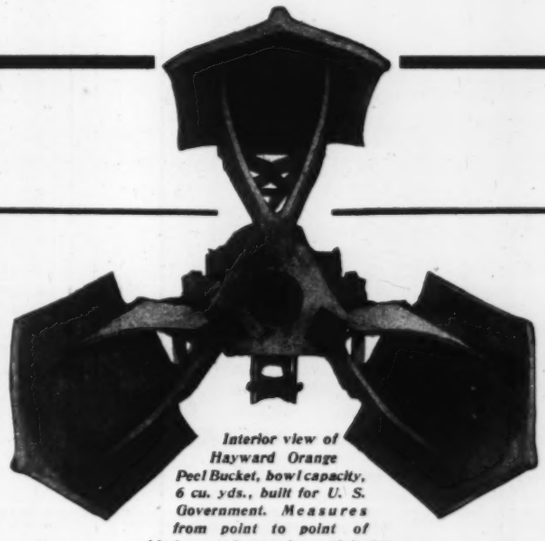
THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Only Makers of Genuine *Yale Products*
9 Murray Street, New York City

SCRAPER BUCKET

Machines. Orange Peel Buckets
Revolving Steam Shovels.

The Browning Mfg. Co.
Box K. Cleveland, O.

HAYWARD BUCKETS



Interior view of Hayward Orange Peel Bucket, bowl capacity, 6 cu. yds., built for U. S. Government. Measures from point to point of blades, as shown above, 10 ft. 5 in.

Here's a Big One

but it's not unlike other Hayward Buckets in its adaptability to all conditions of work where a digging bucket is essential.

It simply shows our ability to meet in

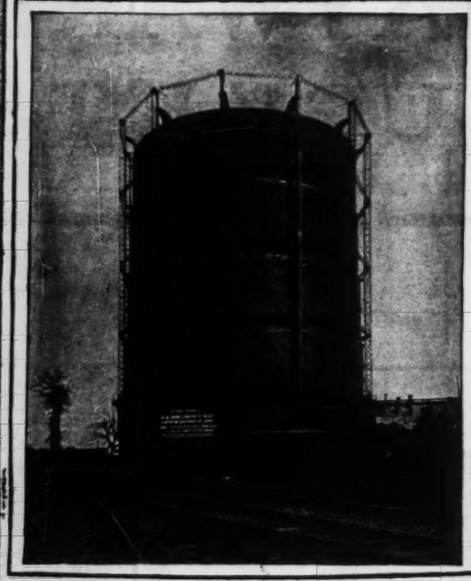
Hayward Buckets

extreme conditions, where unusual power, efficiency and strength are desired.

For full particulars regarding different types of Hayward Buckets, consult Catalog Nos. 35 and 36. Yours for the asking.

THE HAYWARD COMPANY

50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK



N. Y. & Richmond Gas Co.'s Gas Holder
Clifton, Staten Island, N. Y.
BUILT ON RAYMOND CONCRETE PILES

WE design, make and place concrete piles and sheet piles to meet *any* condition where piling is necessary.

We also design and build difficult foundations, docks, piers, bulkheads, sea walls, retaining walls and other types of reinforced concrete structures.

WE will take pleasure in submitting plans and estimates for foundations embodying concrete piles, upon receipt of the general foundation plans, accompanied by data regarding soil conditions, loads to be carried, etc. Upon request, we will send a representative anywhere at any time, and at our expense, to figure on prospective work.

ENGINEERS, architects and others interested in concrete piling and other permanent foundation methods are cordially invited to arrange with our nearest office for an inspection of our work under way in their vicinity.

Illustrated literature may be obtained from any of our offices

RAYMOND
CONCRETE PILE CO.
NEW YORK *and* CHICAGO
PHILADELPHIA BALTIMORE
ST. LOUIS PITTSBURGH

Pile Shoes or Points

PILE DRIVERS.

Pile-Pulling Chains

Timber or Dock Clamps

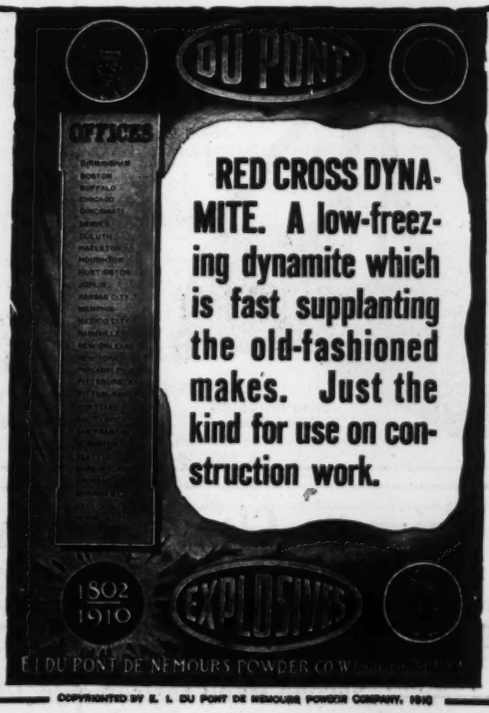
Please send for CATALOGUE

VULCAN IRON WORKS,
227 N. Irving Ave., near Fulton Street,
Station D. CHICAGO, ILL.

Steam Hammer Top Sheaves

Perfect Head Block

Twin Top Sheaves


DU PONT
OFFICES
RED CROSS DYNAMITE. A low-freezing dynamite which is fast supplanting the old-fashioned makes. Just the kind for use on construction work.
1802
1910
EXPLOSIVES
E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS POWDER CO.
COPYRIGHTED BY E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS POWDER COMPANY, 1910

REINFORCED CONCRETE

PART I.—METHODS OF CALCULATION

By ALBERT W. BUEL, C. E.

Member American Railway and Maintenance of Way Association; Engineer in Charge of Structural Designing and Technical Work in the Office of Virgil G. Bogue, Consulting Engineer.

PART II.—REPRESENTATIVE STRUCTURES

PART III.—METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION

By CHARLES S. HILL.

Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged.

Cloth, 6 × 9 inches; 500 pages; Tables, Diagrams and 357 Illustrations. Price, $5.00 net.

The above or any engineering book published sent postpaid on receipt of price.

THE ENGINEERING NEWS BOOK DEPT., 220 Broadway, New York

EPPINGER & RUSSELL CO.
CREOSOTING WORKS

OFFICE: 165 Broadway, New York WORKS: Jacksonville, Fla. / Long Island City, N. Y.

Creosoted Piles, Timber and Ties

Dealers in

Yellow Pine Timber and Ties

TREATED TIES
BRIDGE TIMBERS
TELEGRAPH POLES
PILING, ETC.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET

INTERNATIONAL CREOSOTING & CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Address all Communications to Office

WORKS: BEAUMONT, TEX. / TEXARKANA, TEX.

GALVESTON, TEX.

PILE SHOES

JANNEY STEINMETZ & CO. Philadelphia

Card it Write us for Prices

STIFF LEG HEAD BLOCK
of Latest Pattern
Note how simply it is attached to mast
Patented by
THE TERRY & TENCH COMPANY, Inc.
2179 Lexington Avenue, New York

"C. A. WOOD PRESERVER"
(Carbolineum America)
Contains the greatest amount of PURE WOOD PRESERVING OILS
Ask us for the proof and prices.
Prompt shipments from New York, New Orleans, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, Denver and Galveston.
C. A. WOOD PRESERVER COMPANY, Austin, Texas

A. J. MORSE & SON, Inc.
221 High St., Boston, Mass.
Established 1837
DIVING APPARATUS
LATEST DESIGNS
Orders filled day received.
Special apparatus built to order

SOUTHERN CREOSOTING COMPANY, Ltd., SLIDELL, LOUISIANA U. S. A.
Twenty-eight miles from New Orleans, La., surrounded by the finest timber lands in the South. Facilities for shipping by water and rail.
CREOSOTED TIES — TELEGRAPH POLES — CROSS ARMS — TIMBER — PILES AND PAVING BLOCKS
A. B. C. Code used. Capacity, 22,000,000 feet per annum. Cable Address, Creosote, Slidell, La.

"WANT"
Advertisements in ENGINEERING NEWS cost 1½ cents a word an insertion for "Situations Wanted" and 3 cents a word for "Situations Open" and "Miscellaneous Wants." Read them weekly—they will help you.

Wood Preserving
Dead Oil of Coal Tar Process.
Piling, Timbers and Ties *CREOSOTED* according to specifications. Rail or water delivery.
Creosoted Wood Paving Blocks
The Barber Asphalt Paving Co.
Office and Works: MAURER, N. J.

Offices: 50 Church St. New York City — Works: Portsmouth, Va.
THE WYCKOFF PIPE & CREOSOTING CO.
Established 1881
SEND FOR CATALOGUE B
CREOSOTED Railroad Ties, Bridge Timbers, Piles, Poles, Paving Blocks and Lumber
MANUFACTURERS OF Cross Arms and WycKoff Conduit for Underground Wires

A. SCHRADER'S SON, Inc.
32 Rose Street, New York
Established 1844
MANUFACTURERS OF
DIVING APPARATUS
Complete Stock of Dresses, Hose and Repair Sundries.
Improved Bolt Helmet.
All orders filled day received.
Write for Our Prices.

Atlantic Creosoting & Wood Preserving Works, Norfolk, Va.
This thoroughly modern plant equipped with three cylinders and latest appliances for the treatment of piles and timber with Creosote Oil or other preservatives, is situated immediately on Norfolk harbor, with unequaled facilities for shipping via rail or water. We solicit your inquiries, assuring our customers lowest possible prices consistent with specifications and prompt delivery of orders.
W. H. WALES, JR., GENERAL MANAGER, NORFOLK, VA.

New Orleans Wood Preserving Works
Docks and Works, New Orleans, La.
The latest designed plant for the manufacture and treatment of wood with Creosote. Under one personal engineering management during twenty years. Is especially constructed for the perfect treatment of wood to prevent decay. Through our patents furnishing work of greater efficiency than can be obtained from other plants through the old processes. Cable Address, W. U. Code—Nowood, New Orleans, La.

WEST PASCAGOULA CREOSOTING WORKS
West Pascagoula, Miss., U. S. A.
Situated on Pascagoula Bay and on the line of the Louisville & Nashville Ry. Est. 1875. Orders for creosoted piles, telegraph poles, cross-arms, electric conduits, paving blocks, sawed ties and timber promptly executed. Cylinders 150 ft. long. Capacity, one million feet per month. A. B. C. code used. Cable address, Pierre, West Pascagoula, Miss. Address, JNO. B. LINDSEY, Supt.

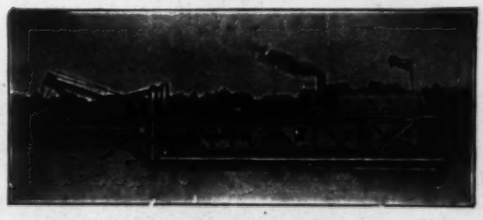
GULFPORT CREOSOTING COMPANY, GULFPORT, MISS.
All kinds of Railroad Material, Piling, Telegraph and Telephone Poles and Cross Arms.
Treated by the Full Cell Process. Creosoted Wood PAVING BLOCKS
Capacity Two Million Feet B. M. per Month
A NEW AND MODERN PLANT

E. A. BUELL, President — EDM. CHRISTIAN, Eng. and Gen. Mgr. — PERCY A. SMITH, Asst. Mgr.
NORFOLK CREOSOTING CO.
Citizen's Bank Building, Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.
A MODERN PLANT Adapted to Filling the Most Rigid Specifications
Send for Descriptive Book Spanish or English

AMERICAN CREOSOTE WORKS, Inc., New Orleans, La. Station B
PILING, POLES, PAVING BLOCKS, TIES, TIMBER, LUMBER
PLANTS AT Bossier City, La. New Orleans, La.
Capacity 50,000,000 feet b. m. per annum
Facilities for shipping by water or rail

CREOSOTING. Docks, Railroads, Telegraph and Telephone Work, Wood Block Paving
On account of water and railroad facilities on Passaic River and C. R. R. of N. J., we can make immediate shipments to all points
American Creosoting Co., 95 Liberty St., N. Y. Works, Newark, N. J.

M. BEATTY & SONS, Limited
Welland, Ontario, Canada



Dredges, Ditchers Derricks, Steam Shovels

Steel Dump and Deck Scows, Submarine Rock Drilling Machinery, Mine Hoists, Hoisting Engines, Centrifugal Pumps, Steel Skips, Coal and Concrete Tubs and other Contractors' Machinery.

Sole Canadian Makers WILLIAMS' "FAIVRETTE" CLAMS

We do not manufacture for Export

←——44 feet——→

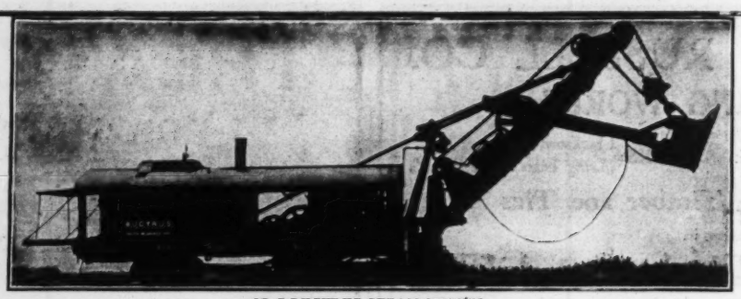
The scraper is attached to the nose of the plow and carries material from one side of the track to the other.
We also furnish attachments for shaping banks and for ditching to any desired standard.
For further particulars apply to or address

PNEUMATIC
Rock, Earth and Ballast
SPREADER
CENTER PLOW
FLANGER
SCRAPER
BANK BUILDER
and
SNOW PLOW

THE O. F. JORDAN CO.
328 Monadnock Block CHICAGO

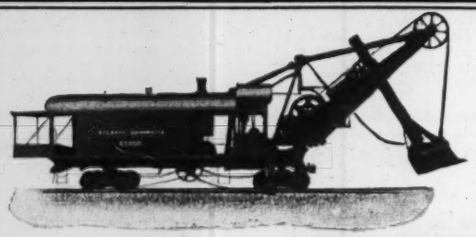
All combined in one machine and operated entirely by one man.

STEAM SHOVELS
DREDGES
LOCOMOTIVE PILE DRIVERS
RAILWAY WRECKING CRANES
ROTARY SNOW PLOWS
UNLOADING PLOWS



95-C-BUCYRUS STEAM SHOVEL

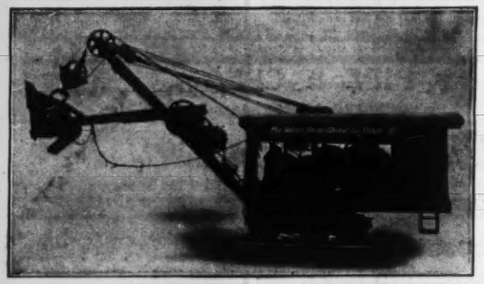
THE BUCYRUS COMPANY
SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS.
NEW YORK—CHICAGO—DENVER
SAN FRANCISCO—SPOKANE



HAVE YOU INVESTIGATED THE NEW ATLANTIC?

We are getting orders from the largest users of shovels in the country. Actual service has demonstrated our original claims that direct wire rope hoist, simplicity of design, large boilers, cut steel gears, and our especially designed car bodies and booms are the features to use. This combination is found in shovels of NO OTHER MAKE.

ATLANTIC EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Railway Exchange, Chicago — 30 Church Street, New York
2101 Beaver Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Norman B. Livermore & Co., Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Seattle — Montreal Locomotive Works, Ltd., Bank of Ottawa Bldg., Montreal, Canada



STEAM and ELECTRIC SHOVELS

All standard types and sizes. **Traction wheels or railroad trucks, also Dipper Dredges, Locomotive Cranes, etc.** Full information, prices, etc., on request. Send today for booklets.

The Vulcan Steam Shovel Co.
TOLEDO, OHIO
NEW YORK DENVER CHICAGO

THE NORBOM ENGINEERING CO.

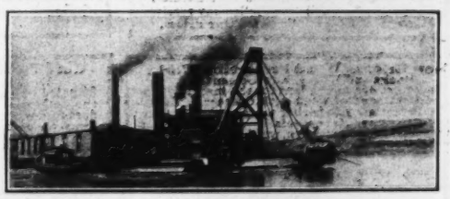
MAIN OFFICE
312 Denckla Building
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Hydraulic Dredging Machinery
of Improved Designs
STEAM and GAS POWER DREDGES

H. S. WOOD, C. E., M. E.
1825 Park Row Building
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Pontoon and Shore Pipes

Quick Repairs and Alterations

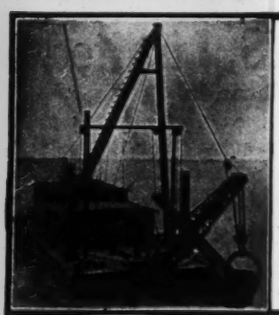


PUGET SOUND BRIDGE & DREDGING CO., Inc.

ENGINEERS
CONTRACTORS

CENTRAL BUILDING, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
Bridges, Structural Work, Piers and Foundations, Harbor Improvements, Dredging and Land Reclamation

New York Offices:
ROOM 2407
PARK ROW BUILDING

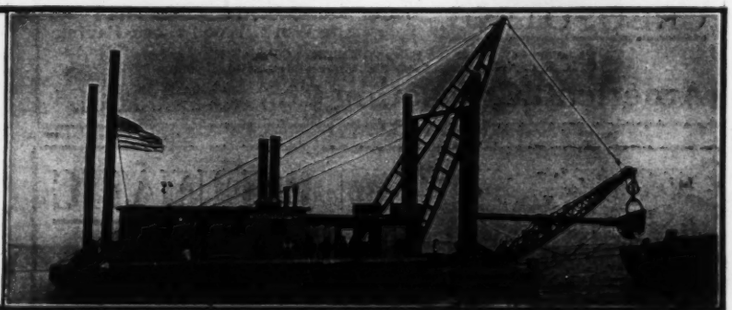


Osgood Dredge Co.

51 State St., Albany, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Dipper and Clamshell Dredges



STAR BRAND
BLOCKS
SPECIAL BLOCKS OF ALL STYLES
Send for No. 16E Catalogue
Boston & Lockport Block Co.
100-102 Condor St., East Boston, Mass.

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD
"Standard Railroad of America"
THROUGH VESTIBULE SERVICE
Between New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, Harrisburg, Pittsburgh, Erie, Cleveland, Toledo, Columbus, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Chicago, Louisville and St. Louis
ROUTE OF THE
"Pennsylvania Special" "The Pennsylvania Limited"
"The 24-Hour St. Louis"
"Chicago Limited" "St. Louis Limited"
and "Congressional Limited"
Block Signals
Interlocking
Switches
Rock Ballast
Roadbed
W. HEYWARD MYERS, General Manager
J. R. WOOD, Passenger Traffic Manager
GEO. W. BOYD, General Passenger Agent

Steam Shovels

RAILWAY, TRACTION and REVOLVING

Ballast Unloaders

Elevator Placer Mining Dredges.

Deep Water, Ditching and Traction Dredges.

All Sizes

The Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, Ohio

Canadian Agents, F. H. Hopkins & Co., Montreal, P. Q. Chicago, 1444 Monadnock Block

New York, 50 Church Street San Francisco, 718 Monadnock Bldg.

ATLANTIC, GULF AND PACIFIC CO.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

Dredging plant controlled by us has a capacity under favorable conditions of 3,000,000 cubic yards per month.

Hydraulic Dredge discharging through 7,170 feet of pipe.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

MAIN OFFICE
Park Row Building
NEW YORK

Specialties { Dredging, Dredging Machines
Land Reclamation, Docks
Piers, Foundations, Bridges

BRANCH OFFICES
865 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco
Central Building, Seattle, Wash.
Manila, Philippine Islands

The Thew Full Circle Swing Steam Shovel

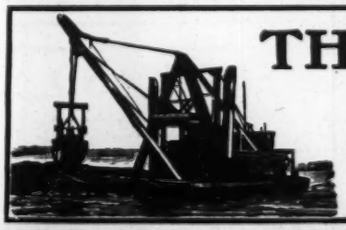
digs and delivers material equally well in any direction. For cellar excavations, foundations or other constrained places, it can be used with great efficiency and economy. It can be used for limited outputs with little expense, being operated by one man. It swings through a complete circle, and the horizontal dipper crowding motion enables the dipper to fill in cuts as shallow as 18 inches.

Every one of several hundred in service giving excellent satisfaction

Send for Catalog No. 6

THE THEW AUTOMATIC SHOVEL COMPANY

Lorain, Ohio



THEO. SMITH & SONS CO.

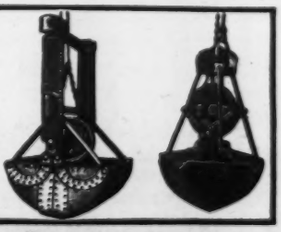
Telephone Call 44 JERSEY CITY, N. J. Established 1865 Incorporated 1899

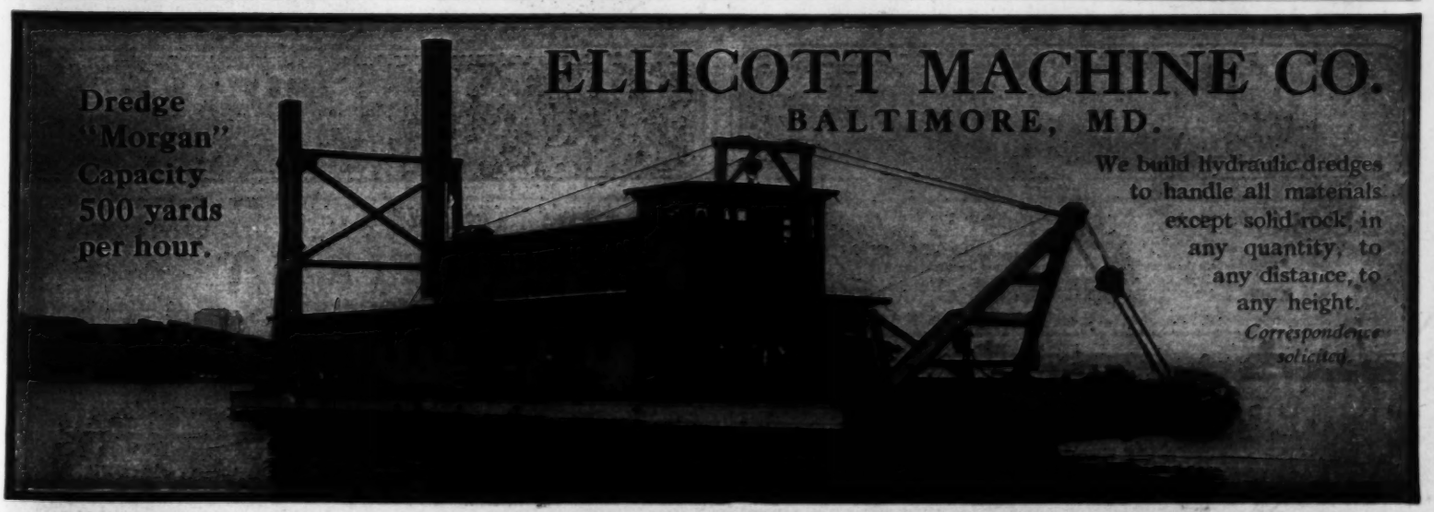
Manufacturers of

Clam Shell Dredges and Buckets

ALSO DIPPER AND ORANGE PEEL BUCKETS

BLACKSMITHS, MACHINISTS and BOILERMAKERS





ELLICOTT MACHINE CO.

BALTIMORE, MD.

Dredge "Morgan" Capacity 500 yards per hour.

We build hydraulic dredges to handle all materials except solid rock, in any quantity, to any distance, to any height.

Correspondence solicited.

MAXECON

The MILL that Grinds Cement, Limestone, etc. with MAXimum ECONomy

SOME RECENT RESULTS claimed by users of our mill

Estimated 9 barrels per hour of clinker 95% to pass 100, 80% 200 mesh

Result, 15 barrels per hour of clinker 98% to pass 100, 89% 200 mesh

NOTE THE FINENESS

Over 50 Mills sold recently to Cement Companies

USES LESS THAN 25 H. P.

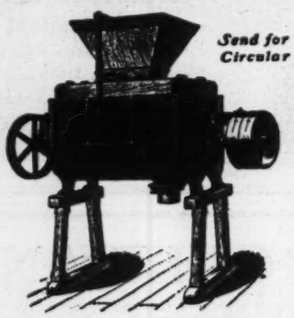
Allow us to explain to you how you can save money by using MAXECON MILLS.

KENT MILL CO.
170 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

London, W. C., 31 High Holborn
Berlin, Charlottenburg 5, Windscheid Strasse 48

The...
Broughton Mixer

Send for Circular



For Cement Manufacturers' Use

Mixes all Dry Powdered Material

ALEXANDER IRON WORKS
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Kosmos Portland Cement

IS AN ESPECIALLY HIGH GRADE PORTLAND CEMENT

Only one brand is manufactured

Kosmos Portland Cement Co. (INC.)
LOUISVILLE, KY.

HELDERBERG

PORTLAND CEMENT

High Tensile Strength
Uniform in Quality and Color

The Helderberg Cement Co.
Albany, N. Y.

Prominent Architects, Engineers and Contractors Specify and Use

EDISON PORTLAND CEMENT

Because of its national recognition by Federal and Municipal Authorities and for "EDISON'S FIVE STRONG POINTS:" Fineness—Color—Strength —Uniformity and Sand Carrying Capacity.

THE EDISON PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY

NEW YORK: St. James Bldg.
PHILADELPHIA: Arcade Bldg.
PITTSBURGH: Machesney Bldg.
BOSTON: Post Office Square Bldg.
NEWARK: Union Bldg.
SAVANNAH: National Bank Bldg.

CHICAGO

"AA"

Factory at Oglesby near LaSalle Ill.

CHICAGO PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY — CHICAGO — PORTLAND CEMENT — CHICAGO ILL.

HIGHEST QUALITY CEMENT

Capacity, 1,350,000 Barrels Annually
CHICAGO PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
108 LaSalle Street, Chicago

The Ironton Portland Cement Co.

Manufacturers **Ironton, O.**

Located on N. & W. C. & O. C. H. & D. D. T. & I. Railways and Ohio River

LIMESTONE BRAND — PORTLAND CEMENT

Product Guaranteed to pass all standard specifications

8 Years of Success
Used by U. S. Government and all railroads in vicinity.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT

Oldest American Cement.
COPLAY CEMENT MFG. CO.
Pennsylvania Bldg., Phila.

THE FULLER ENGINEERING CO.

Designing, Constructing and Operating Engineers

Analytical Chemists

Cement Mills a Specialty

OFFICES, Allentown Natl. Bank Bldg., ALLENTOWN, PA.

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY — LEHIGH — PORTLAND CEMENT — ALLENTOWN, PA.

THE
Standard American Brand

For Sidewalks and all other work requiring the Highest Quality Portland Cement

Used by the U. S. Government and the Largest Contractors and Users of Portland Cements in the United States.

THORN CEMENT CO., Prudential Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y. Long Distance Phone

---

SPECIAL QUALITY **MATCHAM** BRAND SPECIAL QUALITY

ALLENTOWN PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY — MATCHAM — PORTLAND CEMENT

A NEW STANDARD
10% finer than other Standard Ground Portlands

TESTS

PROVE

SAND CARRYING CAPACITY
20% higher than other Standard Ground Portlands

THE ALLENTOWN PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY, Allentown, Pa.

ALPHA PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY — ALPHA — PORTLAND CEMENT — EASTON, PA. — MANUFACTURERS

ALPHA PORTLAND

The Recognized Standard American Brand

On the market for the past nineteen years. One brand only manufactured—a strictly straight Portland which in uniformity and general excellence cannot be equaled.

Write for our Handsomely Illustrated Book. Sent Free.

ALPHA PORTLAND CEMENT CO.
General Office, 6 Centre Square, Easton, Pa.

THE CUMMER DRYERS

For Mechanically Drying Everything

The F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.

THE ATLAS DRYERS

Dry Nearly Everything

W. M. Cummer, Pres. THE ATLAS DRYER CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO

RUGGLES-COLES DRYERS

OF EVERY TYPE FOR ALL PURPOSES

We have built these machines for twelve years. Not one has ever failed.
Catalog and testimonials on request.

RUGGLES-COLES ENGINEERING COMPANY

CHICAGO, Old Colony Building NEW YORK, 50 Church Street

MEACHAM & WRIGHT COMPANY
CEMENT
CHICAGO

IRON CLAD PORTLAND CEMENT

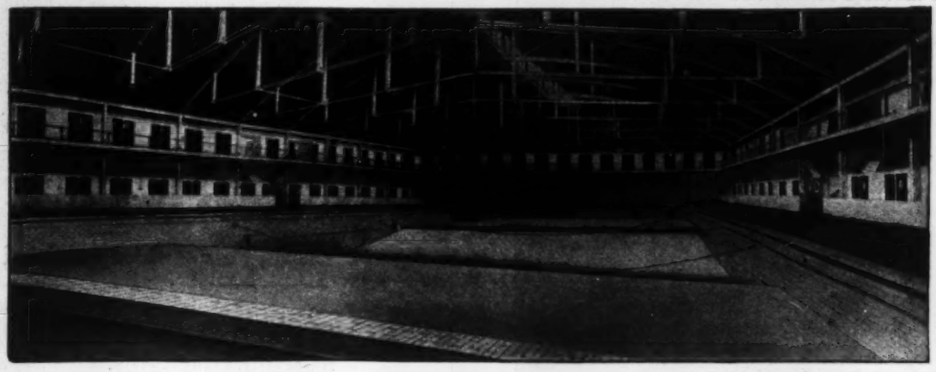
FINENESS—STRENGTH
SOUNDNESS—UNIFORMITY

The Glens Falls Portland Cement Co.
Glens Falls, N. Y. 150 Fifth Ave., New York

Automatic Improved **DRYERS** Economical—Efficient Great Capacity

For All Materials

American Process Co. 50 William St. New York.



Auditorium Natatorium, St. Louis, Mo. Size 100 ft. x 185 ft. Largest in United States
Waterproofed with MEDUSA WATERPROOFING
Gives absolutely permanent results and will not affect strength, setting or color of Portland Cement.

Medusa White Portland Cement

A true Portland, perfectly white in color and equal or superior to any other white Portland Cement known.

Adapted to ornamental artificial stone work of the highest grade.

For exterior and interior use

Equal in strength to any gray Portland cement.

Write for sample pamphlet and price

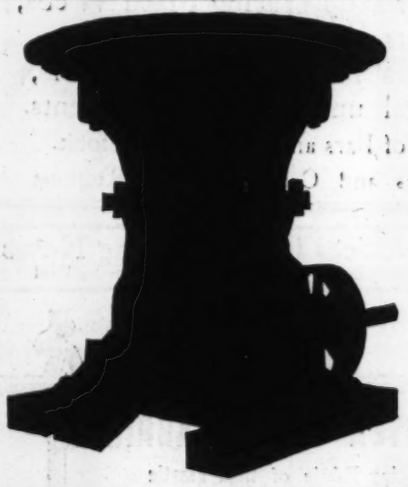
Sandusky Portland Cement Co.
Sandusky, O., U. S. A.

F. L. SMIDTH & CO., *Engineers*

50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

Specialists in

DESIGNING, EQUIPPING AND BUILDING
Portland Cement Making Factories



Austin Gyratory Crusher

The world's leading rock and ore breaker.

The only self lubricating Crusher.

The only Crusher having double countershaft bearing.

Simple construction, correct design.

Thousands in use.

Plans and specifications furnished for any sized plant.

Send for Catalogue No. 17

ALL experienced users recognize that the efficiency and durability of the suspension bearing, as applied to Gyratory Crushers, depends upon locating the bearing at the point of least gyration or movement of the main shaft.

A perfect suspension can be made only by locating the bearing at the point where there is no movement of the shaft. That being a mechanical impossibility, it follows that superiority is obtained in fixing the bearing at the point of least gyration of the shaft.

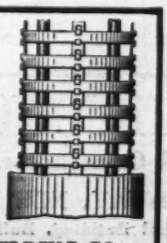
As the accompanying cut will show, the movement of the shaft at the point of suspension in the Austin Crusher is reduced to the minimum and practically eliminated. Consequently the highest possible degree of efficiency and durability is obtained.

Austin Manufacturing Co., Chicago
NEW YORK CITY OFFICE, 1682 Fulton Building, Hudson Terminal
MUSSENS LTD., Montreal, Canada, Canadian Sales Agents

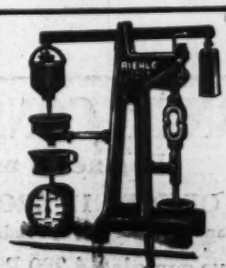
PLEASE FAVOR US WHEN WRITING ADVERTISERS BY MENTIONING ENGINEERING NEWS

If you cannot locate the manufacturer of the equipment you desire, write to our
"READERS' WANT DEPARTMENT"
and we will be glad to put you in touch with the proper party without cost.

Cummings Concrete Column Reinforcement



ELECTRIC WELDING CO.
Pittsburgh, Pa.



Riehlé Automatic Cement Testing Machine
Pulsator Testing Outfits
1424 North 8th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Rotary Cement Kilns, Coolers and Dryers
Write us for prices and information
VULCAN IRON WORKS
WILKES-BARRE, PA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 50 Church Street
Mussens Limited, Canadian Representatives
229 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada

PROVENCHER AVE. BRIDGE, ST. BONIFACE, MANITOBA.
M. P. Blair, City Engineer. Steel furnished by Buffalo Steel Co.

BARS FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE

Plain Squares, Rounds, Flats, Twisted or Spiral

Squares and Rounds, 3/8" to 1¼".
Cut to required lengths.

Elastic limit 50,000 lbs. and over.
Prompt shipment

New York Office:
No. 1 Madison Avenue

BUFFALO STEEL CO., Tonawanda, N. Y.

Suburb of Buffalo, N. Y.

Concrete-Steel Bridges

BRIDGE IN FOREST PARK, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Plans, estimates and specifications prepared for competitive bidding or alternate plans for responsible contractors.

Diamond Reinforcing Bars

WRITE FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS

Concrete-Steel Engineering Co.

822-6 Park Row Building
New York, N. Y.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

EDWIN THACHER, M. Am. Soc. C. E. WILLIAM MUESER, M. Am. Soc. C. E.

MONOLITH STEEL CO.

(INCORPORATED)
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Concrete Is Scientifically Reinforced by Monolith Girder Bars Having Fixed Webs, Column Bars Stapled and Banded, Fabricated Bars for Floors and Roofs, Expanded Metal under Golding Patents.

Quick Delivery of Bars and Metal from Stock.
Designs, Estimates and Catalogues on Request.

Your Proposal Notices in Engineering News
Reach the Largest Circulation in the Civil Engineering and Contracting Field

LOCK-WOVEN STEEL FABRIC

A Reinforcing Fabric of **High Elastic Limit,** providing **Continuous Bond.**

Made 56 inches wide, 330 feet long.
Shipped in Rolls.
In Stock at Factory and New York.

W. N. WIGHT & CO.

7 West 38th Street, New York City

Steel Concrete Structures

TUCKER & VINTON

Terminal Building

41st ST. and PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY

TURNER CONSTRUCTION CO.

Engineers and Contractors

MAIN OFFICE: 11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
Branch Office: 312 Prudential Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

We have completed 280 Reinforced Concrete Structures

DO YOU KNOW

That "Steelcrete" Expanded Metal is the original and first introduced mesh reinforcement for concrete?

ALSO—That it is the only mesh which is always in tension, no matter where or how placed?

ALSO—That the entire area of steel is completely in tension, with no wasted cross or tie strands?

ALSO—Do you know that, area for area, it is the most economic mesh on the market?

You can learn these and other **facts** about "Steelcrete" by writing for new catalog just issued—**also new prices.**

It will pay you to get in correspondence with

The Consolidated Expanded Metal Companies

CENTURIAN BLDG., 1182 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. Telephone, Madison Square 7380

KEENAN BUILDING, PITTSBURG, PA.

"The National Spacing Chair"

locks together the heavier wires or bars used in Concrete Construction, keeping the wires or bars a suitable height from the Forms. Made for any method of concrete construction, including spirals. Various sizes from ½ to 4 inches high—with or without feet. They will accommodate rods from ¼ to 2 inches, with a graduation of ⅛ inch for the main rods.

Light in weight, but of great strength. Easily applied by inexperienced men. They insure even spacing and perfect locking, giving uniform strength to the concrete. No part of the rods or bars, either cross or longitudinal, rests upon the form, thus permitting them to be thoroughly imbedded in the concrete.

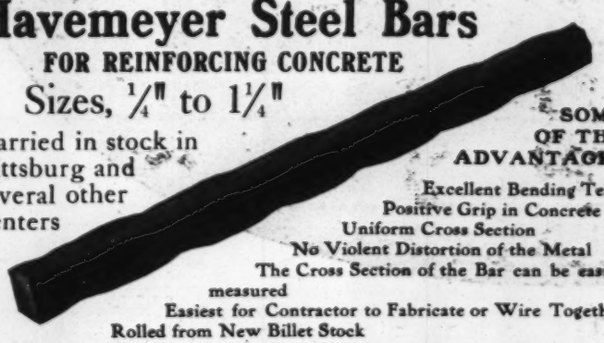
Full particulars with samples and prices on application

THE NATIONAL WIRE CLOTH CO.
SANDUSKY, OHIO.

Please Mention ENGINEERING NEWS When Writing Advertisers

Havemeyer Steel Bars
FOR REINFORCING CONCRETE
Sizes, ¼" to 1¼"

Carried in stock in Pittsburg and several other centers

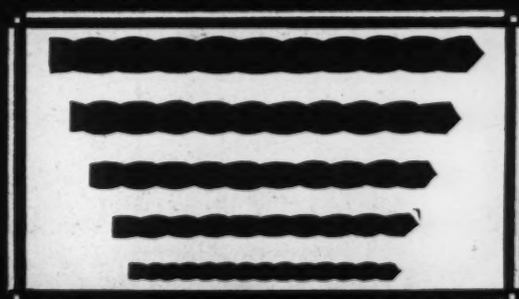


SOME OF THE ADVANTAGES

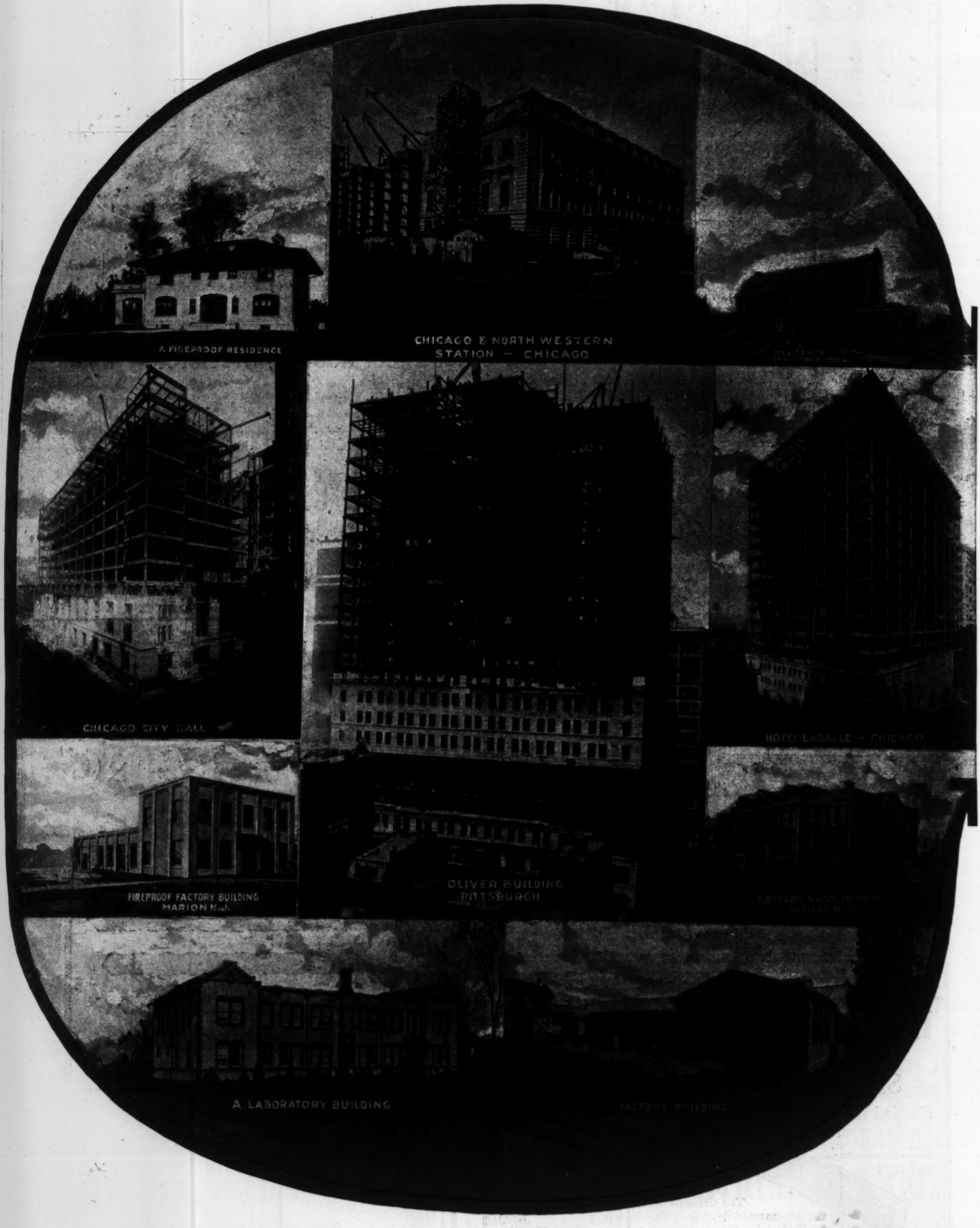
Excellent Bending Tests
Positive Grip in Concrete
Uniform Cross Section
No Violent Distortion of the Metal
The Cross Section of the Bar can be easily measured
Easiest for Contractor to Fabricate or Wire Together
Rolled from New Billet Stock

THE CONCRETE-STEEL CO.
Agents in principal cities. 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS
PLAIN AND TWISTED



PROMPT SHIPMENT
INLAND STEEL COMPANY
FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
CHICAGO


A FIREPROOF RESIDENCE
CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN STATION — CHICAGO
CHICAGO CITY HALL
HOTEL LASALLE — CHICAGO
FIREPROOF FACTORY BUILDING MARION N.J.
OLIVER BUILDING PITTSBURGH
A LABORATORY BUILDING
FACTORY BUILDING

The opposite page shows a few illustrations of the variety of buildings fireproofed by the material and methods of the

National Fire Proofing Company

The last few years have shown a most rapid development of the use of

Terra Cotta Hollow Tile

for fireproof construction of all kinds of buildings, large and small.

This has been due to the recognition of the value of this material for structural purposes, as well as for the protection of steel against the action of fire.

The economy, facility and safety of construction of this material; its high insulating value and its flexibility for achitectural expression have been clearly established in the building of hundreds of Residence, Factory, School, Club and similiar types of buildings where it has been used not only for interior construction, but for exterior walls.

Our publications are at the service of anyone interested.

For information on fireproof construction of steel frame buildings, ask for Standard Construction Catalogue.

For information on buildings of reinforced construction ask for Long Span Fireproof Construction Catalogue.

For information on construction of buildings where Terra Cotta Hollow Tile is used for exterior walls ask for "Fireproof Residences and How to Build Them."

National Fire Proofing Company

The largest company in the world devoted solely to the business of fireproof construction in both Hollow Tile and Reinforced Concrete

Organized in 1889

Capital Twelve and One Half Million Dollars.

Pittsburgh, - - Fulton Building	Canton, - City Nat'l Bank Building
Chicago, Commerical Nat'l Bank Building	Cincinnati, - - Union Trust Building
New York, - - Flat Iron Building	Minneapolis, - - Lumber Exchange
Boston, - - John Hancock Building	Los Angeles, - - Central Building
Philadelphia, - - Land Title Building	Toronto, Can., - Traders Bank Building
Washington, - - Colorado Building	

26 Factories in the United States.

Don't Throw Away

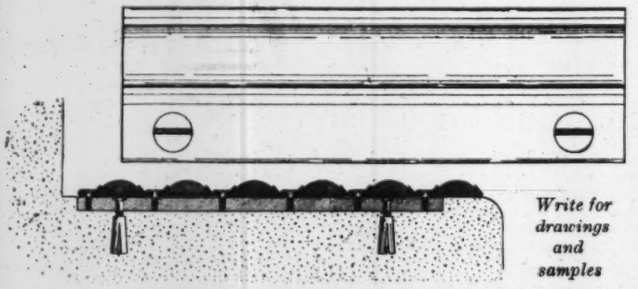
Two-thirds of your Stair Tread into the scrap heap. Use the "SECTIONAL SAFETY STAIR TREAD" and save money.

The safest and most durable Tread on the market

DURABLE ECONOMIC NOISELESS

The **"Sectional Safety Stair Tread"** absolutely prevents slipping; therefore, besides the saving in maintenance, there will be no injuries to persons and no suits-at-law for damages. It is easily applied, and easily kept in condition; the smallest segment can be renewed without waste of any unimpaired portions, thereby making it the cheapest device of its kind on the market.

The **"Sectional Safety Stair Tread"** is now installed and recommended by some of the largest Traction Companies in the United States.



Write for drawings and samples

JOHN W. RAPP COMPANY
1 Madison Avenue, New York City, U. S. A.
Agencies being Established

REX SKYLIGHTS

(Formerly vended under the name of the NATIONAL SYSTEM OF STEEL PUTTYLESS GLAZING CONSTRUCTION)

Standard Cross Section. (Patented)

For Railway Stations, Libraries, Museums, Theatres, Factories, Machine Shops, etc.

Provision for the Independent Expansion of Glass and Metal
No Filling Substance Used
Yielding and Flexible Bearings for the Glass
Permanently Water Tight Joints Not Affected by Vibration
Write for Descriptive Circular
Estimates and Details Furnished on Request

SCHALKENBACH and BUDKE Sole Owners and Manufacturers 404 Claremont Ave., Jersey City, N. J., U. S. A.

If it's a Question of Waterproofing—Whether for PREVENTION or for CURE **HYDRATITE'S the Thing!**

The Integral Method—The Practical Common-sense Method of making substructures watertight. Also of excluding dampness from concrete blocks, cement and stucco surfaces. Possessing the strongest water-repelling property of any known substance, its incorporation throughout the concrete renders the latter immune to dampness, and at the same time has no effect on its setting or strength.

If it's a Question of Surface Coating for CONCRETE or other Masonry **Keep SYMENTREX in mind!**

Gives the needful finishing touch to concrete surfaces for which it is the most charming of all coatings. Also the most adaptable, for its natural attraction to concrete, cement and masonry gives it an adhesiveness not to be found in ordinary paints. Not like a paint. Just a perfectly natural finish. For cement floors is the smoothest, hardest, most attractive of surfaces. Prevents scuffing, dusting, is waterproof and oil and grease proof.

A. C. Horn Company, Contractors and Engineers, Manufacturers of Waterproofing Compounds 9 Burling Slip, N. Y.

Missouri Valley Bridge and Iron Co.

LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Engineers and Contractors

For Bridges, both Substructures and Superstructures, Steel Buildings, Fireproof Wharves. Pneumatic and Open Foundations

The rate for display SITUATION WANTED ADVERTISEMENTS is $1.50 per inch

The SNARE & TRIEST COMPANY

Contracting Engineers

Buildings, Steel and Masonry Construction, Bridges, Piers and Sheds, Coaling Plants
Main Office, 143 Liberty Street, New York Havana Office, Lonja Building

Glidden's Graphite Acid Proof Coating

FOR IRON AND STEEL
SUBMITTED TO EXTREME CORROSIVE CONDITIONS
The Glidden Varnish Company, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Arthur McMullen & Co.

SINGER BUILDING NEW YORK

Specialty: Pneumatic Caisson Foundations
Contractors for Bridge and Trestle Work
Superstructures, Docks, etc.

The United Engineering and Contracting Co.

Engineers and Contractors
17 WEST 42d ST., NEW YORK.
Telephone, 5273 Bryant.

RAILROADS, TUNNELS, BRIDGES, DAMS, DIFFICULT FOUNDATIONS, AND COMPLETE EQUIPMENT OF POWER PLANTS

Unusual and difficult undertakings, where an Engineering training is of value in the conduct of the work, especially interest us. Plans and Specifications furnished.

STANDARD BRIDGE CO.

Engineers and Contractors OMAHA, NEB.

The Ferguson Contracting Company

FRANCIS M. FERGUSON, President

RAILROAD CONTRACTORS

Keystone Building, Pittsburg, Pa. 37-43 Wall Street, New York

New England Structural Co. ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

STEEL BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES

110 State St., BOSTON Works: EAST EVERETT, MASS.

The ROBBINS-RIPLEY Co.

Engineers and Contractors

Consulting Engineering, Estimates, designs and plans furnished. Structural Steel, Buildings, Pier Sheds and Dock Work, Piling, Foundations and Concrete Work.

30 San Francisco St., San Juan, Porto Rico
50 Church Street, New York City

CARTER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

JOHN B. CARTER, President

RAILROAD BUILDERS

General Office: Room 218, The Temple, 184 La Salle Street, Chicago
Branch Office: 710-712 Keystone Building, Pittsburgh

San Francisco Bridge Company

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

Dredging, Dredging Machines, Land Reclamation, Docks, Piers, Foundations, Bridges

865 Monadnock Building SAN FRANCISCO

O'ROURKE ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CO.

345 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

A LARGE AND COMPLETE PLANT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF PNEUMATIC AND OTHER FOUNDATIONS

Designs and estimates for all kinds of deep or difficult foundations promptly furnished

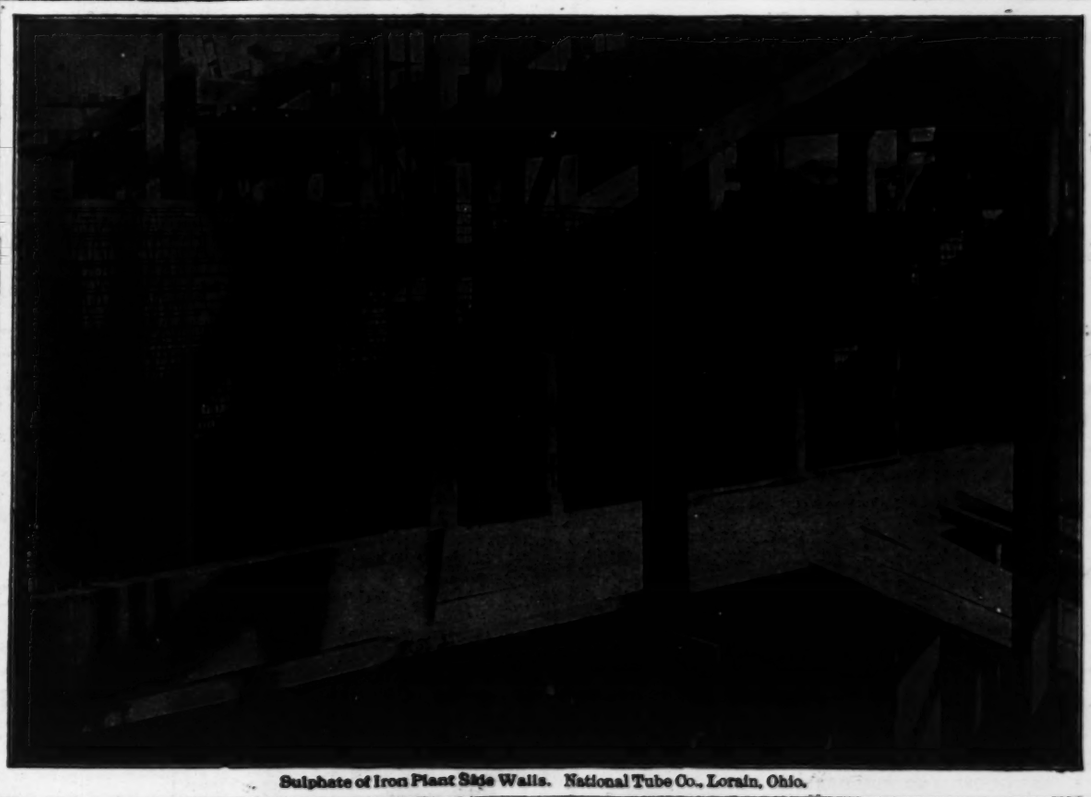
Exclusive Control of Wooden Cylinder Caissons, Oblique Cutting Edges, Removable Roofs of Air Chambers, Safety Air Shafts and Combination Man and Material Air Locks for Rapid, Safe and Durable Construction.

ARMORED CONCRETE **"HENNEBIQUE SYSTEM"** ARMORED CONCRETE

HENNEBIQUE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 1170 Broadway, New York

For Concrete Reinforcement: Triangle Mesh

A perfect reinforcement steel uniformly distributed throughout the concrete. Made in continuous length rolls, and in widths varying from 18" to 58". Of sufficient strength to allow a safe working stress of 20,000 lbs. in the steel.



Sulphate of Iron Plant Side Walls. National Tube Co., Lorain, Ohio.

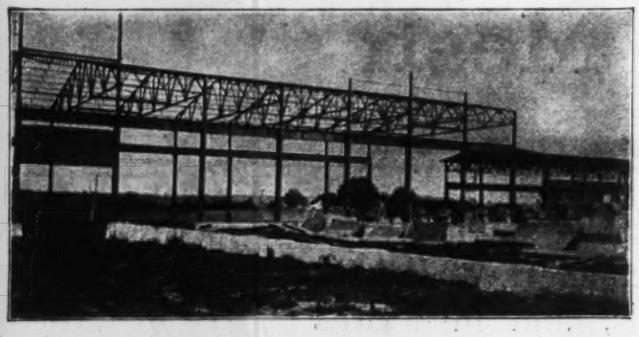
American Steel & Wire Co.

Chicago New York Denver San Francisco

UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS EXPORT CO., New York, N. Y., Export Representatives

Minneapolis Steel & Machinery Co.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



Lumbermans Portland Cement Plant, Carlyle, Kan.

Designs and Estimates furnished on all kinds of

Structural Steel Buildings

BRANCH OFFICES

SEATTLE: 338 Globe Building — SALT LAKE CITY: 322 Felt Building

EL PASO: 313 E. P. and S. W. Building — DENVER: 313 Exchange Building

BUTTE: 352 Phoenix Building

STEEL STRUCTURES

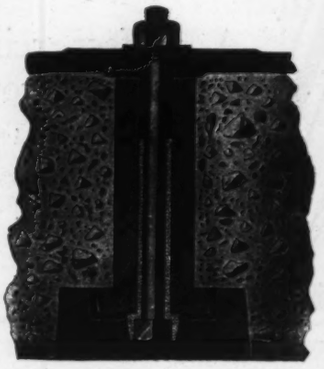
KNOWN TO CARRY ELECTRIC CURRENTS ARE

WEAKENED

By Corrosion of Anchor Bolts

The remedy is to completely encase the foundation bolts in our vitrified clay protectors.

The cut shows a simple and effective installation.



The electrical insulation is complete. The full service of the bolts is kept. The cost is a trifle compared with the protection insured.

This device can be applied to a wide variety of conditions at nominal cost. Fully protected by patents issued to R. T. Kanski.

Anti-Electrolytic Co.

20 Broad Street — New York City

Thousands of feet in use

VAILE & YOUNG'S PATENT METALLIC SKYLIGHTS

WITHOUT PUTTY

Perfect Construction for RAILROAD BUILDINGS, FACTORIES, etc., where LARGE and CONTINUOUS LIGHTS are required.

Send for Illust. Catalog.

VAILE & YOUNG, Baltimore, Md.

WEATHERPROOF

The foremost reasons for leaking roofs are faulty construction and cheap material.

ASBESTOS PROTECTED METAL is so easy to apply that it is impossible to have faulty construction, and being made of age tested materials, its initial cost (which is the whole cost) is low; while the cost per year is lower than the cheapest roofing offered in the market.

Ask for a catalogue and get the whole story.

Asbestos Protected Metal Co.
Canton, Mass.

The Massillon Bridge & Structural Co.

MASSILLON, OHIO

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF

Bridges, Buildings, Mill Buildings, Water Tanks, Etc.

ACHESON TRADE ELECTRIC FURNACE MARK GRAPHITE

ACHESON-GRAPHITE

Remember this name in buying and using Graphite. Bear in mind that it is the Graphite, not the impurity, in paint that protects. Our

PAINT PIGMENT IS 90% PURE

and very fine. As a Protective Coating for all classes of Iron and Steel Work, it is ideal.

Write for our Paint Pigment Booklet.

INTERNATIONAL ACHESON-GRAPHITE COMPANY
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.
We are the only Makers of Graphite in the World

CHESTER B. ALBREE IRON WORKS COMPANY

ALLEGHENY, PENNSYLVANIA

BRIDGE RAILING — BRIDGE RAILING

Catalogues supplied with large number of designs and having sizes and dimensions indicated

CARBONIZING COATING

Manufactured Only by THE GOHEEN MFG. CO.

Dock House, Billiter St. London, E. C. — CANTON, OHIO, U. S. A. — 253 Broadway, New York — Toronto, Canada

The Preserver of Iron and Steel. The Only Chemically Combined Paint made. When applied under our supervision a guarantee given, covering results endorsed by Bonding Company.

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS

D. H. ANDREWS, PRES. — INCORPORATED

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

Steel Bridges, Buildings Roofs, Turntables, Etc.

47 WINTER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Beam Shears, Beam Punches
Bar Cutters, Bar Benders
Machinery for Structural and Concrete Work

Write for Catalogue 13

WIENER MACHINERY CO.

HUDSON TERMINAL, NEW YORK

THE TOLEDO-MASSILLON BRIDGE COMPANY

TOLEDO, OHIO

Steel Bridges and Buildings

Electric Traveling Cranes, Coal and Ore Handling Machinery

CAPACITY, 30,000 TONS

Waverly Warehouses

NEWARK, N. J.

That old saw, "a word to the wise," etc.

Every manufacturer, contractor and builder must realize that each interruption to the regular conduct of his business means a loss of time and money.

We desire all users of steel to know that we stand ready and willing to help them avoid any unnecessary delay in their business operations. To this end we make immediate shipment of the small as well as the large and most varied orders from an ample stock of bars, beams, channels, plates and angles and from a special stock of plain bars for concrete reinforcement.

The charge for warehousing is so small as to offer no obstacle to those who appreciate quick service and its advantages.

Splendid location and the very best shipping accommodations permit us to combine the trinity of quality, price and speed.

We will be pleased to send you our stock list.

Carnegie Steel Company

Waverly Warehouses, NEWARK, N. J.

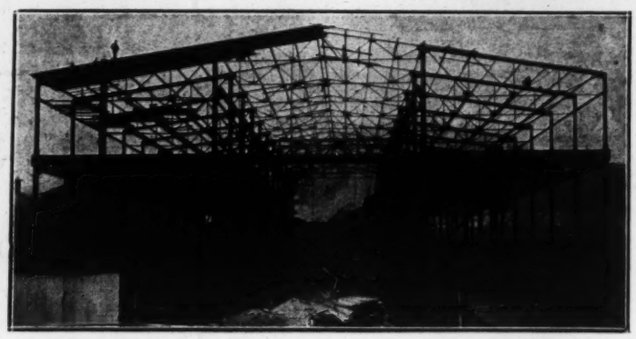
Birmingham	Cincinnati	New Orleans	Portland
Boston	Cleveland	New York	San Francisco
Buffalo	Denver	Philadelphia	St. Louis
Chicago	Detroit	Pittsburg	St. Paul

Export Representatives: United States Steel Products Export Co., New York

LEWIS F. SHOEMAKER & CO.
SCHUYLKILL BRIDGE WORKS STEEL BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS
Works: Pottstown, Pa. General Offices: Harrison Building, Philadelphia New York Office: 45 Broadway

STROBEL STEEL CONSTRUCTION CO. CHICAGO, ILL. CONTRACTING ENGINEERS
BRIDGES BASCULE BRIDGES STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK TURNTABLES

MINOR C. KEITH, President H. D. BUSH, Vice-Pres. and Mgr.
Baltimore Bridge Company
GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS
Bush Street and B. & O. R.R., Baltimore, Md.
Steel Bridges and Buildings
Heavy Timber and Concrete Work
Special Facilities for Export Shipments
and for Erecting our own Work in Central America
Cuba, Porto Rico, etc.


Steel Structures
Riverside Bridge Co., Martins Ferry, O.

CENTRAL STATES BRIDGE COMPANY
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Steel Bridges and Structural Steel Work
ENGINEERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS
Plans and Estimates Furnished
Branch Offices:
CHICAGO, ILL., Marquette Bldg. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., Northwestern Bldg.
SAGINAW, MICH., Kirby Bldg. DENVER, COLO., 2143 S. Acoma St.
DAYTON, O., 349 West 5th St.

PITTSBURG BLOCK AND MFG. CO.
Successors to PATTERSON MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of the Genuine
PATTERSON BLOCKS
Special: HEAVY BLOCKS for WIRE CABLES
Sheaves Bushed and Self-Oiling
RATCHET COUPLINGS
818 South Ave., Allegheny, Pa.
Formerly at 54 Water St., Pittsburg, Pa.
WRITE FOR CATALOG AND DISCOUNT SHEET

THE GYRATORY LIFT BRIDGE If you wish to write for estimates ERIC SWENSSON, C. E. Box 611, West Duluth, Minn.

STUPP BROS. BRIDGE AND IRON CO., ST. LOUIS Missouri
Manufacturers and Contractors **Bridges and Structural Work**

SCHERZER ROLLING LIFT BRIDGES
Fulfill Every Modern Requirement of a Movable Bridge, and are Replacing Swing Bridges in this Country and Abroad. Write us for Information, Sketches and Estimates.
THE SCHERZER ROLLING LIFT BRIDGE CO.
Cable Address: Scherzer, Chicago Main Office, Monadnock Block, Chicago, U. S. A. Eastern Office: 220 Broadway, New York City

THE MOUNT VERNON BRIDGE CO.
ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron and Steel Mill Buildings and Structural Work
Railway and Highway Bridges, Roofs, Viaducts, etc.
MOUNT VERNON, OHIO

MILWAUKEE BRIDGE COMPANY Engineers, Contractors, Manufacturers Steel Framed Structures of all kinds MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MORAVA CONSTRUCTION CO.,
MANUFACTURERS **STRUCTURAL STEEL**
SEE LARGER AD. FIRST ISSUE EACH MONTH. CHICAGO, ILL.

Snead Architectural Iron Works
LOUISVILLE, KY.
STRUCTURAL STEEL and ORNAMENTAL IRON

THE STRAUSS BASCULE AND CONCRETE BRIDGE COMPANY
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
STRAUSS BASCULE BRIDGES and STRAUSS CONCRETE BRIDGES
Steel and Concrete Steel Construction. 904 Fort Dearborn Bldg., Chicago

STEEL BUILDINGS & BRIDGES
STEEL TANKS & CAISSONS RIVETED STEEL PIPE
Wm. B. Scaife & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEEL STRUCTURES OF ALL KINDS
THE WHITEHEAD & KALES IRON WORKS, Detroit, Mich.

Established 1868 Incorporated 1886 Reincorporated 1905
PENN BRIDGE CO. BEAVER FALLS, PA.
SHOPS, MORADO, PA., and CLAYSVILLE, PA.
Capacity, 18,000 tons per annum
Contractors and Manufacturers, Bridges, Buildings, and Structural Steel. FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORK

THE VARIETY IRON & STEEL WORKS COMPANY
CLEVELAND, OHIO
Blast Furnaces, Plate Work, Boilers, Foundry and Machine Work
AND STRUCTURAL WORK OF ALL KINDS

WISCONSIN BRIDGE AND IRON COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wis.
MINING AND MILL BUILDINGS BRIDGES STRUCTURAL WORK

KENWOOD BRIDGE CO.
PAUL WILLIS, PRESIDENT. A. J. T. BENNET, SECRETARY.
ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK
OFFICE, 1416 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, CHICAGO
WORKS, GRAND CROSSING, ILL. TELEPHONE "CENTRAL"

THE BEST BLOCKS ARE **PATTERSON'S**
All sheaves bushed. All hooks made from stay-bolt iron and flattened
Write for new Catalogue No. 2
W. W. PATTERSON COMPANY, 54 Water Street, Pittsburg, Pa.

FORT PITT BRIDGE WORKS OF PITTSBURG, PA.

We Make a Specialty of Quick Delivery **Structural Steel** For Bridges, Buildings, etc.

General Office, HOUSE BLDG., PITTSBURG, PA.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 45 BROADWAY
CHICAGO OFFICE, FISHER BUILDING
Purchasing Dept. and Works, CANONSBURG, PA.

Double Track Deck Plate Girder Bridge at Towanda, Pa., over the Susquehanna R. for Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. 13 spans 129 ft. 6 in. long; 1 span 120 ft. long

All Work Done on the Premises from Ore to Finished Product.

THE PHOENIX BRIDGE COMPANY

Capacity of Bridge Works, 50,000 tons per annum.

Engineers and Builders of Bridges and other Structures of Steel

Offices: 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia 49 William St., New York Phoenixville, Pa. 110 State St., Boston 453 Rookery, Chicago 26 Victoria St., London, Eng.

BELMONT IRON WORKS

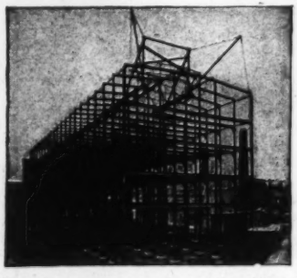
We have just issued catalogue of representative structures furnished by us. Engineers, architects and prospective purchasers please address Dept. N.

45 Broadway NEW YORK CITY
General Offices PHILADELPHIA
Bridge Shop EDDYSTONE, PA.

BRIDGES
VIADUCTS
TURNTABLES
POWER HOUSES
STRUCTURAL STEEL

VIRGINIA Bridge and Iron Co.

Contracting Offices { Memphis, Tenn. Atlanta, Ga. New Orleans, La. Dallas, Texas
General Offices ROANOKE, VA.
Works { Roanoke Memphis Atlanta



Berlin Construction Company

STEEL BUILDINGS
BRIDGES
STRUCTURAL WORK

Offices and Works, BERLIN, CONN.
220 Broadway, New York
131 State Street, Boston, Mass.

THE L. SCHREIBER & SONS CO.

CINCINNATI

STRUCTURAL STEEL ORNAMENTAL IRON

BRANCH OFFICES
NEW YORK CHICAGO PITTSBURG ATLANTA
NEW ORLEANS SAN FRANCISCO RICHMOND

CHAMPION BRIDGE CO.

WILMINGTON, OHIO

Manufacturers of Bridges & Structural Work

The BUCKEYE TROUGH FLOOR

IS THE BEST FOR BRIDGES, ROADWAYS OR SIDEWALKS. IS ALSO ADAPTED FOR FLOORS OF HEAVY WAREHOUSES, MACHINE-SHOPS, FIRE STATIONS, SIDEWALK AREAS, FIREPROOF BUILDINGS AND VAULTS.

THE YOUNGSTOWN IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.
YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.

PIPE AND PENSTOCKS

Riter-Conley Mfg. Co.

PITTSBURGH

PLATE AND STRUCTURAL WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

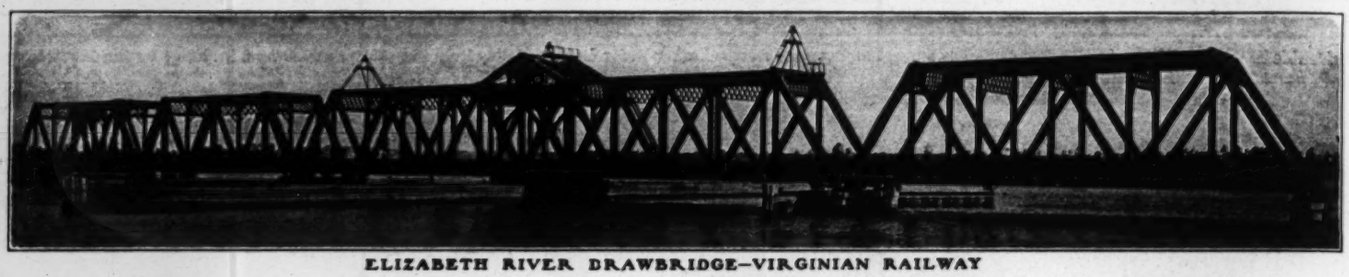
COMPLETE PLANTS

CONTRACTING OFFICES
Pittsburgh, Pa., Park Bldg.
New York, 21 Park Row
Chicago, 1st National Bank Bldg.
St. Louis, 3d National Bank Bldg.
San Francisco, Cal.
Pottstown, Pa.

McCLINTIC-MARSHALL CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

ANNUAL CAPACITY, 150,000 TONS

WORKS
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pottstown, Pa.
Carnegie, Pa.

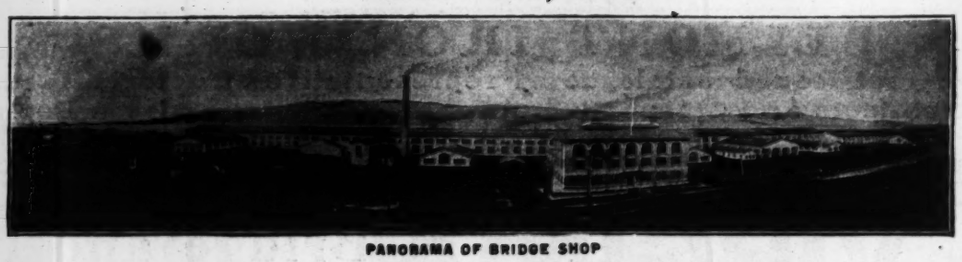


ELIZABETH RIVER DRAWBRIDGE—VIRGINIAN RAILWAY

STEEL BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, ETC.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY
BRIDGE & CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT
STEELTON, PA.

OFFICES
NEW YORK, N. Y.
71 Broadway
BALTIMORE, MD.
Continental Trust Bldg.
BOSTON, MASS.
70 Kilby St.
CHICAGO, ILL.
Western Union Bldg.
MEXICO CITY, MEX.
Edificio de "La Mutua"



PANORAMA OF BRIDGE SHOP

OFFICES
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Franklin Bank Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
1505 Chronicle Bldg.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Commonwealth Trust Bldg.
LONDON, ENG.
110 Cannon St.
STEELTON, PA.
At Works

DESIGN, FABRICATE, ERECT—ALL STRUCTURES OF STEEL

American Bridge Company of New York

General Offices: Hudson Terminal, 30 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

Designers AND Builders OF ALL CLASSES OF OF Metallic Structures

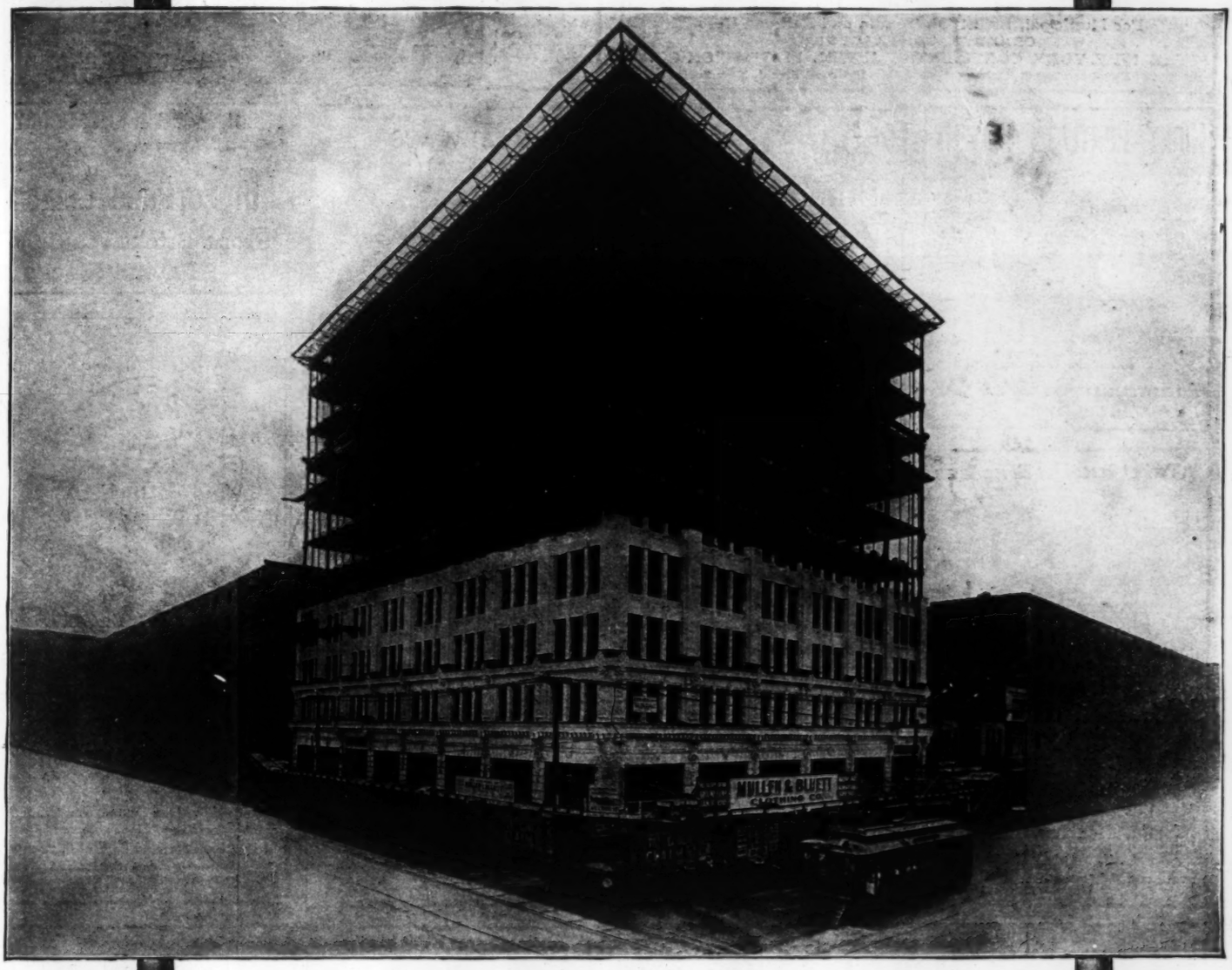
BRANCH OFFICES IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES

Atlanta, Ga.	Candler Building	Minneapolis, Minn.	7th Ave. and 2d St.
Baltimore, Md.	Continental Trust Building	New York, N. Y.	Hudson Terminal, 30 Church St.
Boston, Mass.	Oliver Building	Philadelphia, Pa.	Pennsylvania Bldg.
Buffalo, N. Y.	Ellicott Square Building	Pittsburg, Pa.	Frick Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.	Commercial National Bank Bldg.	Portland, Me.	291 St. John St.
Cincinnati, Ohio	Union Trust Building	Richmond, Va.	Mutual Assurance Building
Cleveland, Ohio	Rockefeller Building	Rochester, N. Y.	Powers Block
Dallas, Texas	Praetorian Building	Salt Lake City, Utah	Dooley Block
Denver, Colo.	Equitable Building	San Francisco, Cal.	Crocker Building
East Berlin, Conn.	Bridge Block	Seattle, Wash.	Alaska Building
Milwaukee, Wis.	17th St. and St. Paul Ave.	St. Louis, Mo.	Third National Bank Building

Export Representatives: United States Steel Products Export Co., New York

Roofs

Floors



THE STORY BUILDING, LOS ANGELES, CAL.

MORGAN & WALLS, Architects

WEYMOUTH CROWELL, General Contractor.

"Six years ago the CONTINUOUS BOND was an unknown expression. Today the leading architects and engineers in the country specify and demand its use for reinforcing concrete floors and roofs. *There is a reason.*"

CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Clinton, Mass.

Ceilings

Partitions

Fireproofing Departments:

ALBERT OLIVER
133 West 27th Street, New York City
WASHINGTON: ROSSLYN SUPPLY CO., Colorado Building
CHICAGO: CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO., 30-32 River Street
BUFFALO, N. Y.: Buffalo Wire Works Co., Inc.

L. A. NORRIS
835 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco
SYRACUSE, N. Y.: National Construction Co.
ST. LOUIS: HUNKINS-WILLIS LIME & CEMENT CO.
CLEVELAND, OHIO: C. H. TRUSCOTT

SEATTLE: L. A. NORRIS, 909 Alaska Bldg.

THE BEST FOR ALL USES

UNIFORM—
STRONG—
DURABLE

Every barrel guaranteed

Wm. G. Hartranft Cement Co.

Sole selling agent.

Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

IN USE TWENTY-ONE YEARS

Dragon

PORTLAND CEMENT

Send for our latest catalogue.

THE LAWRENCE CEMENT COMPANY, New York
LAWRENCE PORTLAND CEMENT CO., Philadelphia

GRAVITY AND PRESSURE FILTERS

For Municipal, Industrial, Textile and Railroad Uses

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

THE NEW YORK CONTINENTAL JEWEL FILTRATION CO.

167 Dearborn Street, Chicago 15 Broad Street, New York

Quick or Slow Set; but Quick Cement is less durable.

The oldest and strongest makers of high grade cement in the world.

ALSEN

The Panama Canal Cement. Write for list of other important works. The safest and best colored cement for sidewalks and blocks.

GIANT PORTLAND CEMENT

AN UNSURPASSED RECORD OF 25 YEARS

Send for our Free Booklets on Concrete Buildings of Moderate Cost

American Cement Co.

Philadelphia

The Standard American Brand

ALWAYS UNIFORM

Storage capacity, 4,000,000 barrels.

Productive capacity over 50,000 bbls. per day or 18 million bbls. per year.

THE ATLAS PORTLAND CEMENT CO.

30 Broad Street, New York

Send for our Books on Concrete Construction

FREDENBURG & LOUNSBURY

NEW YORK

Bath Portland Cement

Front Bricks

Paving Blocks

A Perfect Record for Eleven Years

The Standard Brand — Always Uniform

SEND FOR 72-PAGE BOOKLET

MARQUETTE CEMENT MFG. CO.

General Offices and Works, La Salle, Ill.

Chicago Office, Marquette Bldg.

CONSOLIDATED ROSENDALE CEMENT CO. BROOKLYN BRIDGE BRAND ROSENDALE HYDRAULIC CEMENT 50 CHURCH ST. N.Y.

Trench Machines

We Sell and Lease All Kinds of Hoisting and Conveying Machines for Trench Work

Catalogue Sent Upon Request

Carson Trench Machine Co.

BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCH OFFICES:

Park Building, Cleveland; 299 St. James St., Montreal.

UNIVERSAL PORTLAND CEMENT CO. CHICAGO-PITTSBURG

Railroads

—all the principal lines in the country—the United States Government—the War, Navy, Treasury and Interior Departments—counties and municipalities—public service and industrial corporations—the country's most prominent architects, engineers and contractors—these are all users of Universal Portland Cement.

Universal Portland Cement Co.

Chicago—Pittsburg

Annual Output 8,000,000 Barrels

STANDARD CEMENT PORTLAND

CEMENT OF UNIFORM QUALITY

Our prices are the lowest and our cements test higher than other brands.

Standard Portland Cement Corporation

Works: Napa Junction, California

Santa Cruz Portland Cement Company

Works: Davenport, California

Office: 321-328 Crocker Bldg., San Francisco, Cal. Tel., Douglas 380

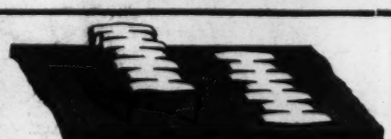
"PENNSYLVANIA"

PORTLAND

PENNSYLVANIA CEMENT CO., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK

Stands for Quality in Portland Cement

BRISTOL'S Patent Steel Belt Lacing



READY TO APPLY FINISHED JOINT

THE BRISTOL CO., Waterbury, Conn.

ST. LOUIS PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY

RED RING BRAND PORTLAND CEMENT

Specified and used in greatest monolithic building, largest concrete sewer and greatest bridge spanning Mississippi River.

ST. LOUIS PORTLAND CEMENT CO., St. Louis, Mo.

DEXTER PORTLAND CEMENT

THE HIGHEST STANDARD ATTAINABLE

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO.

TRADE MARK

VULCANITE PORTLAND CEMENT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFFICE

The Brand with a Reputation

The following pamphlets for gratuitous distribution:

No. 4—Hair Cracks and Crazing on Concrete Surfaces.
" 6—Economical Selection and Proportion of Aggregates.
" 7—Cement Sidewalk Paving, Method of Construction.
" 8—Reinforced Concrete Residences.
" 9—Uses of Mineral Oil Mixed Concrete.
" 10—Concrete Surface Finishes.

"Things Worth Knowing," Nos. 1 and 3.

Main Office:
Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia
Main Sales Office:
Fifth Ave. Bldg., Madison Sq., New York

LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY

LEHIGH

PORTLAND

CEMENT

ROSENDALE HYDRAULIC CEMENT

HIRAM SNYDER & CO., 261 Broadway, New York